

Statistics of School Education

2007 - 2008



Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
Bureau of Planning & Monitoring and Statistics
New Delhi

2010

STATISTICS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

2007-2008



**Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
Bureau of Planning, Monitoring & Statistics
New Delhi**

अंशु वैश्य
सचिव
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY



भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 115
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 115
Tel. : 23382587, 23381104 Fax : 23387859
E-mail : secy.sel@nic.in

FOREWORD

The Ministry of Human Resource Development constantly endeavours to collect and disseminate information regarding the quantitative and qualitative aspects of education, which serves the purpose of educational planning, policy-making and evaluation from time to time. The present publication, **Statistics of School Education 2007-08** is part of that effort.

This report has been prepared by the Statistics Bureau of the Ministry, which brings out various annual statistical publications that share data in the field of education with stakeholders.

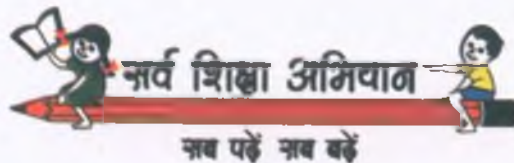
Statistics of School Education is one of the most important and comprehensive annual publications of the Ministry. The present volume includes, for the first time, enrolment figures with respect to Children with Special Needs (CWSN) and schools in rural areas. The report contains data, which has been classified as per the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED), so that it is compatible and comparable with international data.

I thank the Statistics Bureau for its persistent and systematic effort to collect and collate such voluminous data with the help of the education departments of all the 35 States and Union Territories. I also thank all the State Governments, UT Administrations, and Boards of Examinations, etc. for their co-operation in providing the data and enabling the Ministry to bring out this publication.

I appreciate the care and interest taken by the officers and staff of the Statistics Bureau in bringing out this valuable compilation of data in an attractive and reader-friendly format. With its year-wise and State-wise time-series data, I hope the **Statistics of School Education 2007-08** will serve as a national reference for policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers, teachers and all others concerned with the development of school education in India.

Anshu
23/9/10
(Anshu Vaish)

Place: New Delhi
Date: 23.09.2010



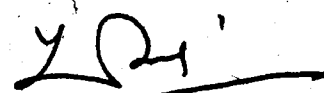
PREFACE

The "Statistics of School Education" has been an annual Publication brought out by the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The data of this publication is provisional. It contains statistical data on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, population, literacy and budgetary expenditure on education. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education, examination results, ITIs/ITCs, Teachers Training Schools, EGS/AIE Centers etc. The population data includes Census data and projected population of the school going children of all categories, SC/ST and rural areas in the age-group of 6-11, 11-14, 14-18, and 18-24 respectively which has been projected on the basis of the Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, Office of the Registrar General of India and Census Data, 2001. The data on literacy have been taken from Census of India and NSSO Surveys

As far as possible, different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers and institutions at the national level are provided in Statements. The data is also graphically presented. At the end of the publication, State Profile of each State separately, has also been incorporated. The first time, enrolment in rural areas and also of Children with Special Needs has been included. Attempt has also been made to make it comparable by classifying the data as per International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED). These are some of the steps towards the goal of making this compilation more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have also been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UT, the Boards of Examinations and also the Officers and staff of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication. This Publication has been brought out in printed form for making available the data without further delay.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions/comments/changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.



[DR. VIJAY P. GOEL]

Deputy Director General (Stat.)

Government of India

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Department of Higher Education

New Delhi

Project Staff

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Shri Chander Kant | Joint Director |
| 2. Shri Laxhan Singh | Deputy Director |
| 3. Mrs. M. Lakshmi | Assistant Director |
| 4. Dr. Dinit Kumar | Assistant Director |
| 5. Shri Gtender Kumar | Statistical Investigator |

Contents

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
A		<i>Concepts, Definitions & Explanations</i>	<i>A1-A7</i>
B		<i>An Overview</i>	<i>B1- B25</i>
C		<i>Time Series Data</i>	<i>C1- C29</i>
	1	<i>Growth of Recognized Educational Institutions: 1950-51 to 2007-2008</i>	<i>C-1</i>
	2	<i>Percentage of Primary Schools under Different Managements: 1973-74 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-2</i>
	3	<i>Percentage of Upper Primary Schools under Different Managements, 1973-74 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-2</i>
	4	<i>Percentage of Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools/Pre-Degree Institutions under Different Managements : 1973-74 To 2007-08</i>	<i>C-3</i>
	5	<i>Enrolment by Stages of School Education- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-4</i>
	6	<i>Enrolment by Stages of School Education- Scheduled Caste Students: 1980-81 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-5</i>
	7	<i>Enrolment by Stages of School Education - Scheduled Tribes Students: 1980-81 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-6</i>
	8	<i>Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by Stages 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-7</i>
	9	<i>Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	<i>C-8</i>

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	10	<i>Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students: 1986-87 to 2007-08</i>	C-9
	11	<i>Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students: 1986-87 to 2007-08</i>	C-10
	12	<i>Number Of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	C-11
	13	<i>Gender Parity Index- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	C-12
	14	<i>Gender Parity Index- SC/ST Students: 1986-87 to 2007-08</i>	C-13
	15	<i>Drop-Out Rates of All Categories of Students: 1960-61 to 2007-08</i>	C-14
	16	<i>Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students: 1990-91 to 2007-08</i>	C-15
	17	<i>Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Tribes Students : 1990-91 to 2007-08</i>	C-16
	18	<i>Teachers by Type of School: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	C-17
	19	<i>Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by Type Schools: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	C-18
	20	<i>Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers: 1950-51 to 2007-08</i>	C-19
	21	<i>Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2008</i>	C-20
	22	<i>Population and Its Growth, India: 1901-2001</i>	C-21
	23	<i>Rural-Urban Population and Decadal Variation: 1951 To 2001</i>	C-22
	24	<i>Scheduled Caste Population: 1961 to 2001</i>	C-23

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	25	<i>Scheduled Tribe Population: 1961 to 2001</i>	C-23
	26	<i>Actual Child Population 1991, 2001 and Estimated Child Population In 2007</i>	C-23
	27	<i>Sex Ratio: 1901 To 2001</i>	C-24
	28	<i>Crude Literacy Rates: 1901 To 2004-05</i>	C-24
	29	<i>Literacy Rate: 1951 To 2004-05</i>	C-25
	30	<i>Adult Literacy 15 Years and Above: 1961 To 2001</i>	C-25
	31	<i>Rural-Urban Literacy Rates: 1991-2001</i>	C-26
	32	<i>Comparative Literacy Rates: 1991 To 2001</i>	C-26
	33	<i>Literacy Rates of SC/ST by Sex and Urban/ Rural: 1961 To 2001</i>	C-27
	34	<i>Public Expenditure on Education</i>	C-28-C29
D		Tables School Education : 2007-08	D1 - D117
	1	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	
		<i>- . School Education</i>	D.1
	2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	D2-D6
	3	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	D7-D47
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	D7-D17
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	D18-D27
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	D28-D37
		<i>D. Rural Area</i>	D38-D47
	4	<i>Percentage of SC/ST/Rural Area Enrolment to Total Enrolment In Schools</i>	D48-D56
	5	<i>Enrolment of Children With Special Needs (CWSN)</i>	D57-D69

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	6	<i>Enrolment As Per International (ISCED)</i>	<i>D70-D72</i>
	7	<i>NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS</i>	<i>D73-D76</i>
	8	<i>Teacher Training Schools</i>	<i>D77</i>
	9	<i>Technical/Industrial/Arts & Craft Institutes</i>	<i>D78</i>
	10	<i>EGS/AIE Centre's (ISCED1)</i>	<i>D79</i>
	11	<i>ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS</i>	<i>D80-D82</i>
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	<i>D80</i>
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	<i>D81</i>
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	<i>D82</i>
	12	<i>GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)</i>	<i>D83-D94</i>
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	<i>D83-D85</i>
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	<i>D86-D88</i>
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	<i>D89-D91</i>
		<i>D. Rural Area</i>	<i>D92-D94</i>
	13	<i>NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS</i>	<i>D95-D97</i>
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	<i>D95</i>
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	<i>D96</i>
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	<i>D97</i>
	14	<i>GENDER PARITY INDEX</i>	<i>D98-D100</i>
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	<i>D98</i>
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	<i>D99</i>
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	<i>D100</i>
	15	<i>DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X</i>	<i>D101- D103</i>
		<i>A. All Categories of Students</i>	<i>D101</i>
		<i>B. SC Students</i>	<i>D102</i>
		<i>C. ST Students</i>	<i>D103</i>

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	16	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008	D104- D110
		A. All Students	D104- D105
		B. SC Students	D106- D107
		C. ST Students	D108- D109
		D. Open Schooling	D110
	17	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINATION- 2008	D111-D117
		A. All Students	D111- D112
		B. SC Students	D113- D114
		C. ST Students	D115- D116
		D. Open Schooling	D117
E		POPULATION, LITERACY AND BUDGET 2007-08	E118- E137
	18	STATE-WISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS 2001	E118
	19	STATE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001	E119
	20	STATE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001	E120
	21	PROJECTED POPULATION	E121-E128
		I. TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2007	E121-E122
		II. PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2007	E123-E124
		III. PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2007	E125-E126
		IV. Rural Population	E127-E128
	22	STATE-WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)	E129

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	23	STATE-WISE AND GENDER-WISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001	E130
	24	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES - CENSUS-2001	E131
	25	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES - CENSUS-2001	E132
	26	BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2007-08	E133
	27	International Comparison of Key Educational Parameters 2007	E134-E137
		A: Pre-Primary Education (ISCED-0) & Primary Education(ISCED-1)	E134-E135
		B: Secondary and Sr. Secondary Education (ISCED- 2&3)	E136-E137
F		STATE PROFILES	F1-F136
	1.	Andhra Pradesh	F1-F4
	2	Arunachal Pradesh	F5-F8
	3	Assam	F9-F12
	4	Bihar	F13-F17
	5	Chhattisgarh	F18-F21
	6	Goa	F22-F24
	7	Gujarat	F25-F28
	8	Haryana	F29-F32
	9	Himachal Pradesh	F33-F36
	10	Jammu & Kashmir	F37-F40
	11	Jharkhand	F41-F44
	12	Karnataka	F45-F48
	13	Kerala	F49-F52
	14	Madhya Pradesh	F53-F57
	15	Maharashtra	F58-F62
	16	Manipur	F63-F66
	17	Meghalaya	F67-F70

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	18	Mizoram	F71-F74
	19	Nagaland	F75-F78
	20	Orissa	F79-F82
	21	Punjab	F83-F86
	22	Rajasthan	F87-F90
	23	Sikkim	F91-F94
	24	Tamil Nadu	F95-F98
	25	Tripura	F99-F102
	26	Uttar Pradesh	F103-F107
	27	Uttarakhand	F108-F111
	28	West Bengal	F112-F115
	29	A&N Islands	F116-F118
	30	Chandigarh	F119-F121
	31	D&N Haveli	F122-F124
	32	Daman & Diu	F125-F127
	33	Delhi	F128-F130
	34	Lakshadweep	F131-F133
	35	Puducherry	F134-F136
B	Figures	Graphic Presentation	B2-B25
	1	Percentage Growth of Educational Institutions since 1950-51	B-2
	2	Growth of Educational Institutions since 2001-02	B-3
	3	Decadal Growth of Educational Institutions	B-3
	4	Management-wise Primary School during 2007-08	B-4
	5	Management-wise Upper Primary School during 2007-08	B-5
	6	Management-wise Sec/Sr. Sec. Schools during 2007-08	B-5
	7	Growth of Enrolment in School Education	B-7
	8	Percentage of girls in School Education	B-7
	9	Gross Enrolment Ratio since 1950-51	B-9
	10	Gross Enrolment Ratio during 2007-08	B-9
	11	No. of Girls per Hundred Boys Enrolled	B-11
	12	Gender Parity Index since 1950-51	B-12
	13	Gender Parity Index during 2007-08	B-12
	14	Drop-out Rates	B-13

Section	Statement/ Table No.	Contents	Page No.
	15	<i>Drop-out Rates during 2007-08</i>	<i>B-14</i>
	16	<i>Gender-wise Drop-out Rates during 2007-08</i>	<i>B-14</i>
	17	<i>Number of Teachers since 1950-51</i>	<i>B-15</i>
	18	<i>Pupil Teacher Ratio by type of Schools</i>	<i>B-16</i>
	19	<i>No. of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers</i>	<i>B-17</i>
	20	<i>Number of Female Teachers per 100 male teachers during 2007-08</i>	<i>B-17</i>
	21	<i>Examination Results in 2008</i>	<i>B-19</i>
	22	<i>Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951</i>	<i>B-21</i>
	23	<i>Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961</i>	<i>B-21</i>
	24	<i>Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951</i>	<i>B-22</i>
	25	<i>Male-Female Gap in Literacy Rates since 1951</i>	<i>B-22</i>
	26	<i>Literacy gap of SC/ST to others</i>	<i>B-24</i>
	27	<i>Trend of Public Expenditure on Education</i>	<i>B-25</i>

A

*CONCEPTS
DEFINITIONS
AND
EXPLANATIONS*

Concepts, Definitions & Explanations

1. Reference Period :
 - i. For Numerical Data reference date is 30.9.2007.
 - ii. For Financial Data reference date is 31.3.2008.
 - iii. For Examination Results reference period is an academic year 2007-08 (April 2007-March 2008).

2. Unit:
 - Number means figures in absolute numbers
 - Thousand means figures in '000'
 - Lakh means figures in 1,00,000
 - Millions means figures in 1,000,000
 - Crore means figures in 1,00,00,000

3. Data : Data contained in this publication on school education is provisional and based on the figures supplied by the States/UTs. Data on examination results are based on figures supplied by the different Boards of Examinations in India. Data on literacy are based on the 2001 Census conducted by the Registrar General of India. Data on Expenditure on Education have been taken from this Ministry's annual publication entitled, "Budgetary Expenditure on Education". Data on Open Schools, Distance Education and Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts have been taken from NIOS, IGNOU and Directorate of Employment & Training respectively. Data on EGS and AIE Centres have been taken from the Department of School Education & Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

4. School Education : School Education includes (i) Pre-school Education and (ii) 12 years of School Education and it's equivalent

5. Enrolment : Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class or level of education on a specific point of time, regardless of age.

6. Grade/Class: Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year. It can further be divided into sections depending on strength, medium of instruction, performance of students etc.

7. Institution: Institutions **recognized/approved by a competent authority** e.g., Central/State Government or other authorized agencies, e.g., Boards of Secondary Education, UGC, AICTE, MCI, ICAR, Directorates of Education or other duly empowered authority.

8. Government: Central and State Governments and Organisations **established and/ or wholly funded** by them (e.g. Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangthan, Navodaya

Vidyalayas Samiti, Board of Secondary Education, Central/State Public Sector Undertakings).

9. Local Bodies : **Panchayats** (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), **Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.**

Extracts of above provisions of the Constitution are reproduced below:-

Article 243: The Panchayats –

(d). “Panchayat” means an institution (by whatever name called) of **self-government constituted** under article 243B, **for the rural areas;**

Article 243B: Constitution of Panchayats.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State, Panchayats at the village, intermediate and district levels in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in clause (1), Panchayats at the intermediate level may not be constituted in a State having a population not exceeding twenty lakhs.

Article 243(P)- The Municipalities:

(e) : “Municipality” means **an institution of self-government** constituted under article 243Q;

Article 243Q. Constitution of Municipalities.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State,—

(a) a Nagar Panchayat (by whatever name called) for a transitional area, that is to say, an area in transition from a rural area to an urban area;

(b) a Municipal Council for a smaller urban area; and

(c) a Municipal Corporation for a larger urban area, in accordance with the provision of this Part : (Please see the original Article 243 Q for the full text).

10. Private Aided: An institution managed by an individual, trust, society, or other private organisation and **receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government or local body.

11. **Private Unaided:** An institution managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and **not receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government, or local body. An institution which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, may be treated as an unaided institution.

12. **Types of School/Institution.**

Boys' School: Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is allowed in some specific classes.

Girls' School: Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is allowed in some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

13. **School Category according to stage :** A school should be categorised according to the **highest stage** (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII will be categorized as **Higher (Senior) Secondary School/Intermediate College.**
- A school having highest class up to IX or X will be categorized as **Secondary School.**
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII will be categorized as **Upper Primary (Middle) School.**
- A school having highest class up to IV or V will be categorized as **Primary School.**
- **Pre-Primary Schools/ Classes** means schools/classes imparting instruction at a level **preceding Class I of the Primary stage** i.e. Nursery/LKG/UKG/Kindergarten Classes, but exclude Anganwadies, run under ICDS, and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private creches etc.

14. **Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers :** Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at

least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

15. Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers. The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

16. Institution for Girls: means an institution, which enrolls **only female** students.

17. Enrolment by type of Institution: means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that institution.

18. Literacy. (Literate and Illiterate). A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language has been taken as literate. It is not necessary for a person to have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard for being treated as literate. People who were blind and could read in Braille are treated to be literates.

A person, who can neither read nor write or can only read but cannot write in any language, is treated as illiterate. All children of age 6 years or less, even if going to school and have picked up reading and writing, are treated as illiterates.

19. School-age Population: Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

20. Gross Enrolment Ratio: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year.

It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education, and multiply the result by 100.

21. Gender Parity Index (GPI): Ratio of the female – to – male values of a given indicator. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

22. Dropout: A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education (school stage).

23. **Teacher:** A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers. However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

24. **Trained Teacher:** A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

25. **Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category:** The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school category.

Calculation method: Divide the number of trained teachers in a given school category by total number of teachers in that school category, and multiply the result by 100.

26. **Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) :** Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

Calculation method: Divide the total number of pupils enrolled at the specific level of education by the number of teachers teaching pre-dominantly at that level.

27. **Gross Domestic Product (GDP).** The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products.

28. **Gross National Product (GNP).** The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products plus net receipts of income from abroad. Since net receipts from abroad may be positive or negative, it is possible for the GNP to be greater or smaller than the GDP.

Explanations

1. Data for State of Jammu & Kashmir & Lakshadweep has been repeated from the last year as the State/UT Government did not furnish the data..
2. Data of Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools except enrolment for Kerala has been repeated from last year.
3. Data for West Bengal of classes I-VIII has been taken from DISE
4. Gender-wise data and SC/ST data of classes I-V for Punjab has been estimated on the basis of revised total enrolment data communicated by the State Government.
5. Enrolment for Kerala of classes XI-XII for all categories has been taken from RMSA (SEMIS data) while for SC & ST students it is repeated from the last year data.
6. Data for rural areas of classes I-VIII for Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, J&K, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Uttar Pradesh and Lakshadweep has been taken from DISE. Data for Classes IX-X/ IX-XII for the States Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim and Lakshadweep has been taken from SEMIS data. Data for classes IX-X and XI-XII for Delhi is not available, for J&K data only for Jammu division is included, for Kashmir it is not available.
7. Enrolment of CWSN children for classes I-VIII of for Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, J&K, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep has been taken from DISE. Data for Classes IX-X and IX-XII for Kerala, Punjab, Rajasthan and Sikkim has been taken from SEMIS. Orissa and Chandigarh have supplied SEMIS data only for classes IX-X . No SEMIS data from classes IX-XII is received from J&K, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh and Dadra & Nagar Haveli. Some of States have not given disabilities –wise break-up, hence total enrolment of CWSN may not be equal with the sum of the disabilities-wise enrolment.
8. The International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) is designed to serve as a statistical framework for assembling, compiling and presenting comparable indicators and statistics of education both within individual countries and internationally. It presents standard concepts, definitions and classifications. ISCED covers all organized and sustained learning opportunities for children, youth and adults including those with special needs education, irrespective of the institution or entity providing them or the form in which they are delivered.

The data has been classified as per the details given below:

ISCED 0 – Pre-primary enrolment +No. of children attended pre-primary schools under ICDS

ISCED 1 - Enrolment in classes I-V + Enrolment in EGS and AIE Centers (since gender-wise enrolment of EGS/AIE is not available, it has been bifurcated as 50% boys and 50% girls of the total enrolment.

ISCED 2 – Enrolment in classes VI-VIII

ISCED 3 (Secondary Education) - Enrolment in classes IX-X + Enrolment in open schools for secondary examination + vocational stream for secondary examination.

ISCED 3 (Sr. Secondary Education) - Enrolment in classes XI-XII + Enrolment in open schools for Sr. secondary examination

9. Enrolment in Teacher Training Schools: Only 14 States/UTs namely Goa, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Uttarakhand, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli and Puducherry have supplied information for the year 2007-08. For rest of the States/UTs, last year data has been repeated.
10. Source: Ministry of Labour & Employment. Actual enrolment data of ITIs are not supplied, hence intake capacity has been given.
11. GER of SC/ST Students: Either there is no SC /ST population/ enrolment or it is negligible, therefore GER in States have not been calculated and marked as “-“.
12. Population of rural areas has been estimated on the basis of population projections made by the RGI office for the year 2007 and percentage of rural population to the total population in 2001 census

B

*An
Overview*

The National Policy

on Education (NPE), 1986, as updated in 1992, envisages improvement and expansion of education in all sectors, elimination of disparities in access and laying greater access on improvement in the quality and relevance of education at all levels, including technical and professional education. It also emphasizes that education must play a positive and interventionist role in correcting social and regional imbalances, empowering women and in securing a rightful place for the disadvantaged, linguistic groups and minorities.

According to the Indian Constitution, Education is a concurrent subject whereby powers are vested both in the Central and State Governments. Article 246 of Indian Constitution, entries 63, 64, 65 and 66 in List I (Central List) and entry in List III (Concurrent List) clearly indicate the importance of education. Under Constitution (42nd Amendment) Act 1976, item 25, education was included in List III. The 42nd Amendment gives equal powers to the Central & State Governments to frame educational policies.

The Central Government is responsible for the planning, coordination and for providing guidance in respect of educational

activities in the country. Reliable and accurate statistics, being the basis for planning and coordination in addition to being useful for providing guidance are vital for effective discharge of Central responsibility in this field. In order to discharge this responsibility adequately, the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) collects the necessary educational statistics from all over the country in the prescribed forms. The main sources of this information are the Education Departments of the State Governments/U.T. Administrations, the Secondary/ Senior Secondary Boards, University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education, Office of the Registrar General of India.

More than 1/5th of its population is engaged in the pursuit and promotion of education when we take into account 237 million students. About 6 million teachers and a large number of others engaged in education sector. Besides, it involves huge amount of financial inputs. Currently, more than Rs.116 thousand crore are spent annually on education in India which constitutes more than 12% of the total budget. Therefore, appropriate indicators for ensuring the development in education is essential for effective planning and policy formulation so as to manage the scarce resource in the most efficient manner and to make best use of human resource involved.

2. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the **Statement 1**. During the period 1950-51 and 2007-08 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.78 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Senior Secondary Schools increased by more than 23 times each. The highest growth of schools was recorded during 1950-51 to 1960-61. During this period, primary schools increased by 1.6 times, upper primary and secondary/Hr. Secondary schools were increased by 3.7 and 2.3 times respectively.

In 2007-08, there were 7.88 lakh primary schools, 3.25 lakh Upper Primary Schools, 1.14 lakh Secondary Schools, 59,166 Sr. Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in **Table I**.

There were 7.88 lakh primary schools, 3.25 lakh Upper Primary Schools and 1.14 lakh High/Secondary Schools and 59,166 Sr. Secondary Schools in 2007-08. Since 1950-51, Sec/Sr. Secondary Schools have increased by 23.3 times while primary and upper primary school have increased by 3.78 and 23.92 times respectively.

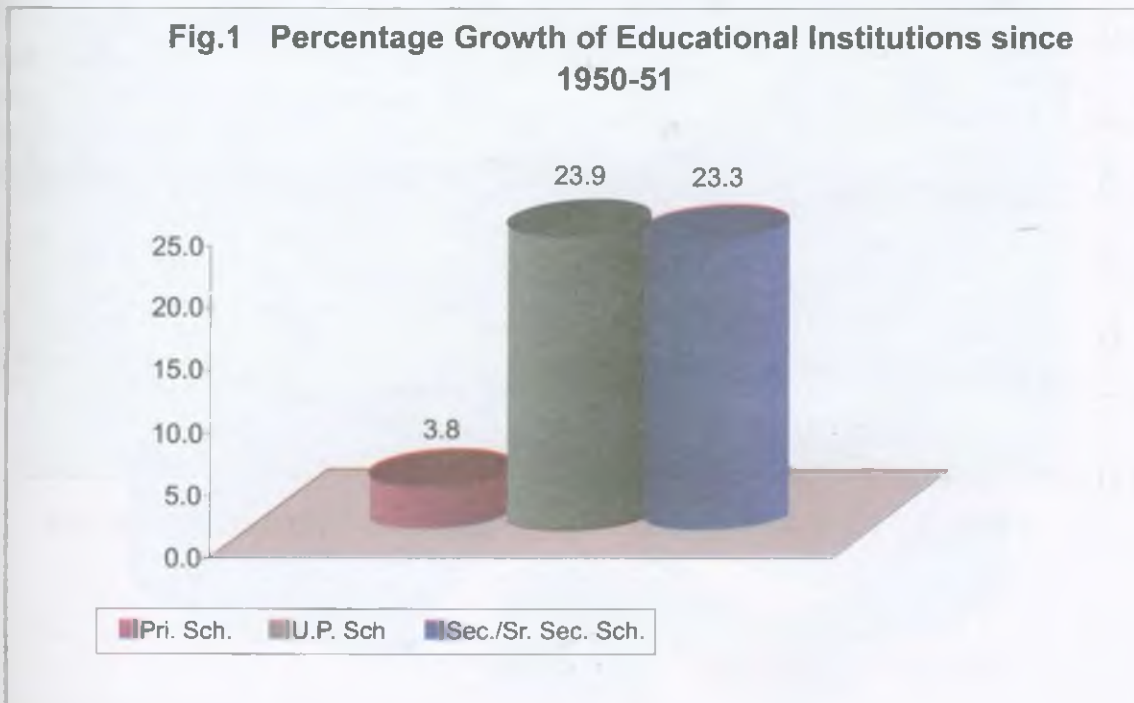


Fig.2 Growth of Educational Institutions in percentage since 2001-02

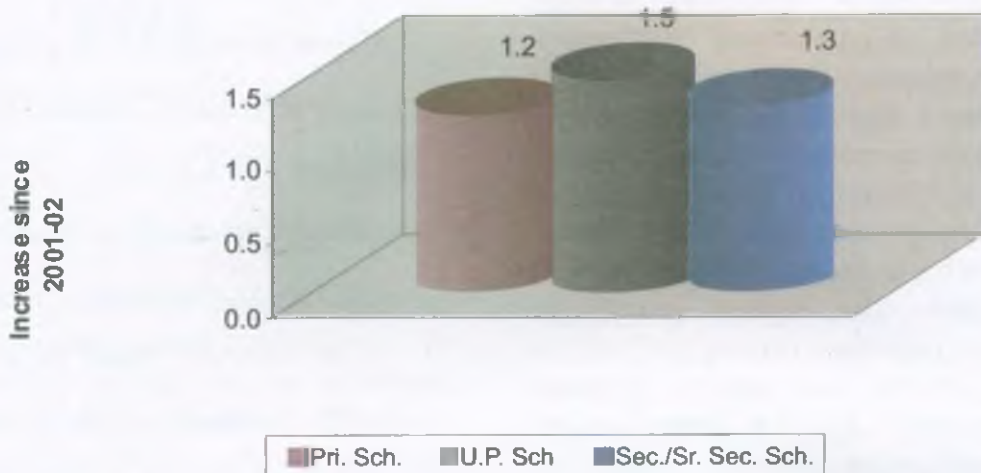
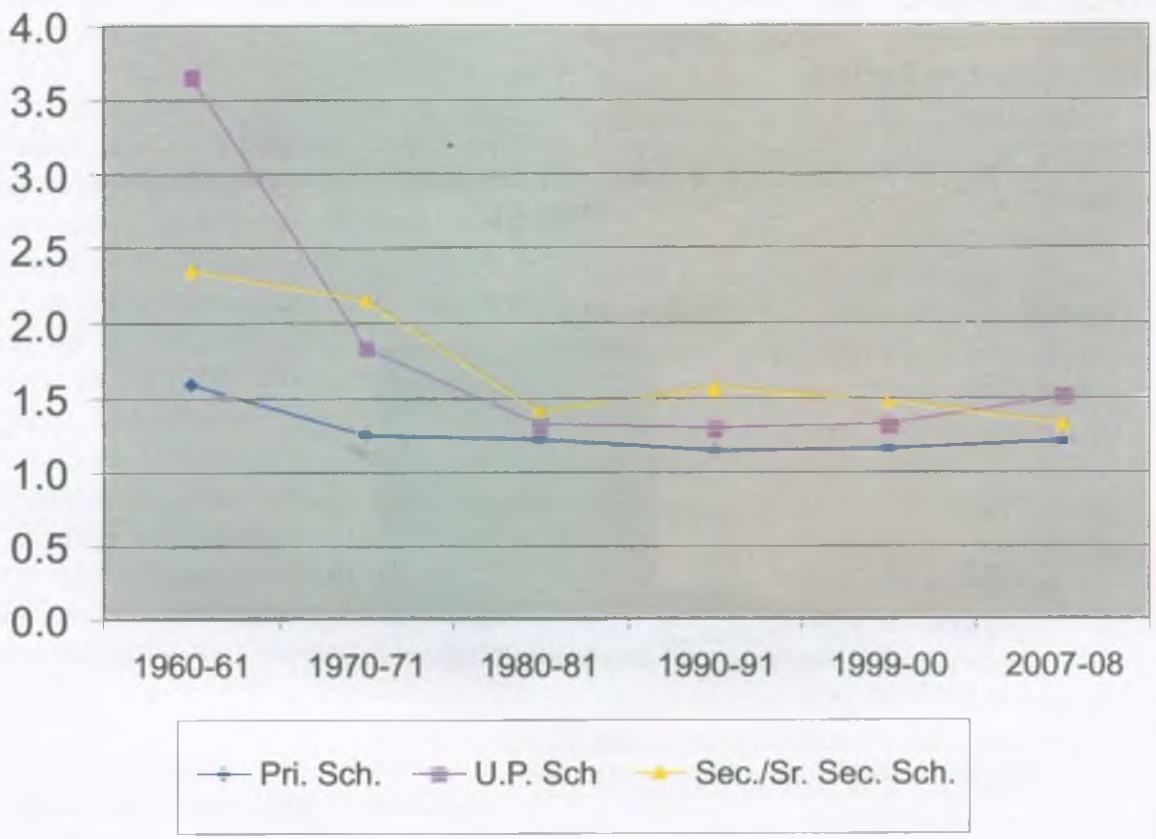


Fig.3 Decadal Growth of Educational Institutions



3. Institutions by Management

While the participation of private schools in terms of un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools (Govt. & local body) and private-aided schools has decreased.

In case of primary schools, the government and local body schools put together has come down from 93 per cent in 1973-74 to 86.73 per cent in 2007-08.

Private aided schools have increased from 5 per cent in 1973-74 to 5.76 per cent in 2007-08 and percentage of private un-aided schools have increased by 4.6 times during the same period.

In case of Upper Primary Schools, the Govt. and Local body schools, put together comes down from 77.6 per cent in 1973-74 to 73.6 per cent in 2007-08. Similarly, the private aided schools have come down from 17.75 per cent in 1973-74 to 9.30 per cent in 2007-08. On the other hand, the percentage of private un-aided schools have increased by 3.7 times during the same period. In secondary/ senior secondary schools,

Despite decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, government schools continued to own more than the private schools at primary and upper primary level.

percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools has marginally increased in comparison to increase in the percentage of private un-aided schools.

It is evident from Statements 2,3,4 that despite the decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, in 2007-08, it continued to own more than the private schools (86.73 per cent) at primary and (73.60 per cent) at upper primary level. In case of secondary/ senior secondary schools, it is less (38 per cent) in comparison to private (aided & un-aided) schools. State/UT-wise details may be seen in Table-2.

Fig. 4 Management-wise Primary Schools during 2007-08

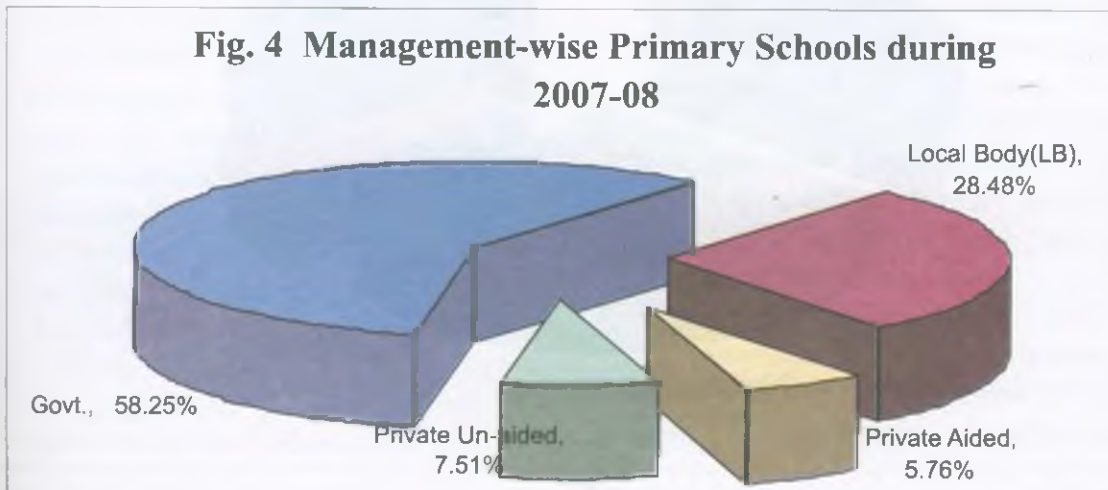


Fig. 5 Management-wise Upper Primary Schools during 2007-08

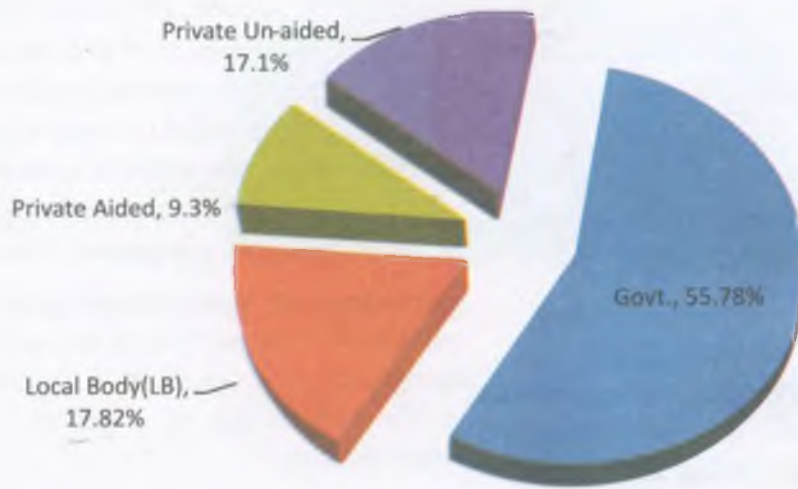
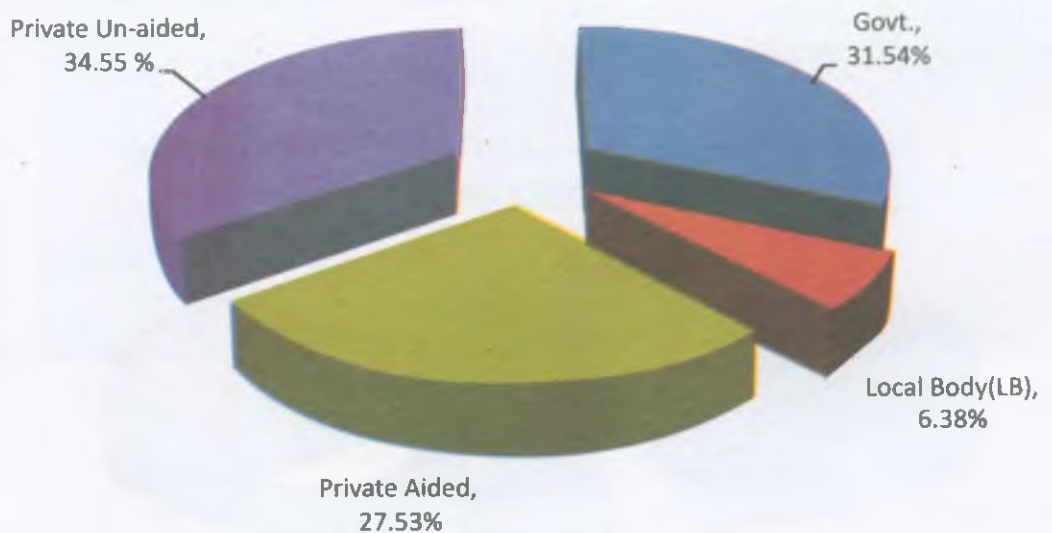


Fig.6 Management-wise Sec./Sr. Sec. Schools during 2007-08



4. Growth of Enrolment

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2007-08. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 135.47 million in 2007-08 showing an increase by about 7 times. In upper primary stage (Classes VI-VIII) the enrolment has increased by 19 times approximately, from 3.1 million in 1950-51 to 57.2 million in 2007-08. The increase in enrolment at Secondary/Senior Secondary has increased by 30 times, from 1.5 million in 1950-51 to 44.5 million in 2007-08. The girls' enrolment increased by 12, 52 and 97 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. Year-wise details of enrolment by stage from the year 1950-51 to 2007-08 are given in **Statement 5**. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and classes for the year 2007-08 are given in **Table-3**.

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary (I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2007-08 as shown in **Statement-6**, increased by 2.4, 4.5, and 5.5 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 3.3, 7.6 and 11.1 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education.

Statement 7 depicts that the total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at

Since independence, the participation of girls at national level in all stages of education has increased; it is still below 50 per cent.

the Primary (I-V), Upper Primary (VI-VIII) and Secondary/ Senior Secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2007-08 increased by 3.2, 6.4 and 7.4 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 4.6, 10.3 and 12.3 times respectively during the same period in the above stages.

Girls Enrolment: The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-8**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased from 28.1% to 47.5 % in primary level, 16.1 % to 45.7% in middle level, 13.3 % to 43.4% in secondary/ senior secondary level in 2007-08. However, the girl's participation at national level is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

Fig.7 Growth of Enrolment in School Education

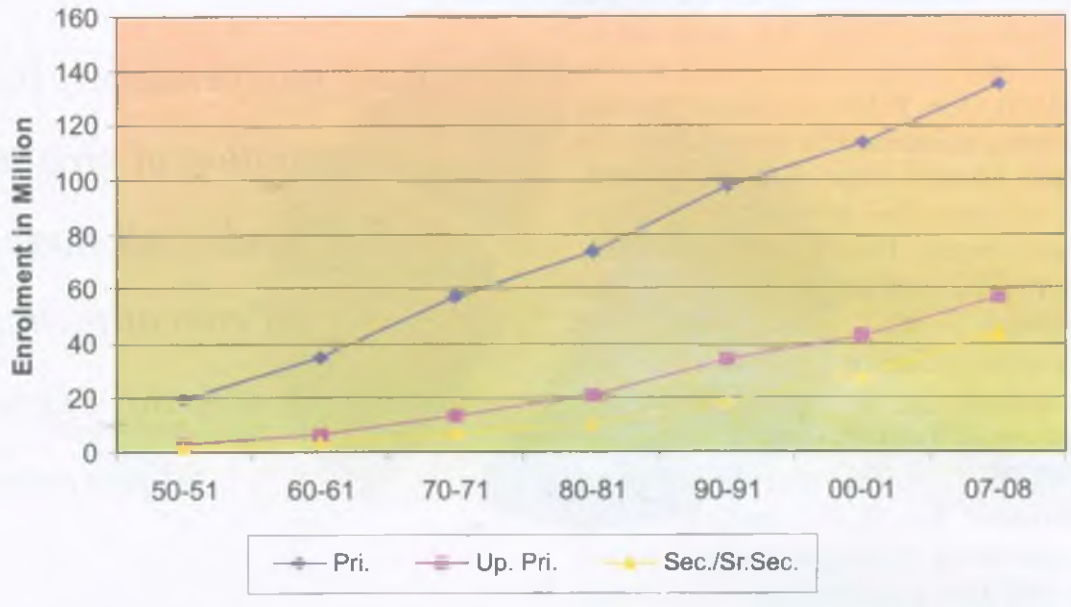
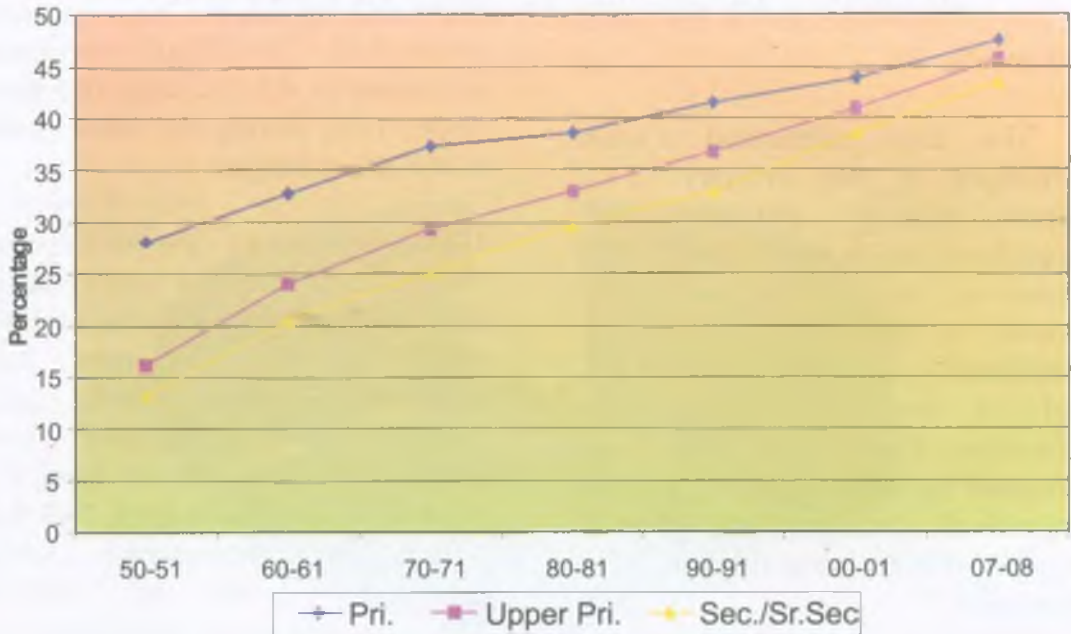


Fig.8 Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment



5. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is calculated as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V), Upper Primary (Classes VI – VIII) and Elementary (Classes I-VIII) to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 10 years and 11 to below 13 and/or 6 to below 13 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

There has been an improvement in Gross Enrolment Ratio since independence particularly at Elementary Stage of Education. GER at primary stage (6-10 years age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 114.0% in 2007-08, and from 12.7% to 78.1% in case of upper primary stage (11-13 years age). At elementary stage (6-13 years age), it has increased from 32.1% in 1950-51 to 100.3% in 2007-08 (**Statement-9**).

In 2007-08, GER at primary stage (Classes I-V) was more than the national average of 114.0% in 15 States and 3 UTs, at elementary stage (Classes I-VIII), it was more than the national average of 100.3% in 17 States and 5 UTs and at secondary/senior secondary stage

(classes IX-XII) it was more than the national average of 45.8 % in 14 States and 6 UTs. (BOX- I).

During 2007-08, GER was more than the national average in 15 States and 3 UTs at primary stage, in 17 States and 5 UTs at elementary stage and in 14 States and 6 UTs at secondary/ senior secondary stages of education.

In case of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes students, similar trend has observed in GER. During 2007-08, GER of SC students at primary, elementary and secondary/ senior secondary stage was 124.9, 108.4 and , 40.5 per cent respectively. In case of ST students, GER during 2007-08 at primary, elementary and secondary/ senior secondary stage was 133.6, 112.7, and 32.1 per cent respectively. State-wise details of GER during 2007-08 of all categories of students and SC/ST students are given in **Table 11**.

Fig.9 Gross Enrolment Ratio since 1950-51

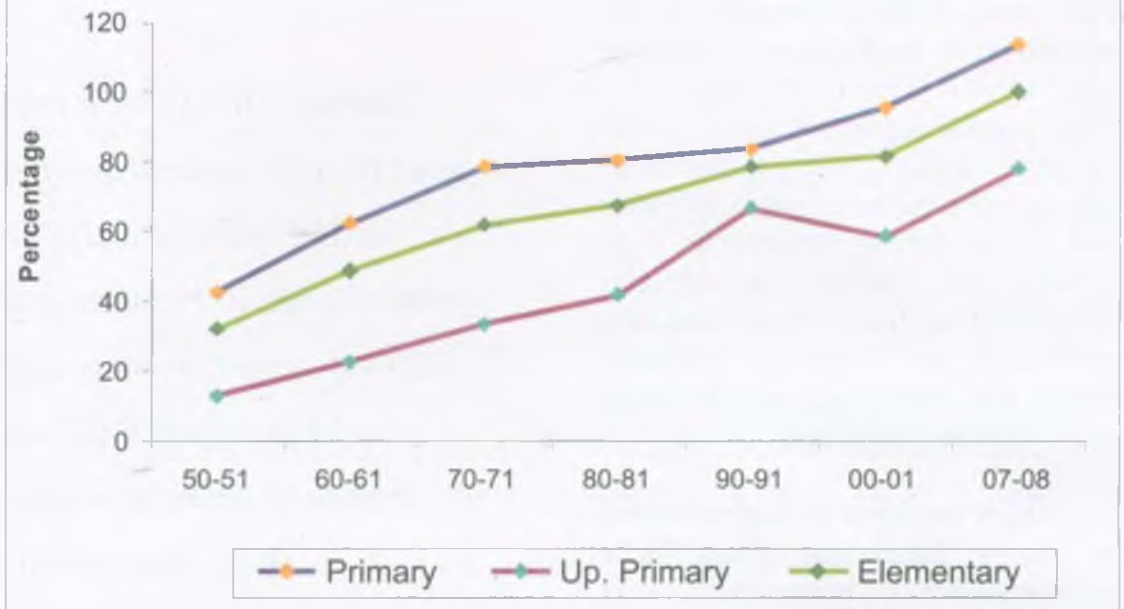
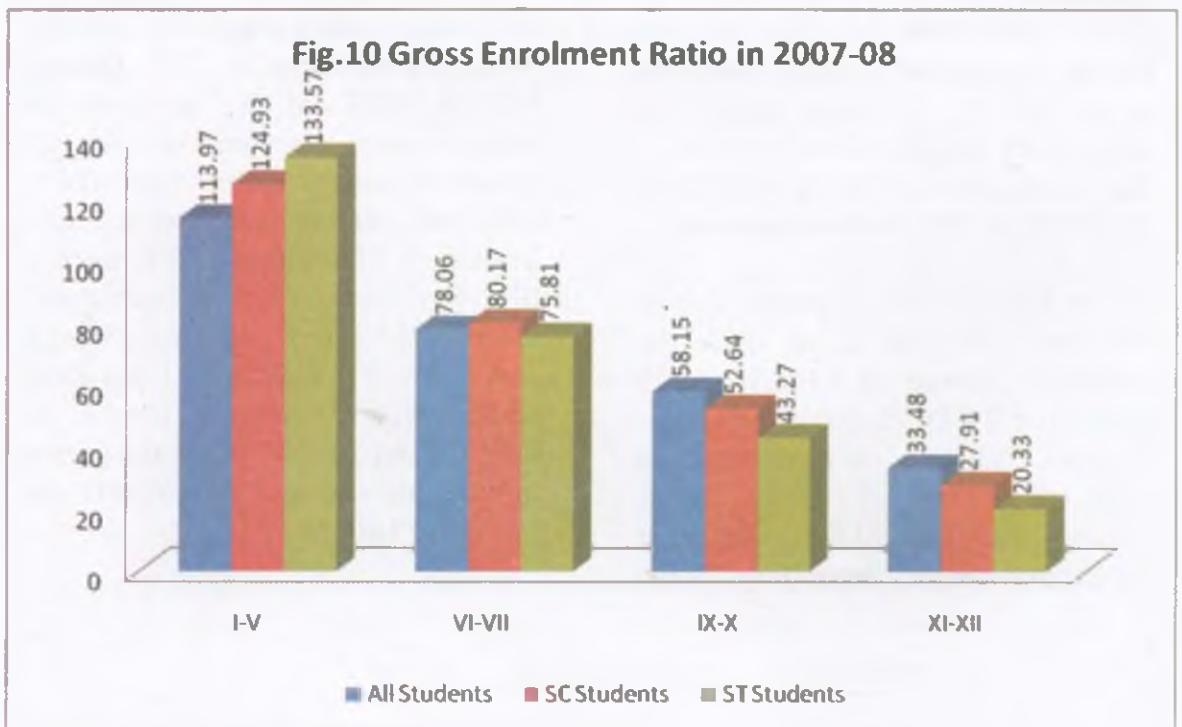


Fig.10 Gross Enrolment Ratio in 2007-08



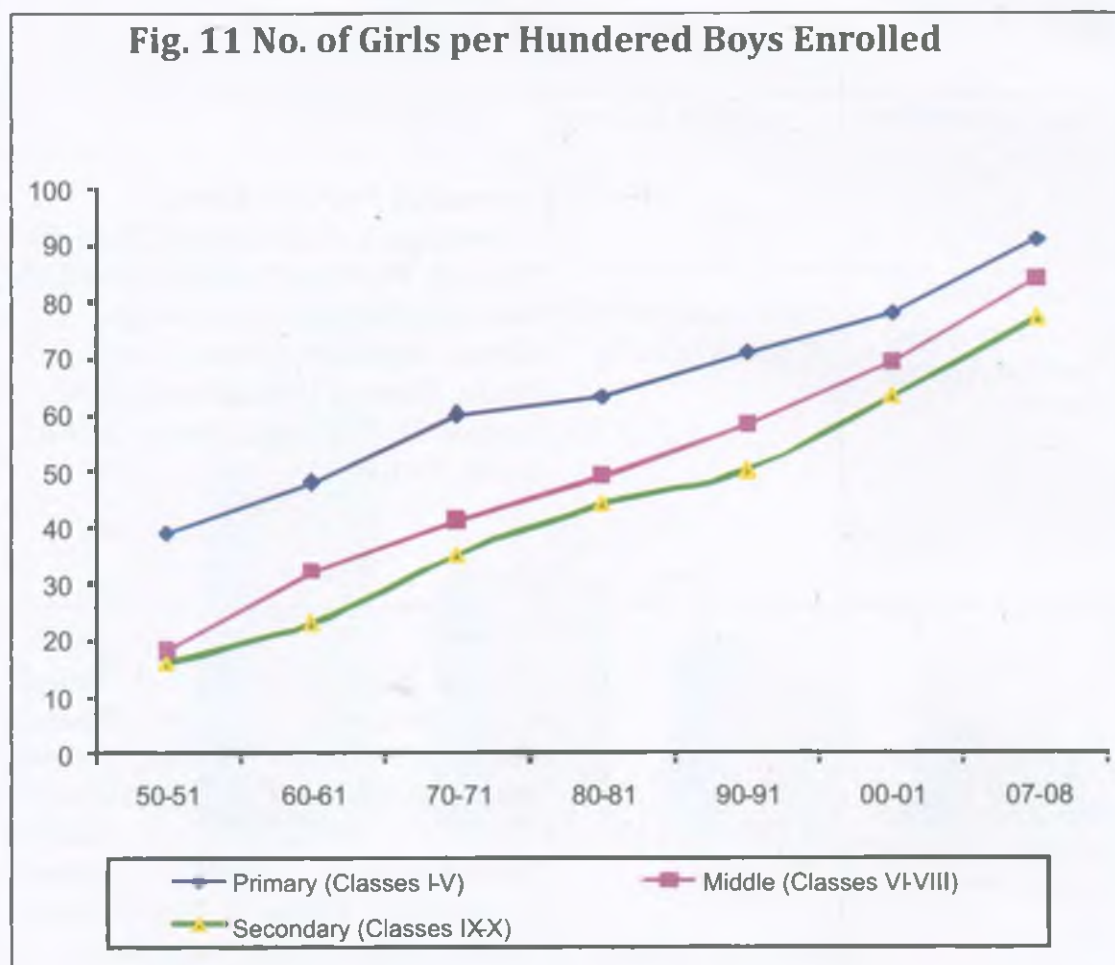
BOX-I- States/UTs having GER above the National Average		
Stages of Education	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs
<i>Classes I-V (6-10 years of age) (National Average 114.0 %)</i>	<i>15 States & 3 UTs</i>	Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Puducherry
<i>Classes I-VIII (6-13 years of age) (National Average 100.3%)</i>	<i>17 States & 5 UTs</i>	Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry
<i>Classes IX-XII 14-17 years of age (National Average 45.8%)</i>	<i>14 States & 6 Uts</i>	Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, A&N Islands, Chandigarh, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry

6. Number of Girls Enrolment per hundred Boys Enrolled:

The number of girl's enrolment per hundred boys since 1950-51, is indicated in **Statement-12**. The girl's enrolment per hundred boys has increased from 39 in 1950-51 to 91 in 2007-08 in primary classes, from 18 to 84 in Upper Primary and 16 to 77 in Secondary Classes during the same period. During 2007-08, number of girls per hundred boys in

primary (Classes I-V), Upper Primary (Classes VI-VIII), Secondary (Classes IX-X) and Sr. Secondary (Classes XI-XII) were 91, 84, 77 and 76 respectively in comparison with SC students 92, 86, 76 and 71 and ST students 92, 81, 70 and 63 in the respective stages of education.

State-wise details are given in **Table -12**.

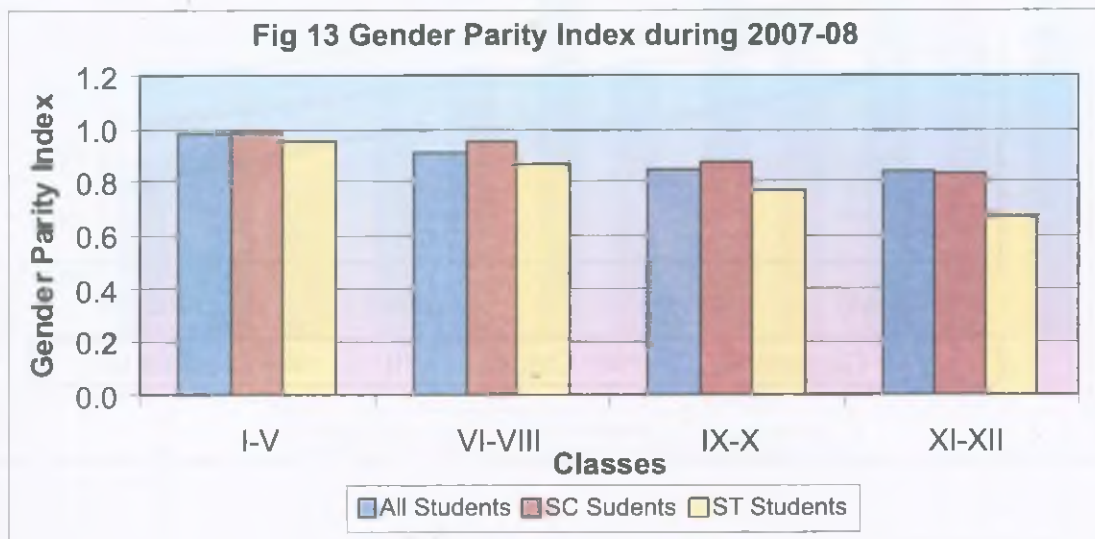
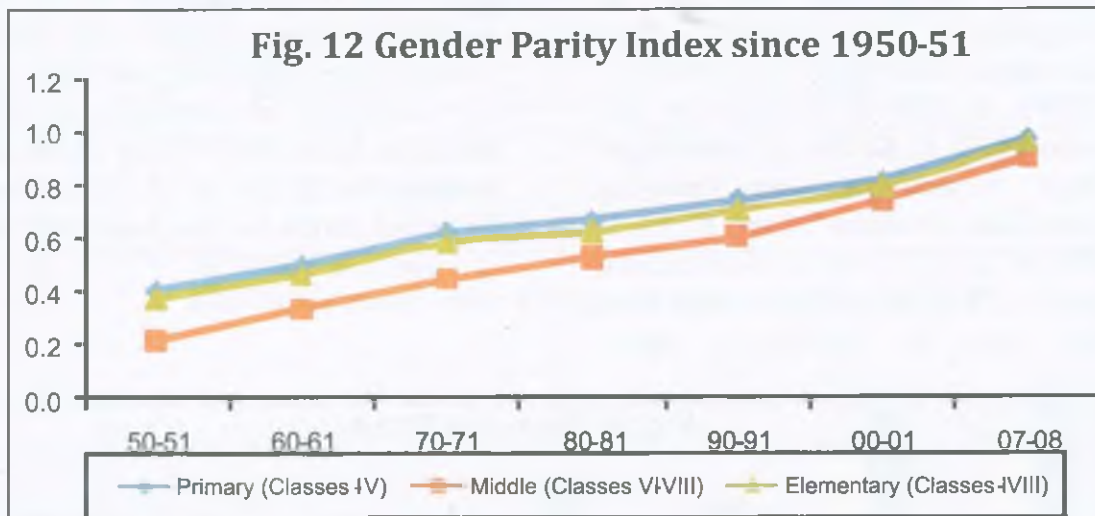


7. Gender Parity Index:

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

Statement-13 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in

primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.98 in 2007-08 at primary stage, from 0.22 to 0.91 at upper primary stage and from 0.38 to 0.96 at elementary stages during the same period. **Tables 13** depicts that during 2007-08, some states have GPI more than 1, this indicates that gender disparity in those states has been completely eliminated in that year.



8. Drop-out Rates:

The Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

The drop out rates in all categories of students have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 25.09% in 2007-08 at primary and from 78.3% to 42.68% at Elementary stage . At secondary stage, drop-out rates have decreased from 82.5% in 1980-81 to 56.71% in 2007-08. Similar trend of drop-out rates is observed in the case of scheduled caste/

scheduled tribes students. In case of scheduled caste students, drop-out rates have decreased from 49.4% in 1990-91 to 30.09% in 2007-08 at primary stage, from 67.8 % to 52.47% at elementary stage and from 77.7% to 68.42% at secondary stage during the same period. The drop out rates of scheduled tribes students have decreased from 62.5% in 1990-91 to 31.34% in 2007-08 at primary stage, from 78.6% to 62.48% at elementary stage and from 85.0% to 76.85% at secondary stage during the same period. Year wise drop out rates of all categories of students, SC/ST students from 1990-91 are given in **statements 15, 16 & 17**. State-wise drop out Rates for the year 2007-08 are given in **Table 14**.

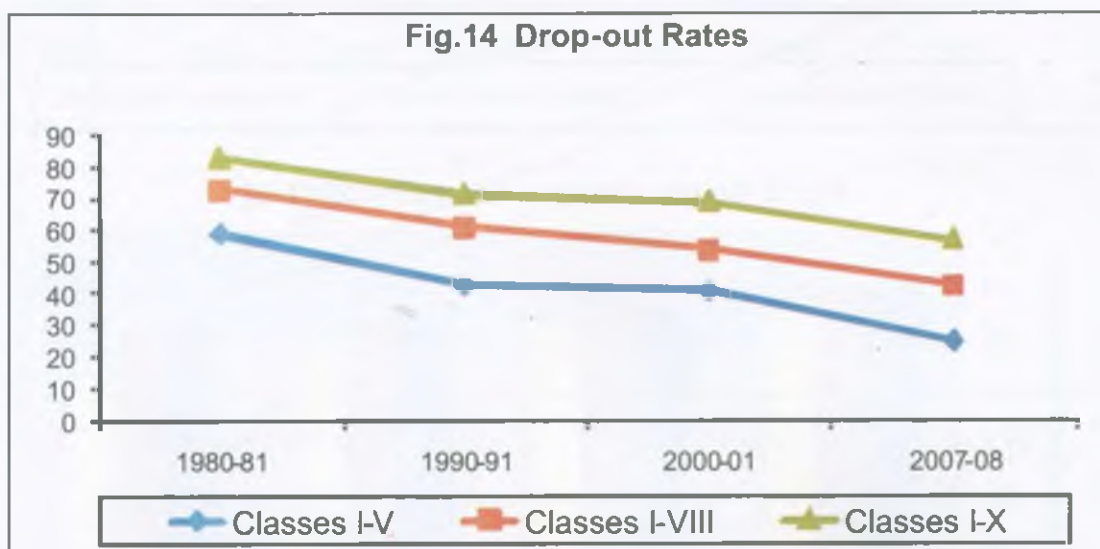


Fig.15 Drop-out Rates during 2007-08

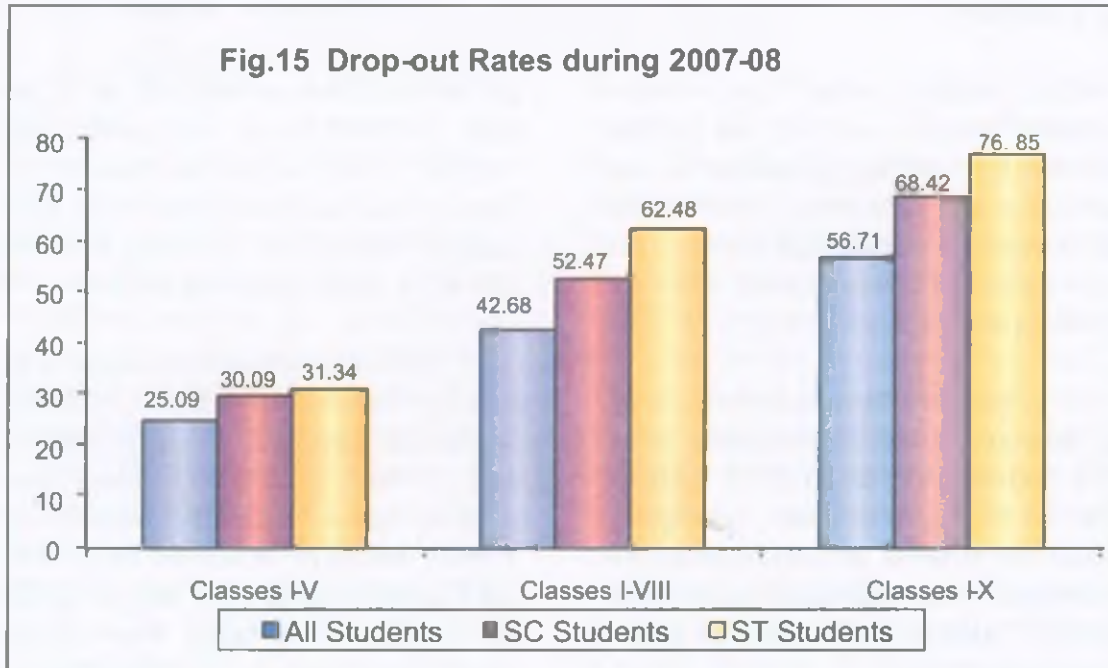
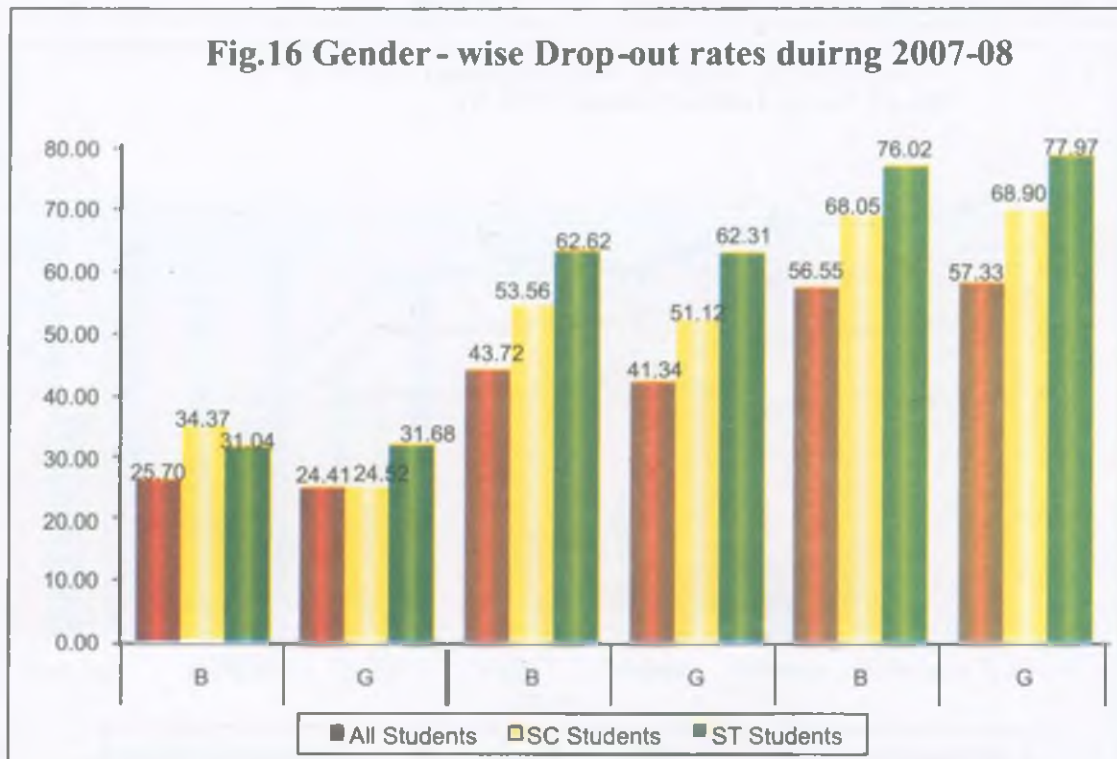


Fig.16 Gender - wise Drop-out rates during 2007-08



9. Teachers

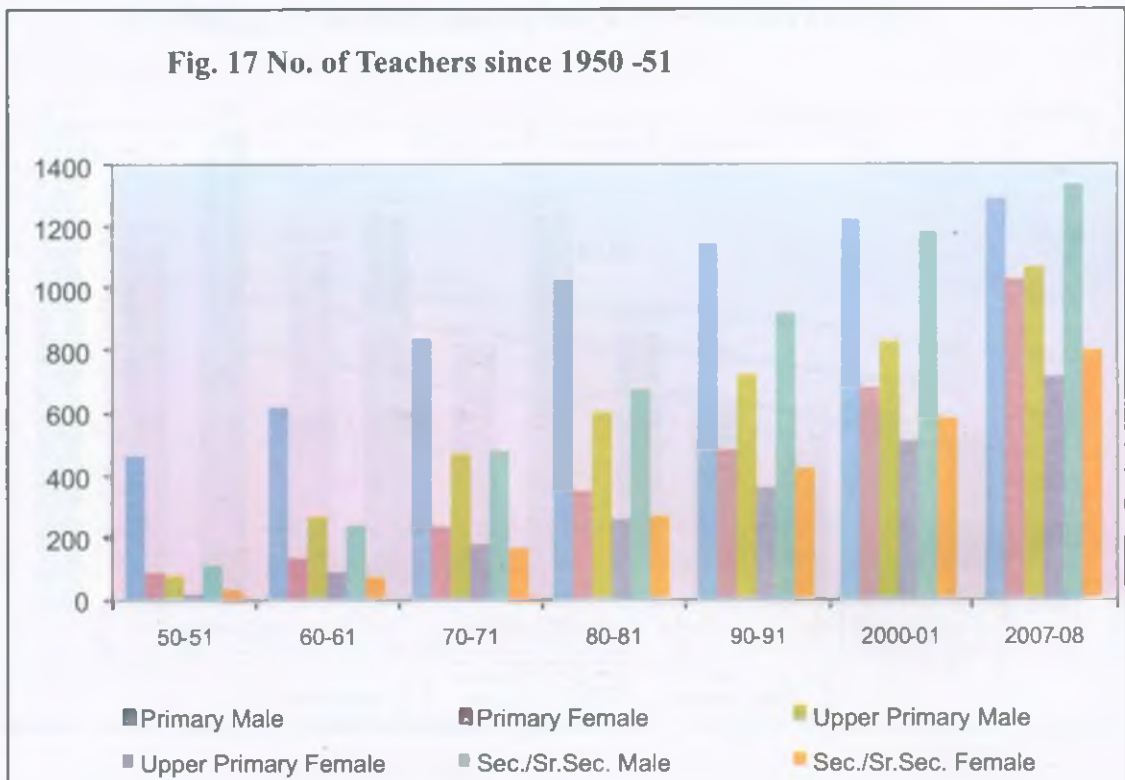
A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils (students) pursuing a course in an educational institution. **Statement 18** shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950-51 in all types of schools.

The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 23.15 lakh in 2007-08 i.e. by more than four times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 10.27 lakh in 2007-08 i.e. by more than twelve times.

The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased

from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 17.80 lakh in 2007-08 i.e. by more than twenty times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 7.2 lakhs in 2007-08 i.e. by about fifty five times.

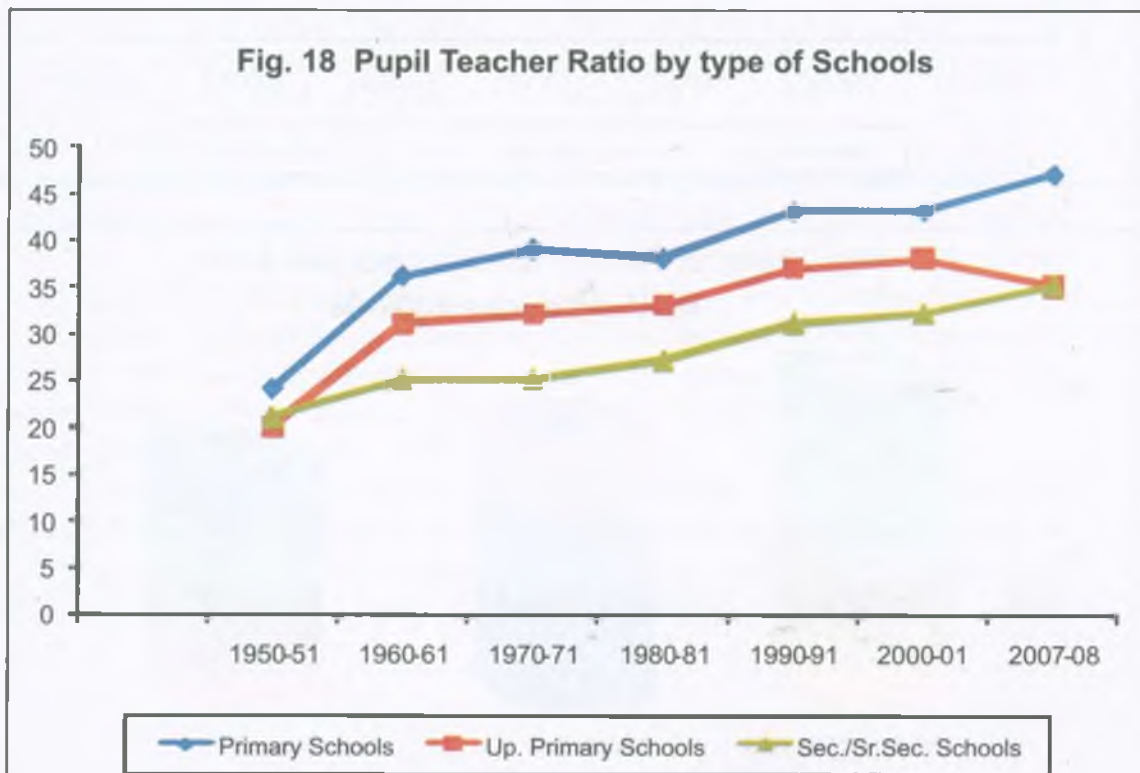
The total number of teachers in Sec./Sr.Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakh in 1950-51 to 21.27 lakh in 2007-08 i.e more than sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakh in 1950-51 to 7.95 lakh in 2007-08 i.e. by about thirty nine times. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of schools in the year 2007-08 are given in **Table-6**.



10. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) for the years since 1950-51 is indicated in **Statement-19**. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 24:1, in middle schools it was 20:1 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 21:1. In 2007-08 this ratio has now increased to 47:1 in primary schools; 35:1 in upper primary schools and 35:1 in Sec. and Sr.

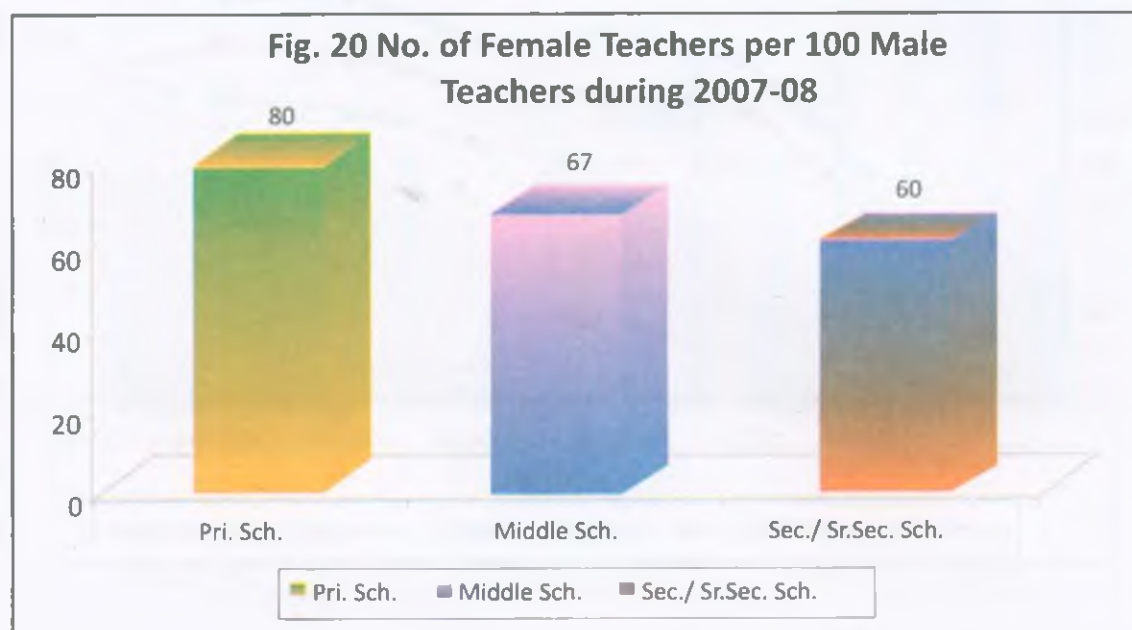
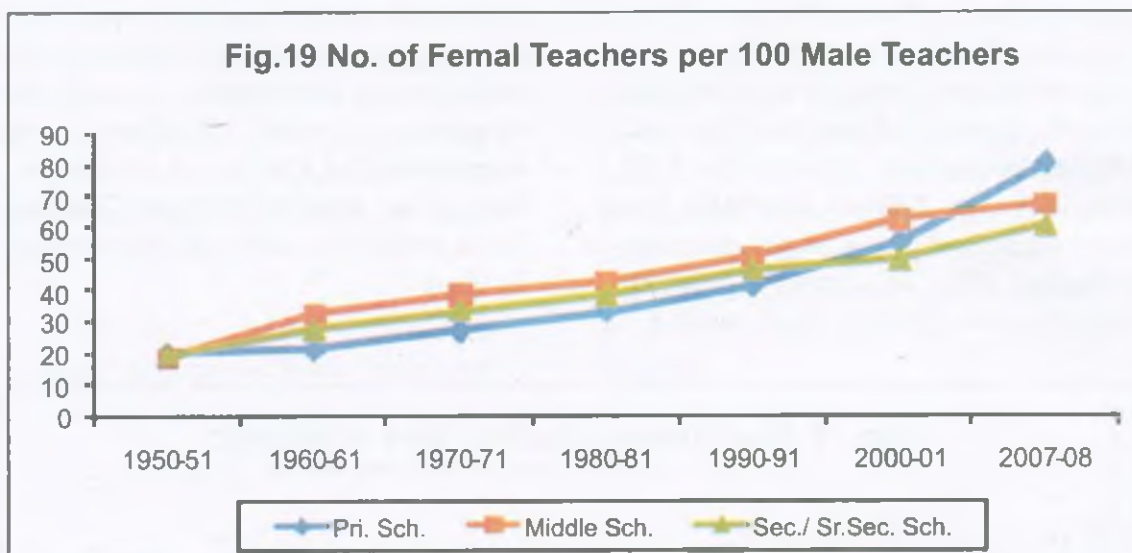
Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence and also the number of teachers, the higher PTR indicates that the increase in enrolment at each level is comparatively more than the increase in number of teachers. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions as well as employing more teachers for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2007-08 are given in **Table-6**.



11. Number of Female Teachers per hundred Male Teachers:

The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in **Statement-20**. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers has increased from 20 to 80 in primary classes, 18 to 67 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 60 in Sec./Sr.

Secondary classes from 1950-51 to 2007-08. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence. State wise details for the year 2007-08 are given in **Table-6**.



12. Examination Results

Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2008 as many as 145.22 lakh students appeared in the annual Secondary School Examination (including supplementary) out of which 99.22 lakh students accounting 69.33% passed. The girls performed better than the boys. Out of 63 lakh girls appeared in the examination, 44.95 lakh accounting 71.34% passed the examination. On the other hand, out of 82.21 lakh boys, only 54.27 lakh accounting 66.02% passed the examination.

In case of scheduled caste students, out of 22.04 lakh students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination, 12.92 lakhs accounting 59.61 per cent were passed. As in the case of all categories of students, the pass percentage of SC girls (62.27%) was higher than the boys (55.95%).

Out of 9.17 lakh scheduled tribe students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination, 5.47 lakh accounting 59.60 per cent were passed. In the case of ST students, the pass percentage of girls (59.59 %) was slightly lower than the boys (59.60%).

Senior Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2008, 94.31 lakh students appeared in the annual including supplementary Senior Secondary School Examination, out of which 70.13 lakh accounting 74.36% were passed. The pass percentage of the girls was 80.65% in comparison to boys' pass percentage of 69.72%.

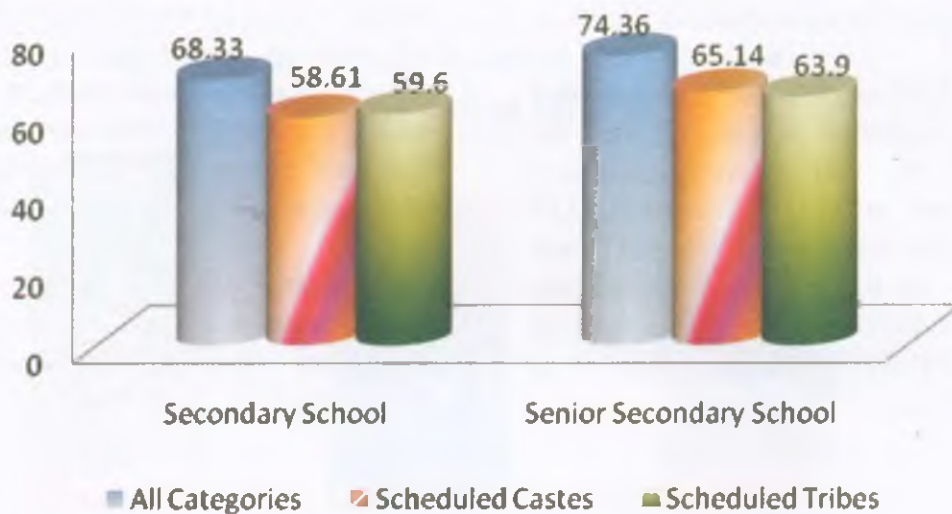
Out of 13.17 lakh scheduled caste students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination 8.58 lakh accounting 65.14% were passed. The passed percentage of SC girls' students was 70.56 % in comparison to the boys' percentage of 61.49%.

In case of 4.92 scheduled tribe students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination, 3.14 lakh accounting 63.90% were passed. The pass percentage of ST girls' was 66.89% and of boys' was 62.03 %.

Table 15 and 16 show the Board wise examination results of secondary and senior secondary examination during 2008.

Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2008				
Examinations	Gender	Categories		
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
Secondary School	Male	66.02	55.95	59.60
	Female	71.34	62.27	59.59
	Total	68.33	58.61	59.60
Senior Secondary School	Male	69.72	61.49	62.03
	Female	80.65	70.56	66.89
	Total	74.36	65.14	63.90

Fig.21 Examination Results in percentage- 2008



13. Population

Growth of Population:

The population of India, stood at 1,028,610,328 comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.16

percent per annum to 1.97 percent per annum. Population growth since 1901 is given in **Statement- 22**.

Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in **Statement-23**. During the last five decades, India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54% in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in **Table-15**.

SC/ST Population

According to Census of India 2001, the percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. The population of Scheduled Castes has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001 and of Scheduled Tribes, it increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables 16 & 17**.

14. Literacy:

As per Registrar General of India (RGI) definition a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2004-05: The Crude Literacy Rates given in **Statement-28** have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and

females.

Literacy rates in India (1951-2001): Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates since 1951 are given in **Statement-29**.

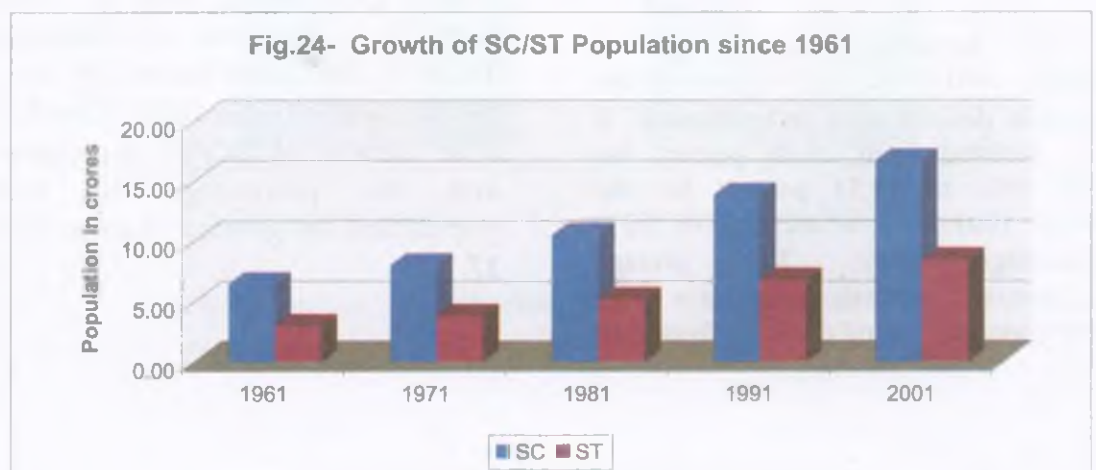
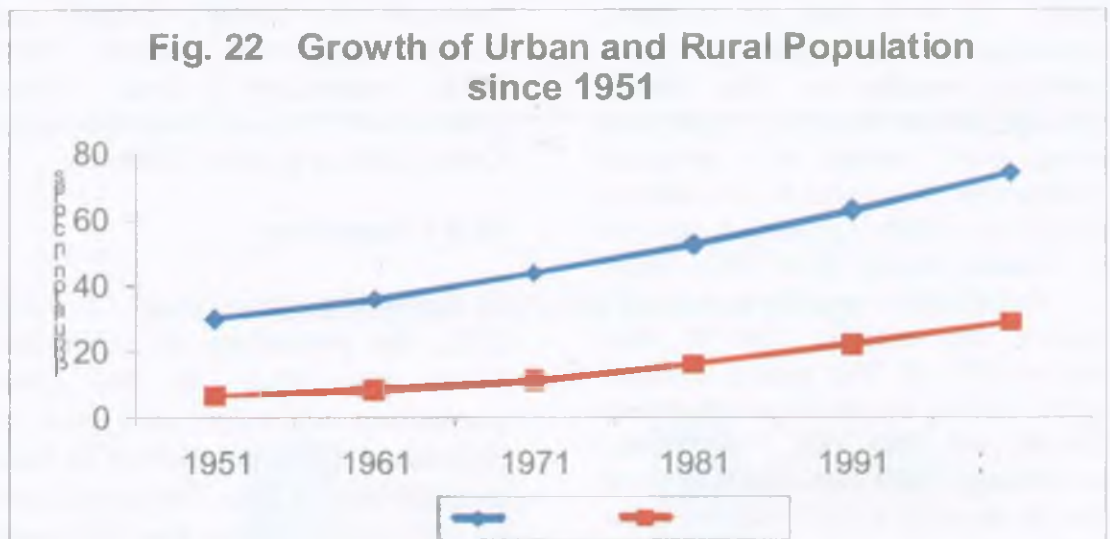


Fig. 24 Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951

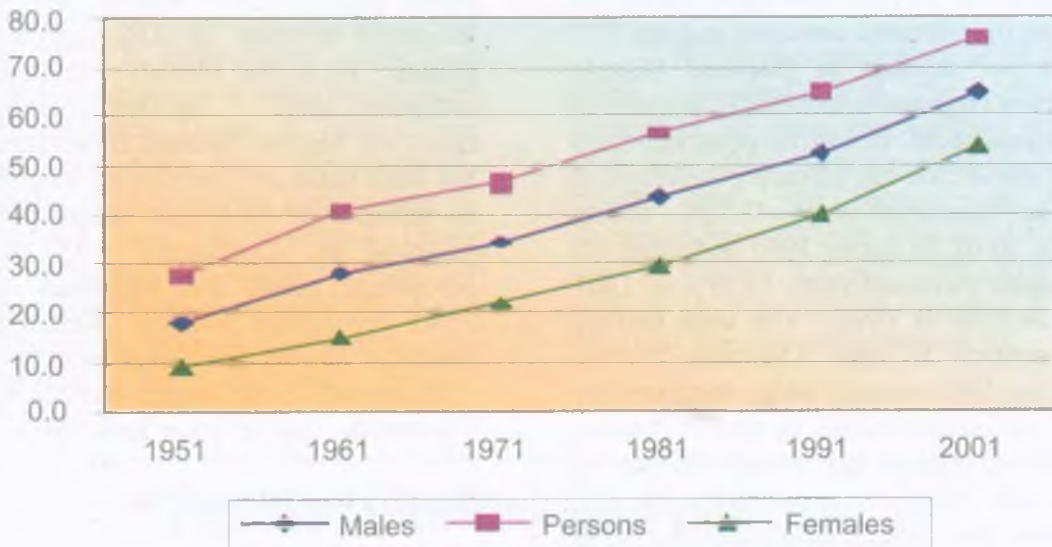
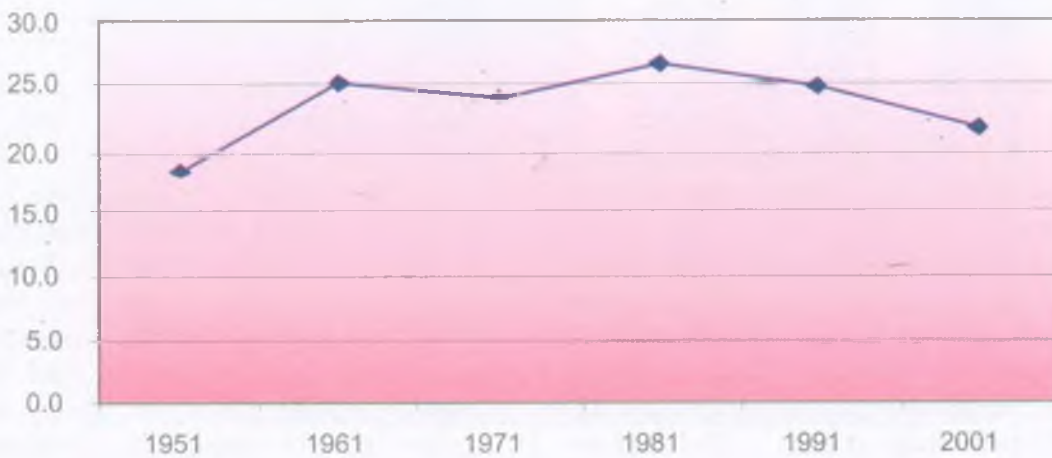


Fig. 25 Male-Female Gap in Literacy Rates since 1951



15. Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) is given in **Statement-30**. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 20.71 percentage points. It is followed by Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh which show an improvement of 19.31,

17.62, 17.52, and 15.19 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh recording an increase of 44.13 percentage points followed by Chattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points. Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.55 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in Table 22.

Rural/Urban Literacy Rate ;

Statement-31 indicates the Rural/Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 23.

Literacy among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001. The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering an increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe

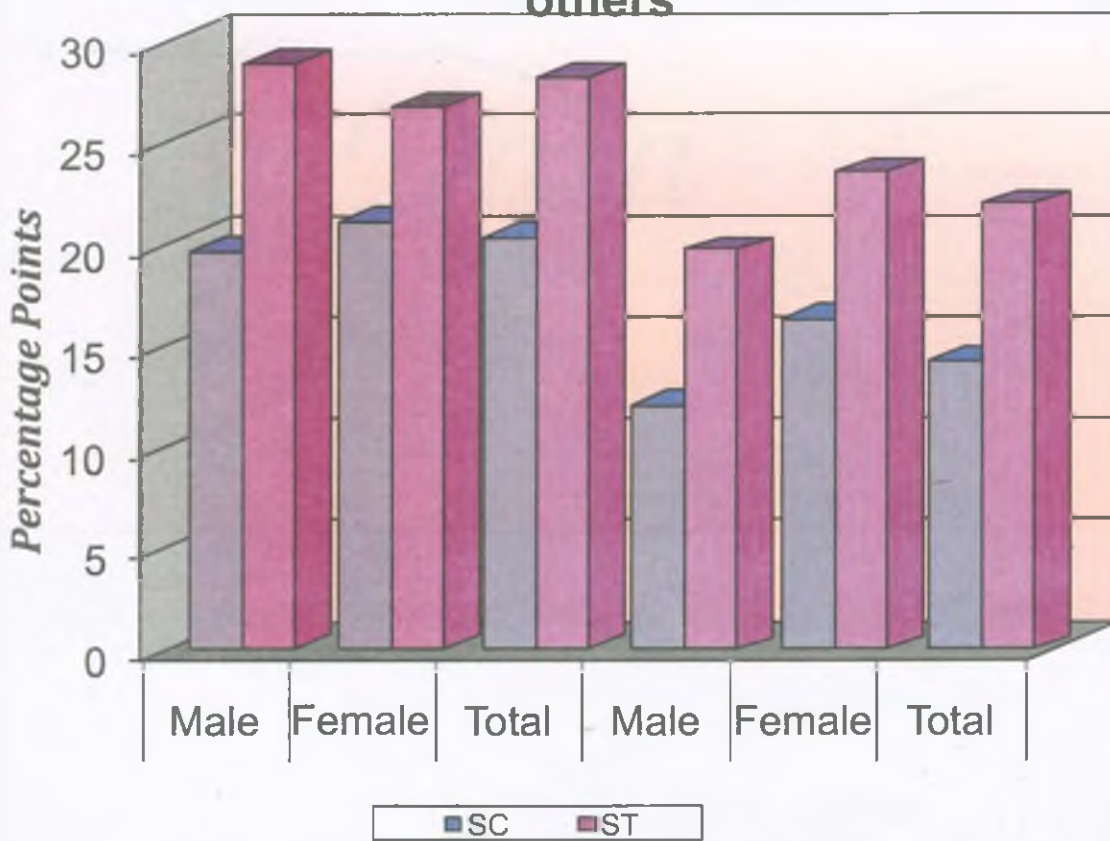
Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given in **Statement-33**. State/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in **Table 23 & 24** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab,

Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichery have no Scheduled Tribe population.

Comparative Literacy Rates:

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 & 2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in **Statement 32**.

Fig. 26 Literacy gap of SC/ST to others



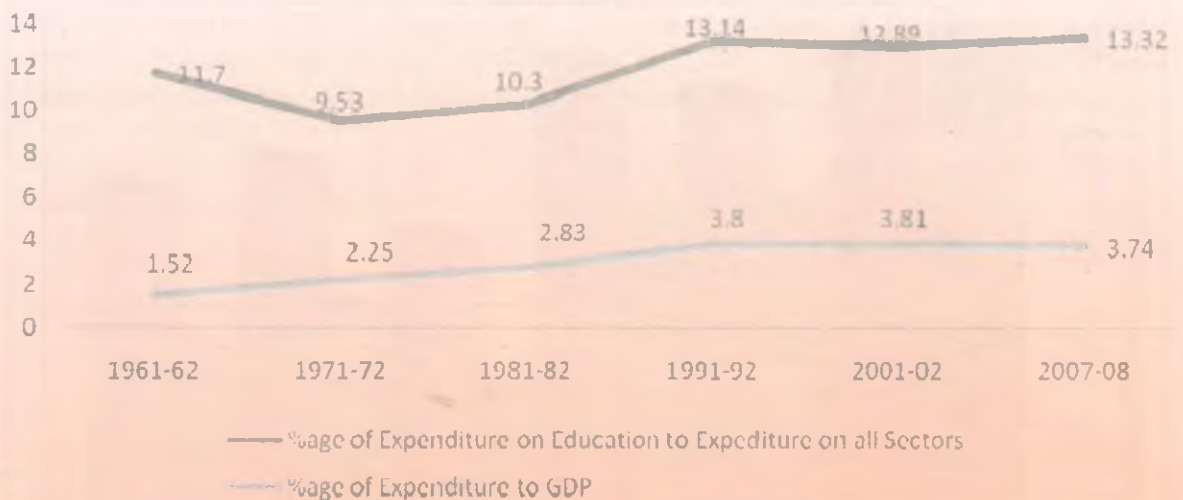
16. Expenditure on Education:

Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2007-08 was highest in Uttarakhand (Rs.14238.88) followed by Lakshadweep (Rs.5544.72), and lowest in Uttar Pradesh (Rs.182.73). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Uttar Pradesh (41.85%) followed by Maharashtra (25.12%) and Assam (24.34%). The details may be seen in **Table-26**.

Public expenditure on education: The public expenditure on education in India during the period 1988-89 to 2007-2008 is given in **Statement-34**. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.28% in 2000-01 and then decreased to 3.74% in 2007-08. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1961-62 to 2007-08 indicates that it has increased from 11.70% to 13.32%.

Fig. 27: Trend of Public Expenditure on Education



C

*Time Series
Data*

STATEMENT - 1

**GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
1950-51 TO 2007-2008**

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec./Sr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges
1950-51	209671	13596	7416
1955-56	278135	21730	10838
1960-61	330399	49663	17329
1965-66	391064	75798	27614
1970-71	408378	90621	37051
1975-76	454270	106571	43054
1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1990-91	560935	151456	79796
1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1992-93	571248	158498	84608
1993-94	570455	162804	89226
1994-95	586810	168772	94946
1995-96	593410	174145	99274
1996-97	603646	180293	103241
1997-98	619222	185961	107140
1998-99	628994	193093	112050
1999-2000	651434	202345	117913
2000-01	638738	206269	126047
2001-02	664041	219626	133492
2002-03	651382	245274	137207
2003-04	712239	262286	145962
2004-05	767520	274731	152049
2005-06	772568	288493	159667
2006-07	784852	305584	169568
2007-08	787827	325174	172990

** - Includes institutions for Post Matric Courses.

STATEMENT-2
PERCENTAGE OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANagements
1973-74 TO 2007-08

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt.+ LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	38.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	41.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	44.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	47.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
1997-98	48.26	42.99	91.25	3.78	5.37
1998-99	48.38	42.87	91.25	3.27	5.48
1999-00	47.16	43.97	91.13	3.17	5.70
2001-02	47.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01
2002-03	55.77	32.98	88.75	3.63	7.63
2003-04	42.60	48.08	90.68	2.85	6.48
2004-05	43.33	46.87	90.20	2.55	7.24
2005-06	42.60	46.51	89.11	3.09	7.79
2006-07	44.21	44.96	89.17	3.08	7.75
2007-08	58.25	28.48	86.73	5.76	7.51

STATEMENT- 3
PERCENTAGE OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANagements,
1973-74 TO 2007-08

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.71	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
1978-79	40.31	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
1986-87	42.79	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
1993-94	45.94	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
1996-97	46.41	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
1997-98	45.91	28.60	74.51	9.72	15.87
1998-99	45.97	28.07	74.04	9.20	16.76
1999-00	45.67	27.45	73.12	9.05	17.83
2001-02	47.36	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77
2002-03	45.37	27.19	72.56	7.37	20.07
2003-04	39.75	32.56	72.31	6.68	21.01
2004-05	42.96	29.24	72.20	6.41	21.39
2005-06	43.17	28.80	71.97	6.14	21.88
2006-07	44.02	27.05	71.07	6.65	22.28
2007-08	55.78	17.82	73.60	9.30	17.10

STATEMENT -4
**PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY/ SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS/PRE-
DEGREE INSTITUTIONS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGERMENTS**
1973-74 TO 2007-08

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	57.02	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	57.30	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	44.79	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	37.78	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	36.20	18.10
1997-98	39.20	6.55	45.75	34.85	19.40
1998-99	38.82	6.38	45.20	34.12	20.68
1999-2000	37.16	6.47	43.63	33.98	22.40
2001-02	36.16	6.29	42.45	33.99	23.56
2002-03	34.31	8.44	42.75	29.30	27.95
2003-04	33.33	6.00	39.33	28.67	32.00
2004-05	33.12	7.93	41.05	29.35	29.60
2005-06	32.22	6.49	38.71	28.87	32.42
2006-07	31.55	6.13	37.68	28.05	34.27
2007-08	31.54	6.38	37.92	27.53	34.55

STATEMENT - 5

**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS
1950-51 TO 2007-08**

(Figures in million)

YEAR	Primary(I-V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	14.2	7.9	22.1
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	14.6	8.3	22.9
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	15.3	8.7	24.0
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	16.1	9.3	25.4
1998-99	62.7	49.0	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	16.6	10.1	26.7
1999-00	63.6	50.0	113.6	24.3	17.0	41.3	17.2	10.8	28.0
2000-01	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	16.9	10.7	27.6
2001-02	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	18.4	12.1	30.5
2002-03	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	19.5	13.7	33.2
2003-04	68.4	59.9	128.3	27.3	21.5	48.7	20.6	14.4	35.0
2004-05	69.7	61.1	130.8	28.5	22.7	51.2	21.7	15.4	37.1
2005-06	70.5	61.6	132.1	28.9	23.3	52.2	22.3	16.1	38.4
2006-07	71.1	62.6	133.7	29.9	24.6	54.5	23.0	16.9	39.9
2007-08	71.1	64.4	135.5	31.1	26.2	57.2	25.2	19.3	44.5

STATEMENT - 6

**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
1980-81 TO 2007-08**

(Fig. in 000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle/ Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1980-81	7213	3768	10981	1621	602	2223	906	246	1152
1981-82	7413	3930	11343	1777	677	2454	973	273	1246
1982-83	7807	4244	12051	1906	741	2647	1091	330	1421
1983-84	8001	4472	12473	2297	999	3296	1395	382	1777
1984-85	8040	4651	12691	2543	1123	3666	1524	429	1953
1985-86	8727	5194	13921	2537	1082	3619	1378	432	1810
1986-87	7871	4655	12526	2315	1099	3414	1090	376	1466
1987-88	9083	5593	14676	2543	1193	3736	1521	507	2028
1988-89	9431	5771	15202	2584	1257	3841	1546	557	2103
1989-90	9523	5877	15400	2623	1298	3921	1701	630	2331
1990-91	9737	6057	15794	2747	1413	4160	1703	635	2338
1991-92	9709	6328	16037	3137	1556	4693	1878	703	2581
1992-93	10317	7034	17351	3478	1933	5411	1822	709	2531
1993-94	10412	7169	17581	3566	2014	5580	1981	827	2808
1994-95	10889	7543	18432	3330	1883	5213	1788	803	2591
1995-96	11284	7892	19176	3453	1992	5445	1854	887	2741
1996-97	11754	8368	20122	3621	2176	5797	1952	975	2927
1997-98	12104	8759	20863	3825	2299	6124	2042	1050	3092
1998-99	12453	9185	21638	3918	2505	6423	2255	1221	3476
1999-2000	12296	9157	21453	3945	2582	6527	2389	1332	3721
2000-01	12059	9136	21195	4066	2628	6694	2418	1394	3812
2001-02	12251	9253	21504	4551	2945	7496	2693	1622	4314
2002-03	11943	9726	21669	4430	3062	7492	2776	1624	4400
2003-04	12764	10365	23129	4734	3343	8077	2938	1522	4760
2004-05	13762	10995	24757	5100	3597	8697	3228	1990	5218
2005-06	13988	11325	25313	5313	3834	9147	3413	2185	5598
2006-07	14455	11810	26265	5465	3988	9453	3644	2408	6052
2007-08	13710	12580	26290	5332	4597	9929	3648	2724	6372

STATEMENT- 7
ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS
1980-81 TO 2007-08

(Fig. in '000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary/ Middle (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	4660	537	205	742	246	83	329
1981-82	3293	1628	4921	603	232	835	265	93	358
1982-83	3540	1791	5331	663	263	926	302	110	412
1983-84	3765	1964	5729	758	299	1057	318	109	427
1984-85	3849	210	4059	866	350	1216	386	135	521
1985-86	4174	2406	6580	893	390	1283	420	165	585
1986-87	4150	2407	6557	988	446	1434	413	144	557
1987-88	4606	2623	7229	1008	447	1455	446	165	611
1988-89	4837	2759	7596	1037	466	1503	501	215	716
1989-90	4948	2850	7798	1075	494	1569	553	244	797
1990-91	4958	2911	7869	1131	576	1707	567	238	805
1991-92	4951	3082	8033	1214	580	1794	590	253	843
1992-93	5032	3333	8365	1336	693	2029	610	272	882
1993-94	5154	3441	8595	1424	770	2194	682	315	997
1994-95	5454	3605	9059	1377	871	2248	779	350	1129
1995-96	5589	3826	9415	1448	837	2285	763	359	1122
1996-97	5896	4057	9953	1508	894	2402	790	385	1175
1997-98	6141	4311	10452	1643	996	2639	823	417	1240
1998-99	6225	4452	10677	1698	1026	2724	909	464	1373
1999-2000	6539	4728	11267	1802	1106	2908	980	500	1480
2000-01	6330	4665	10995	1879	1205	3084	955	535	1490
2001-02	6691	5040	11731	2054	1306	3360	1079	622	1701
2002-03	6422	5408	11830	1930	1320	3250	1105	678	1783
2003-04	6776	5741	12517	2136	1526	3662	1222	729	1951
2004-05	7367	6369	13737	2395	1776	4171	1290	795	2085
2005-06	7513	6601	14114	2516	1950	4466	1340	863	2203
2006-07	7637	6791	14428	2605	2050	4665	1448	952	2400
2007-08	7661	7022	14683	2610	2106	4716	1503	1022	2524

STATEMENT- 8

**PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES
1950-51 TO 2007-08**

Year	Primary I-V	Upper Primary VI-VIII	Sec./Sr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.5
1998-99	43.9	40.8	37.8
1999-00	44.02	41.09	38.7
2000-01	43.7	40.9	38.6
2001-02	44.1	41.8	39.5
2002-03	46.8	43.9	41.3
2003-04	46.7	44.0	41.1
2004-05	46.7	44.4	41.5
2005-06	46.6	44.7	42.0
2006-07	46.8	45.1	42.4
2007-08	47.5	45.8	43.4

STATEMENT- 9
GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS
1950-51 TO 2007-08

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	90.3	65.9	78.6
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	91.5	68.6	80.5
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	88.4	66.0	77.6
1993-94	83.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.4	58.6	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	88.9	72.6	81.0
2000-01	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8
2004-05	110.7	104.7	107.8	74.3	65.1	69.9	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	109.4	75.2	66.4	71.0	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	111.4	77.6	69.6	73.8	100.4	93.5	97.1
2007-08	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3

STATEMENT 10
GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
1986-87 TO 2007-08

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-10 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-13 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-13 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	103.8	64.8	84.8	52.7	26.6	40.4	85.1	50.8	68.4
1987-88	120.9	80.4	101.2	64.5	31.5	48.5	96.3	59.4	78.3
1988-89	109.6	76.2	93.5	61.2	31.2	46.6	98.7	60.9	80.3
1989-90	123.5	83.8	104.2	68.2	35.5	52.3	99.0	61.7	80.8
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.1	53.2	64.7	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	97.4	74.7	53.9	64.7	97.6	75.3	86.8
2000-01	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04	93.1	83.0	88.3	79.4	63.4	71.9	89.0	77.2	83.4
2004-05	123.3	106.6	115.3	77.9	61.5	70.2	106.5	90.3	98.8
2005-06	126.3	110.2	118.6	81.0	65.1	73.5	109.5	93.7	102.0
2006-07	131.6	115.4	123.8	83.1	63.3	75.7	113.5	97.8	106.0
2007-08	125.5	124.3	124.9	82.1	78.1	80.2	109.3	107.3	108.4

STATEMENT- 11

**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
1986-87 TO 2007-08**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	111.0	68.0	90.1	45.6	21.9	34.1	87.1	51.1	69.6
1987-88	117.3	75.1	96.7	47.8	22.2	35.4	94.4	54.5	75.0
1988-89	98.2	62.9	81.0	41.1	19.2	30.4	97.9	56.8	77.9
1989-90	120.2	80.5	100.9	51.7	26.0	39.2	99.6	58.3	79.5
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	67.7	43.4	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	102.2	67.7	43.4	57.3	103.0	73.0	88.0
2000-01	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04	94.66	87.77	91.37	84.00	66.62	75.76	90.58	81.10	86.06
2004-05	128.1	115.5	121.9	73.9	59.5	67.0	108.5	95.8	102.4
2005-06	131.4	120.0	125.8	77.5	64.9	71.5	111.9	100.6	106.4
2006-07	134.4	124.0	129.3	80.2	68.2	74.4	114.7	104.2	109.6
2007-08	136.4	130.6	133.6	81.1	70.2	75.8	116.3	108.9	112.7

STATEMENT- 12

**NUMBER OF GIRLS ENROLMENT PER HUNDRED BOYS ENROLLED
1950-51 TO 2007-08**

YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-2000	79	70	64
2000-01	78	69	63
2001-02	79	72	65
2002-03	88	78	70
2003-04	88	79	70
2004-05	88	80	71
2005-06	87	81	73
2006-07	88	82	73
2007-08	91	84	77

STATEMENT – 13

**GENDER PARITY INDEX- ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS,
1950-51 TO 2007-08**

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99	0.83	0.76	0.82
1999-2000	0.83	0.76	0.82
2000-01	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-02	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-03	0.95	0.86	0.93
2003-04	0.95	0.86	0.93
2004-05	0.95	0.88	0.93
2005-06	0.94	0.88	0.92
2006-07	0.94	0.90	0.93
2007-08	0.98	0.91	0.96

STATEMENT: 14

**GENDER PARITY INDEX- SC/ST STUDENTS
1986-87 TO 2007-08**

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98	0.82	0.67	0.75	0.73	0.64	0.73
1998-98	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.72	0.63	0.70
1999-2000	0.78	0.72	0.77	0.72	0.64	0.70
2000-01	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-02	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-03	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81
2003-04	0.89	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.79	0.90
2004-05	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.81	0.88
2005-06	0.87	0.80	0.86	0.91	0.84	0.90
2006-07	0.88	0.81	0.86	0.92	0.85	0.91
2007-08	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.96	0.87	0.94

STATEMENT – 15

**DROP-OUT RATES OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS
1960-61 TO 2007-08**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-00	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0
2000-01	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03	35.85	33.72	34.89	52.28	53.45	52.79	60.72	64.97	62.58
2003-04	33.74	28.57	31.47	51.85	52.92	52.32	60.98	64.92	62.69
2004-05	31.81	25.42	29.00	50.49	51.28	50.84	60.41	63.88	61.92
2005-06	28.71	21.77	25.67	48.67	48.98	48.80	60.10	63.56	61.62
2006-07	24.57	26.75	25.60	46.44	45.22	45.90	58.61	61.50	59.88
2007-08	25.70	24.41	25.09	43.72	41.34	42.68	56.55	57.33	56.71

STATEMENT- 16

**DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
1990-91 TO 2007-08**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1994-95	45.1	49.8	47.0	66.4	72.2	68.7	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	43.8	60.5	65.0	62.3	72.2	77.0	73.4
2001-02	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1
2004-05	32.7	36.1	34.2	55.2	60.00	57.3	69.1	74.2	71.3
2005-06	32.11	33.81	32.86	53.68	57.12	55.17	68.16	73.76	70.57
2006-07	32.33	39.89	35.91	51.56	54.98	53.05	66.58	72.17	69.01
2007-08	34.37	24.52	30.09	53.56	51.12	52.47	68.05	68.90	68.42

STATEMENT- 17

**DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS
1990-91 TO 2007-08**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1994-95	56.9	61.3	58.6	74.5	80.0	76.7	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	52.4	69.5	75.3	71.9	79.7	84.3	81.5
2001-02	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3
2004-05	42.6	42.0	42.3	65.0	67.1	65.9	77.8	80.7	79.0
2005-06	40.21	39.29	39.79	62.88	62.86	62.87	78.02	79.21	78.52
2006-07	30.57	35.82	33.09	62.78	62.22	62.54	77.32	79.08	78.07
2007-08	31.04	31.68	31.34	62.62	62.31	62.48	76.02	77.97	76.85

STATEMENT-18
TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS: 1950-51 TO 2007-08

(Figures in '000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Sec. / Sr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	986	495	1481
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	1030	519	1549
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	1069	544	1613
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	1086	558	1644
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	1129	581	1710
1999-00	1245	643	1888	852	475	1327	1185	598	1783
2000-01	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	1184	577	1761
2001-02	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	1157	620	1777
2002-03	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	1221	812	2033
2003-04	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	1250	774	2024
2004-05	1319	842	2161	992	597	1589	1282	801	2083
2005-06	1326	858	2184	998	673	1671	1333	821	2155
2006-07	1403	920	2323	1039	678	1717	1388	860	2248
2007-08	1288	1027	2315	1063	717	1780	1332	795	2127

STATEMENT -19

PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR) BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS : 1950-51 TO 2007-08

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec./Sr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-00	42	37	31
2000-01	43	38	32
2001-02	43	34	34
2002-03	42	34	33
2003-04	45	35	33
2004-05	46	35	33
2005-06	46	34	33
2006-07	44	34	33
2007-08	47	35	35

STATEMENT - 20

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS :1950-51 TO 2007-08

Year	Primary School	Middle School	Intermediate / Sec./Sr..Seconadry Schools
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-2000	52	56	50
2000-01	55	62	49
2001-02	59	59	54
2002-03	64	69	66
2003-04	66	69	62
2004-05	64	60	63
2005-06	65	67	62
2006-07	66	65	62
2007-08	80	67	60

STATEMENT -21

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF SECONDARY AND SENIOR SECONDARY
EXAMINATION -2008**

Examinations	Gender			
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
2007				
Secondary School	Male	68.30	62.13	55.27
	Female	73.06	65.80	55.59
	Total	70.30	63.63	55.40
Senior Secondary School	Male	70.70	66.44	58.62
	Female	78.75	72.92	63.39
	Total	74.04	68.97	60.44
2008				
Secondary School	Male	68.30	62.13	55.27
	Female	73.06	65.80	55.59
	Total	70.30	63.63	55.40
Senior Secondary School	Male	70.70	66.44	58.62
	Female	78.75	72.92	63.39
	Total	74.04	68.97	60.44

STATEMENT-22

POPULATION AND ITS GROWTH, INDIA: 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
1991	846,302,688	162,973,591	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,640	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47

Source: Census of India -2001.

STATEMENT-23

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION: 1951 TO 2001

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	----
URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	----
TOTAL	185,528,462	175,559,628	361,088,090	----
1961				
RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
TOTAL	226,293,201	212,941,570	439,234,771	21.64
1971				
RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675	21.86
URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
TOTAL	284,049,276	264,110,376	548,159,652	24.80
1981				
RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
TOTAL	353,374,460	329,954,637	683,329,097	24.66
1991				
RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
TOTAL	439,230,458	407,072,230	846,302,688	23.85
2001				
RURAL	381,602,674	360,887,965	742,490,639	18.10
URBAN	150,554,098	135,565,591	286,119,689	31.48
TOTAL	532,156,772	496,453,556	1,028,610,328	21.54

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 24

SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION: 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	64511313	32963779	31547534
1971	80005398	41343194	38662204
1981	104754623	54210524	50544029
1991	138223277	71928960	66294317
2001	166635700	86088760	80546940

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 25

SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION: 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	29883470	15040707	14842763
1971	38015162	18181450	18833712
1981	51628638	26038535	25590103
1991	67758380	34363271	33395109
2001	84326240	42640829	41685411

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-26

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2007

(In thousand)

Age-Group		1991 (Actual)	2001 (Actual)			2007 (Estimated)		
			Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-10	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	61675	10924	5617
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	57189	10120	5375
	Total	116700	129380	22749	11922	118864	21043	10992
11-13	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	38108	6497	3218
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	35171	5888	3001
	Total	53004	75640	12932	6483	73279	12385	6220
14-17	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	50920	8453	4069
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	46168	7269	3798
	Total	63901	85539	14018	6884	97088	15722	7868

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-27

SEX RATIO:1901 TO 2001

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946		

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-28

CRUDE LITERACY RATES:1901 TO 2004-05

Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	5.35	9.83	0.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1911	5.92	10.56	1.05	0.57	0.73	0.45
1921	7.16	12.21	1.81	1.24	1.65	0.76
1931	9.50	15.59	2.93	2.34	3.38	1.12
1941	16.10	24.90	7.30	6.60	9.31	4.37
1951	16.67	24.95	7.93	0.57	0.05	0.63
1961	24.02	34.44	12.95	7.35	9.49	5.02
1971	29.45	39.45	18.69	5.43	5.01	5.74
1981	36.23	46.89	24.82	6.78	7.44	6.13
1991	42.84	52.74	32.17	6.61	5.85	7.35
2001	54.51	63.24	45.15	11.67	10.50	12.98
2004-05*	63.60	78.00	51.10	9.09	14.76	5.95

Source: Census of India 2001

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05. Page 57

STATEMENT -29
LITERACY RATES: 1951 TO 2004-05

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	18.33	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	28.30	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	34.45	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	43.57	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	52.21	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	64.84	75.26	53.67	21.59
2004-05*	67.30	77.00	57.00	20.00

Source: Census of India

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05. Page 24

STATEMENT-30

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE: 1961 TO 2001

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #	1999^	2001**
I- Illiteracy %age								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
Total	72.24	65.92	59.18	51.46	45.48	43	41.5	39.0
II- Literacy %age								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
Total	27.76	34.08	40.82	48.54	54.32	57	58.5	61.0

** Census-2001, *Excluding J&K, @ NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96

NSSO 54th Round 1998, ^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99

STATEMENT-31

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

Year	Male	Female	Persons
1991 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	57.87	30.62	44.69
- Urban	81.09	64.05	73.08
- Total	64.13	39.29	52.21
2001 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	70.70	46.13	58.74
- Urban	86.27	72.86	79.92
- Total	75.26	53.67	64.84

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT- 32

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES, 1991 TO 2001

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
1991					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.60	57.69	20.28	28.09
2001					
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.90	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.69	47.10	68.81	14.12	21.71

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-33

LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL : 1961 TO 2001

Year/Region	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1961						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	30.43	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
1971						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
1981						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
1991						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.60	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
2001						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT 34: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors .	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education & Other Deptt. As % age of Total Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	260.3	2225.4	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4298.29	41715.71	152056	10.30	2.83
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors .	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education & Other Deptt. As % age of Total Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	13.09	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.12	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-00	74816.09	512519.33	1786525	14.60	4.19
2000-01	82486.48	572160.14	1925017	14.42	4.28
2001-02	79865.7	619713.14	2097726	12.89	3.81
2002-03	85507.34	678548.31	2261415	12.60	3.78
2003-04	89079.25	743668.96	2538170	11.98	3.51
2004-05	96694.1	797345.74	2877701	12.13	3.36
2005-06	113228.71	889713.96	3282385	12.73	3.45
2006-07	137383.99	1033873.24	3779385	13.29	3.64
2007-08 (RE)	161419.92	1211461.81	4320892	13.32	3.74

RE: Revised Estimates

Source: 1. National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education'

a

D

Tables

School Education (SE)

2007-08

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

SCHOOL EDUCATION

S. No.	States/ Uts	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	ISCED-3		ISCED-2	ISCED-1		ISCED-0	
			Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec.	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle / Sr Basic Schools	Primary/Jr Basic Schools	EGS Centers	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools*	Institutions imparting pre-school education under ICDS
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	4032	16937	17957	62464	419	0	78757
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	97	163	664	1561	2122	2033	4058
3	Assam	3	748	5072	13023	31042	5651	0	34793
4	Bihar	3	795	2951	16245	45980	0	1	39331
5	Chhattisgarh	4	2184	2042	14066	34034	0	820	28165
6	Goa	1	82	375	442	1253	0	0	1112
7	Gujarat	1	2805	5523	23927	17443	0	0	41968
8	Haryana	1	2675	3420	3196	13602	0	26	17444
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1664	1300	5009	11517	347	14	18248
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	1	473	1025	5202	13369	0	0	16409
11	Jharkhand	1	225	1429	9996	19818	0	95	28587
12	Karnataka	2	3426	11835	27570	28871	0	0	53552
13	Kerala ²	2	2380	3145	3042	6802	0	0	31800
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	4675	4997	38107	98463	0	0	67607
15	Maharashtra	1	4575	15762	26863	42467	2960	55449	76198
16	Manipur	2	103	701	769	2563	0	1	7639
17	Meghalaya	1	98	676	2259	6618	1464	0	3195
18	Mizoram	1	82	508	1090	1752	122	0	1549
19	Nagaland	1	69	337	465	1662	0	0	3242
20	Orissa	2	1088	7434	20013	49765	10976	0	40983
21	Punjab	1	1780	2330	2477	13238	0	2	20169
22	Rajasthan	3	5358	8309	34211	55361	0	8	50209
23	Sikkim	0	53	111	221	772	0	1149	982
24	Tamil Nadu	1	4582	2990	8629	29364	0	5923	50433
25	Tripura	1	290	423	1021	2151	206	0	7315
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	8000	7518	42201	127247	4072	0	145607
27	Uttarakhand	1	1335	1027	4263	15356	1279	0	8611
28	West Bengal	4	3954	4686	1283	49913	320	0	86829
29	A&N Islands	0	52	44	64	226	0	25	672
30	Chandigarh	0	57	69	11	30	0	0	370
31	D&N Haveli	0	10	34	108	174	0	0	6090
32	Daman & Diu	0	9	19	24	50	0	25	219
33	Delhi	3	1303	465	640	2569	0	51	102
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	9	4	4	21	0	10	87
35	Puducherry	0	98	163	112	309	0	533	564
	India	47	59166	113824	325174	787827	29938	66165	972896

* Many States have not shown Pre-Primary schools separately, they are attached with the Primary Schools.

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	Andhra Pradesh	730	18.11	0	0.00	480	11.90	2822	69.99	4032
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	87.63	0	0.00	7	7.22	5	5.15	97
3	Assam	633	84.63	15	2.01	56	7.49	44	5.88	748
4	Bihar	753	94.72	0	0.00	6	0.75	36	4.53	795
5	Chhattisgarh	1203	55.08	29	1.33	78	3.57	874	40.02	2184
6	Goa	15		0	0.00	67	81.71	0	0.00	82
7	Gujarat	134	4.78	85	3.03	1809	64.49	777	27.70	2805
8	Haryana	1454	54.36	0	0.00	118	4.41	1103	41.23	2675
9	Himachal Pradesh	1237	74.34	0	0.00	13	0.78	414	24.88	1664
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	400	84.57	0	0.00	45	9.51	28	5.92	473
11	Jharkhand	122	54.22	0	0.00	8	3.56	95	42.22	225
12	Karnataka	1198	1.00	13	0.38	802	23.41	1413	41.24	3426
13	Kerala ²	974	40.92	11	0.46	657	27.61	738	31.01	2380
14	Madhya Pradesh	2214	47.36	21	0.45	266	5.69	2174	46.50	4675
15	Maharashtra	203	4.44	213	4.66	3736	81.66	423	9.25	4575
16	Manipur	39	37.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	64	62.14	103
17	Meghalaya	21	21.43	0	0.00	43	43.88	34	34.69	98
18	Mizoram	23	28.05	0	0.00	21	25.61	38	46.34	82
19	Nagaland	19	27.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	50	72.46	69
20	Orissa	51	4.69	0	0.00	233	21.42	804	73.90	1088
21	Punjab	1416	79.55	11	0.62	171	9.61	182	10.22	1780
22	Rajasthan	2925	54.59	0	0.00	185	3.45	2248	41.96	5358
23	Sikkim	47	88.68	0	0.00	3	5.66	3	5.66	53
24	Tamil Nadu	1824	39.81	186	4.06	974	21.26	1598	34.88	4582
25	Tripura	249	85.86	0	0.00	33	11.38	8	2.76	290
26	Uttar Pradesh	307	3.84	160	2.00	3783	47.29	3750	46.88	8000
27	Uttarakhand	965	72.28	0	0.00	222	16.63	148	11.09	1335
28	West Bengal	39	0.99	0	0.00	3915	99.01	0	0.00	3954
29	A&N Islands	44	84.62	1	1.92	2	3.85	5	9.62	52
30	Chandigarh	33	57.89	0	3.00	3	5.26	21	36.84	57
31	D&N Haveli	7	70.00	0	3.00	0	0.00	3	30.00	10
32	Daman & Diu	6	66.67	0	0.00	1	11.11	2	22.22	9
33	Delhi	714	54.80	10	0.77	165	12.66	414	31.77	1303
34	Lakshadweep ¹	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	9
35	Puducherry	53	54.08	0	0.00	10	10.20	35	35.71	98
	INDIA	20146	34.05	755	1.28	17912	30.27	20353	34.40	59166

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	High/Post Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1635	9.65	8457	49.93	856	5.05	5989	35.36	16937
2	Arunachal Pradesh	112	68.71	0	0.00	18	11.04	33	20.25	163
3	Assam	2283	45.01	256	5.05	1769	34.88	764	15.06	5072
4	Bihar	2835	96.07	0	0.00	58	1.97	58	1.97	2951
5	Chhattisgarh	1215	59.50	6	0.29	0	0.00	821	40.21	2042
6	Goa	81	21.60	0	0.00	288	76.80	6	1.60	375
7	Gujarat	250	4.53	183	3.31	3333	60.35	1757	31.81	5523
8	Haryana	1663	48.63	0	0.00	79	2.31	1678	49.06	3420
9	Himachal Pradesh	825	63.46	0	0.00	25	1.92	450	34.62	1300
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	802	78.24	0	0.00	38	3.71	185	18.05	1025
11	Jharkhand	973	68.09	0	0.00	225	15.75	231	16.17	1429
12	Karnataka	4256	35.96	116	0.98	2820	23.83	4643	39.23	11835
13	Kerala ²	999	31.76	18	0.57	1422	45.21	706	22.45	3145
14	Madhya Pradesh	2579	51.61	10	0.20	59	1.18	2349	47.01	4997
15	Maharashtra	737	4.68	963	6.11	10005	63.48	4057	25.74	15762
16	Manipur	201	28.67	0	0.00	102	14.55	398	56.78	701
17	Meghalaya	14	2.07	0	0.00	458	67.75	204	30.18	676
18	Mizoram	195	38.39	0	0.00	149	29.33	164	32.28	508
19	Nagaland	119	35.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	218	64.69	337
20	Orissa	3647	49.06	57	0.77	1756	23.62	1974	26.55	7434
21	Punjab	1735	74.46	5	0.21	210	9.01	380	16.31	2330
22	Rajasthan	3398	40.90	0	0.00	23	0.28	4888	58.83	8309
23	Sikkim	93	83.78	0	0.00	1	0.90	17	15.32	111
24	Tamil Nadu	1927	64.45	106	3.55	695	23.24	262	8.76	2990
25	Tripura	395	93.38	0	0.00	9	2.13	19	4.49	423
26	Uttar Pradesh	253	3.37	90	1.20	529	7.04	6646	88.40	7518
27	Uttarakhand	798	77.70	0	0.00	51	4.97	178	17.33	1027
28	West Bengal	2	0.04	0	0.00	4684	99.96	0	0.00	4686
29	A&N Islands	43	97.73	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.27	44
30	Chandigarh	47	68.12	0	0.00	4	5.80	18	26.09	69
31	D&N Haveli	22	64.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	35.29	34
32	Daman & Diu	14	73.68	0	0.00	3	15.79	2	10.53	19
33	Delhi	186	11.00	11	2.37	28	6.02	240	51.61	465
34	Lakshadweep ¹	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Puducherry	71	43.56	0	0.00	20	12.27	72	44.17	163
	INDIA	34409	30.23	10278	9.03	29717	26.11	39420	34.63	113824

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	Andhra Pradesh	581	3.24	11359	63.26	431	2.40	5586	31.11	17957
2	Arunachal Pradesh	565	85.09	0	0.00	3	0.45	96	14.46	664
3	Assam	7398	56.81	88	0.68	4731	36.33	806	6.19	13023
4	Bihar	16130	99.29	1	0.01	93	0.57	21	0.13	16245
5	Chhattisgarh	12243	87.04	5	0.04	57	0.41	1761	12.52	14066
6	Goa	136	30.77	0	0.00	299	67.65	7	1.58	442
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	18457	77.14	419	1.75	5051	21.11	23927
8	Haryana	1969	61.61	0	0.00	7	0.22	1220	38.17	3196
9	Himachal Pradesh	4452	88.88	2	0.04	4	0.08	551	11.00	5009
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	3671	70.57	0	0.00	92	1.77	1439	27.66	5202
11	Jharkhand	9469	94.73	0	0.00	455	4.55	72	0.72	9996
12	Karnataka	20150	73.09	76	0.28	2128	7.72	5216	18.92	27570
13	Kerala ²	953	31.33	18	0.59	1858	61.08	213	7.00	3042
14	Madhya Pradesh	25884	67.92	0	0.00	325	0.85	11898	31.22	38107
15	Maharashtra	821	3.06	21741	80.93	2403	8.95	1898	7.07	26863
16	Manipur	306	39.79	0	0.00	94	12.22	369	47.98	769
17	Meghalaya	56	2.48	0	0.00	980	43.38	1223	54.14	2259
18	Mizoram	520	47.71	109	10.00	145	13.30	316	28.99	1090
19	Nagaland	287	61.72	0	0.00	0	0.00	178	38.28	465
20	Orissa	16774	83.82	0	0.00	1131	5.65	2108	10.53	20013
21	Punjab	2342	94.55	0	0.00	33	1.33	102	4.12	2477
22	Rajasthan	20803	60.81	0	0.00	255	0.75	13153	38.45	34211
23	Sikkim	151	68.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	70	31.67	221
24	Tamil Nadu	132	1.53	6082	70.48	1826	21.16	589	6.83	8629
25	Tripura	998	97.75	0	0.00	6	0.59	17	1.67	1021
26	Uttar Pradesh	31273	74.10	0	0.00	10928	25.90	0	0.00	42201
27	Uttarakhand	2990	70.14	0	0.00	236	5.54	1037	24.33	4263
28	West Bengal	1	0.08	0	0.00	1282	99.92	0	0.00	1283
29	A&N Islands	50	78.13	1	1.56	0	0.00	13	20.31	64
30	Chandigarh	4	36.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	63.64	11
31	D&N Haveli	102	94.44	0	0.00	4	3.70	2	1.85	108
32	Daman & Diu	23	95.83	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	4.17	24
33	Delhi	73	11.41	14	2.19	28	4.38	525	82.03	640
34	Lakshadweep ¹	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Puducherry	65	58.04	0	0.00	1	0.89	46	41.07	112
	INDIA	181376	55.78	57953	17.82	30254	9.30	55591	17.10	325174

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	Andhra Pradesh	4886	7.82	49349	79.00	2246	3.60	5983	9.58	62464
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1435	91.93	0	0.00	2	0.13	124	7.94	1561
3	Assam	30054	96.82	483	1.56	0	0.00	505	1.63	31042
4	Bihar	45942	99.92	0	0.00	22	0.05	16	0.03	45980
5	Chhattisgarh	31858	93.61	9	0.03	173	0.51	1994	5.86	34034
6	Goa	942	75.18	0	0.00	170	13.57	141	11.25	1253
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	15679	89.89	344	1.97	1420	8.14	17443
8	Haryana	9321	68.53	4	0.03	153	1.12	4124	30.32	13602
9	Himachal Pradesh	10699	92.90	1	0.01	4	0.03	813	7.06	11517
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	11775	88.08	0	0.00	151	1.13	1443	10.79	13369
11	Jharkhand	19279	97.28	0	0.00	500	2.52	39	0.20	19818
12	Karnataka	25089	86.90	78	0.27	280	0.97	3424	11.86	28871
13	Kerala ²	2547	37.44	58	0.85	3928	57.75	269	3.95	6802
14	Madhya Pradesh	81529	82.80	0	0.00	906	0.92	16028	16.28	98463
15	Maharashtra	673	1.58	36654	86.31	2818	6.64	2322	5.47	42467
16	Manipur	2017	78.70	0	0.00	408	15.92	138	5.38	2563
17	Meghalaya	2539	38.37	0	0.00	2475	37.40	1604	24.24	6618
18	Mizoram	989	56.45	206	11.76	155	8.85	402	22.95	1752
19	Nagaland	1442	86.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	220	13.24	1662
20	Orissa	46005	92.44	0	0.00	356	0.72	3404	6.84	49765
21	Punjab	12331	93.15	10	0.08	73	0.55	824	6.22	13238
22	Rajasthan	2544	4.60	48098	86.88	217	0.39	4502	8.13	55361
23	Sikkim	481	62.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	291	37.69	772
24	Tamil Nadu	373	1.27	22036	75.04	1763	6.00	5192	17.68	29364
25	Tripura	2110	98.09	0	0.00	11	0.51	30	1.39	2151
26	Uttar Pradesh	99058	77.85	0	0.00	28189	22.15	0	0.00	127247
27	Uttarakhand	12291	80.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	3065	19.96	15356
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	49913	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	49913
29	A&N Islands	190	84.07	8	3.54	0	0.00	28	12.39	226
30	Chandigarh	20	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	33.33	30
31	D&N Haveli	160	91.95	0	0.00	13	7.47	1	0.57	174
32	Daman & Diu	47	94.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	6.00	50
33	Delhi	1	0.04	1796	69.91	44	1.71	728	28.34	2569
34	Lakshadweep ¹	21	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	21
35	Puducherry	244	78.96	0	0.00	3	0.97	62	20.06	309
	INDIA	458892	58.25	224382	28.48	45404	5.76	59149	7.51	787827

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2022	99.46	0	0.00	1	0.05	10	0.49	2033
3	Assam		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0
4	Bihar	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
5	Chhattisgarh	143	17.44	4	0.49	0	0.00	673	82.07	820
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
8	Haryana	26	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	95	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	95
12	Karnataka	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala ²	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	29064	52.42	17700	31.92	2208	3.98	6477	11.68	55449
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Orissa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	7	87.50	0	0.00	1	12.50	0	0.00	8
23	Sikkim	764	0.00	0	0.00	4	0.35	381	33.16	1149
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	6	0.00	5917	0.00	5923
25	Tripura	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	3	12.00	0	0.00	22	88.00	25
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00		0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	52.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	48.00	25
33	Delhi	0	0.00	51	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	51
34	Lakshadweep ¹	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
35	Puducherry	287	53.85	0	0.00	25	4.69	221	41.46	533
	INDIA	32449	49.04	17758	26.84	2245	3.39	13713	20.73	66165

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 0

S.No.	States/UTs	No. of Children (3-6 yrs) attended pre-school education under ICDS			Pre-Primary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1008045	1009944	2017989	379410	307631	687041
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43936	43557	87493	29010	26169	55179
3	Assam	635976	636453	1272429	399799	386965	786764
4	Bihar	981475	955923	1937398	114	99	213
5	Chhattisgarh	405133	412811	817944	28683	18330	47013
6	Goa	10170	10076	20246	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	616891	587039	1203930	0	0	0
8	Haryana	242203	213918	456121	75156	63330	138486
9	Himachal Pradesh	88327	85641	173968	21762	20909	42671
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	111716	100880	212596	58003	48230	106233
11	Jharkhand	560314	589593	1149907	18935	16248	35183
12	Karnataka	774127	765285	1539412	0	0	0
13	Kerala ⁵	285246	281169	566415	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1231553	1185990	2417543	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1528208	1428951	2957159	1420104	1232375	2652479
16	Manipur	74248	72486	146734	63425	57049	120474
17	Meghalaya	66544	67922	134466	88644	94685	183329
18	Mizoram	24986	24886	49872	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	54020	56615	110635	62459	54609	117068
20	Orissa	566975	559042	1126017	0	0	0
21	Punjab ⁴	280969	250358	531327	33955	6828	40783
22	Rajasthan	642123	627950	1270073	125039	87375	212414
23	Sikkim	5251	5338	10589	14626	13238	27864
24	Tamil Nadu	604502	591292	1195794	611357	545632	1156989
25	Tripura	75936	70433	146369	2005	1424	3429
26	Uttar Pradesh	4932278	4558820	9491098	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	103603	102545	206148	0	0	0
28	West Bengal ³	1176242	1157969	2334211	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	4647	4591	9238	3209	2921	6130
30	Chandigarh	7053	7167	14220	9321	7661	16982
31	D&N Haveli	176077	109425	285502	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3139	3058	6197	1698	1228	2926
33	Delhi	1802	1948	3750	51488	46417	97905
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1270	1242	2512	344	367	711
35	Puducherry	2710	2861	5571	19952	18265	38217
	INDIA	17327695	16583178	33910873	3518498	3057985	6576483

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 1

S.No.	States/UTs	Class I			Class II		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	818265	782132	1600397	738301	722128	1460429
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28143	24463	52606	23229	20947	44176
3	Assam	373992	358819	732811	321855	313216	635071
4	Bihar	2087534	1646236	3733770	1592605	1239207	2831812
5	Chhattisgarh	423778	405961	829739	355316	334942	690258
6	Goa	13309	12426	25735	13226	12263	25489
7	Gujarat	1017259	597021	1614280	766513	655300	1421813
8	Haryana	253178	220321	473499	252678	222612	475290
9	Himachal Pradesh	67573	61256	128829	67410	60038	127448
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	140435	125895	266330	128532	113476	242008
11	Jharkhand	780526	772469	1552995	583381	580435	1163816
12	Karnataka	602910	561287	1164197	586128	550594	1136722
13	Kerala ⁵	225426	220220	445646	248865	241081	489946
14	Madhya Pradesh	1405268	1255378	2660646	1316955	1213323	2530278
15	Maharashtra	1195436	1056997	2252433	1118076	999566	2117642
16	Manipur	53076	51019	104095	41826	39100	80926
17	Meghalaya	97186	91326	188512	61718	58614	120332
18	Mizoram	30766	27860	58626	14407	13365	27772
19	Nagaland	28379	25849	54228	25200	24649	49849
20	Orissa	510477	487191	997668	457852	436172	894024
21	Punjab ⁴	246500	228065	474565	254903	219848	474751
22	Rajasthan	1386789	1205812	2592601	1036784	907936	1944720
23	Sikkim	8977	8026	17003	9051	8181	17232
24	Tamil Nadu	621137	583588	1204725	622351	584777	1207128
25	Tripura	54579	51184	105763	46553	45327	91880
26	Uttar Pradesh	3084309	2815176	5899485	2823116	2686515	5509631
27	Uttarakhand	155779	140027	295806	131759	127387	259146
28	West Bengal ³	1248111	1167948	2416059	927268	890987	1818255
29	A&N Islands	3657	3492	7149	3785	3515	7300
30	Chandigarh	9027	7578	16605	9045	7345	16390
31	D&N Haveli	4697	4496	9193	4349	4093	8442
32	Daman & Diu	1911	1681	3592	1814	1571	3385
33	Delhi	188893	165279	354172	188668	164515	353183
34	Lakshadweep ¹	733	675	1408	915	977	1892
35	Puducherry	11619	10648	22267	11147	10757	21904
	INDIA	17179634	15177801	32357435	14785581	13514759	28300340

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 1

S.No.	States/UTs	Class III			Class IV		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	722816	710312	1433128	674580	652985	1327565
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20588	18261	38849	17945	16080	34025
3	Assam	308405	305051	613456	307471	305402	612873
4	Bihar	1256658	970835	2227493	1044951	757734	1802685
5	Chhattisgarh	324224	292340	616564	289293	252347	541640
6	Goa	12533	11381	23914	12288	11225	23513
7	Gujarat	716289	595760	1312049	637739	546732	1184471
8	Haryana	234389	206957	441346	209014	183164	392178
9	Himachal Pradesh	68807	61546	130353	71757	64496	136253
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	108202	95992	204194	97028	87203	184231
11	Jharkhand	522152	502007	1024159	426326	396953	823279
12	Karnataka	576484	546024	1122508	552305	518520	1070825
13	Kerala ⁵	253810	245164	498974	257618	245965	503583
14	Madhya Pradesh	1262936	1183208	2446144	1115036	1035339	2150375
15	Maharashtra	1086819	978247	2065066	1027812	919177	1946989
16	Manipur	34027	31732	65759	32032	29226	61258
17	Meghalaya	48693	47127	95820	42951	41005	83956
18	Mizoram	13372	12190	25562	11952	10744	22696
19	Nagaland	22954	21110	44064	19817	18517	38334
20	Orissa	453879	430608	884487	412887	388090	800977
21	Punjab ⁴	249478	206764	456242	235755	204661	440416
22	Rajasthan	905044	780046	1685090	751468	620683	1372151
23	Sikkim	9229	8922	18151	8350	8558	16908
24	Tamil Nadu	639578	602700	1242278	608554	567772	1176326
25	Tripura	51554	47608	99162	50404	47255	97659
26	Uttar Pradesh	2630815	2598617	5229432	2355318	2314203	4669521
27	Uttarakhand	98905	93459	192364	109549	105207	214756
28	West Bengal ³	864784	842028	1706812	870419	857323	1727742
29	A&N Islands	3660	3504	7164	3712	3573	7285
30	Chandigarh	8917	7216	16133	8529	6880	15409
31	D&N Haveli	4259	4122	8381	3726	3311	7037
32	Daman & Diu	1784	1533	3317	1751	1483	3234
33	Delhi	176790	156054	332844	174202	149236	323438
34	Lakshadweep ¹	712	684	1396	669	600	1269
35	Puducherry	11727	11384	23111	11097	10461	21558
	INDIA	13705273	12630493	26335766	12454305	11382110	23836415

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 1

S.No.	States/UTs	Class V			TOTAL - I - V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	686358	665660	1352018	3640320	3533217	7173537
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16318	13504	29822	106223	93255	199478
3	Assam	429822	406907	836729	1741545	1689395	3430940
4	Bihar	1044301	772254	1816555	7026049	5386266	12412315
5	Chhattisgarh	291134	265008	556142	1683745	1550598	3234343
6	Goa	12894	11548	24442	64250	58843	123093
7	Gujarat	640126	515120	1155246	3777926	2909933	6687859
8	Haryana	236386	215021	451407	1185645	1048075	2233720
9	Himachal pradesh	72090	64606	136696	347637	311942	659579
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	127897	109868	237765	602094	532434	1134528
11	Jharkhand	473248	426771	900019	2785633	2678635	5464268
12	Karnataka	567909	534539	1102448	2885736	2710964	5596700
13	Kerala ⁵	275863	262317	538180	1261582	1214747	2476329
14	Madhya Pradesh	1180157	1077991	2258148	6280352	5765239	12045591
15	Maharashtra	1048324	927600	1975924	5476467	4881587	10358054
16	Manipur	31103	28235	59338	192064	179312	371376
17	Meghalaya	37703	38390	76093	288251	276462	564713
18	Mizoram	10387	9460	19847	80884	73619	154503
19	Nagaland	17451	15878	33329	113801	106003	219804
20	Orissa	483134	455017	938151	2318229	2197078	4515307
21	Punjab ⁴	232996	195030	428026	1219632	1054368	2274000
22	Rajasthan	803863	662688	1466551	4883948	4177165	9061113
23	Sikkim	6564	7134	13698	42171	40821	82992
24	Tamil Nadu	630680	585994	1216674	3122300	2924831	6047131
25	Tripura	46928	43845	90773	250018	235219	485237
26	Uttar Pradesh	2334509	2189580	4524089	13228067	12604091	25832158
27	Uttarakhand	121415	118969	240384	617407	585049	1202456
28	West Bengal ³	907028	887834	1794862	4817610	4646120	9463730
29	A&N Islands	3997	3742	7739	18811	17826	36637
30	Chandigarh	8501	6762	15263	44019	35781	79800
31	D&N Haveli	3754	3172	6926	20785	19194	39979
32	Daman & Diu	1503	1282	2785	8763	7550	16313
33	Delhi	168038	142885	310923	896591	777969	1674560
34	Lakshadweep ¹	708	571	1279	3737	3507	7244
35	Puducherry	11665	10669	22334	57255	53919	111174
	INDIA	12964754	11675851	24640605	71089547	64381014	135470561

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 2

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VI			Class VII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	681077	647420	1328497	659197	625188	1284385
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14439	12081	26520	12811	10965	23776
3	Assam	394321	378117	772438	337689	321906	659595
4	Bihar	727301	501180	1228481	642533	424215	1066748
5	Chhattisgarh	272491	235115	507606	242840	209733	452573
6	Goa	10233	8274	18507	11425	9882	21307
7	Gujarat	534224	414590	948814	458548	341324	799872
8	Haryana	218795	185620	404415	206815	172567	379382
9	Himachal Pradesh	74881	66698	141579	68539	61310	129849
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	90773	75576	166349	89073	61886	150959
11	Jharkhand	352284	217111	569395	219360	182486	401846
12	Karnataka	538857	505004	1043861	530509	495699	1026208
13	Kerala ⁵	278005	262035	540040	280903	258986	539889
14	Madhya Pradesh	918458	797431	1715889	837691	702607	1540298
15	Maharashtra	1008147	893925	1902072	956921	851811	1808732
16	Manipur	27229	24235	51464	25855	23192	49047
17	Meghalaya	34837	35816	70653	32492	33723	66215
18	Mizoram	9994	9371	19365	9285	8902	18187
19	Nagaland	15717	15796	31513	15270	14120	29390
20	Orissa	389063	357485	746548	372731	337244	709975
21	Punjab ⁴	219199	175612	394811	190615	164088	354703
22	Rajasthan	819963	576204	1396167	734640	489921	1224561
23	Sikkim	5494	6457	11951	4645	5282	9927
24	Tamil Nadu	668443	608853	1277296	644627	591790	1236417
25	Tripura	42434	40636	83070	34152	32778	66930
26	Uttar Pradesh	1763191	1546274	3309465	1700389	1354754	3055143
27	Uttarakhand	103317	98773	202090	99458	92364	191822
28	West Bengal ³	726483	707811	1434294	638002	632609	1270611
29	A&N Islands	4224	3903	8127	3990	3518	7508
30	Chandigarh	8793	6943	15736	8180	6631	14811
31	D&N Haveli	3172	2440	5612	2625	1910	4535
32	Daman & Diu	1481	1280	2761	1454	1265	2719
33	Delhi	211745	179014	390759	154729	140537	295266
34	Lakshadweep ¹	737	658	1395	676	626	1302
35	Puducherry	12750	11707	24457	12039	11052	23091
	INDIA	11182552	9609445	20791997	10240708	8676871	18917579

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 2

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VIII			TOTAL - VI - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	607036	566284	1173320	1947310	1838892	3786202
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12256	10477	22733	39506	33523	73029
3	Assam	211025	189287	400312	943035	889310	1832345
4	Bihar	602063	400499	1002562	1971897	1325894	3297791
5	Chhattisgarh	225940	196129	422069	741271	640977	1382248
6	Goa	13330	11638	24968	34988	29794	64782
7	Gujarat	516388	339655	856043	1509160	1095569	2604729
8	Haryana	206478	173368	379846	632088	531555	1163643
9	Himachal Pradesh	80653	72575	153228	224073	200583	424656
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	90399	71629	162028	270245	209091	479336
11	Jharkhand	234265	144217	378482	805909	543814	1349723
12	Karnataka	485320	440858	926178	1554686	1441561	2996247
13	Kerala ⁵	276762	257164	533926	835670	778185	1613855
14	Madhya Pradesh	775285	647647	1422932	2531434	2147685	4679119
15	Maharashtra	907564	779651	1687215	2872632	2525387	5398019
16	Manipur	24533	22551	47084	77617	69978	147595
17	Meghalaya	20749	22849	43598	88078	92388	180466
18	Mizoram	7869	7650	15519	27148	25923	53071
19	Nagaland	15117	14206	29323	46104	44122	90226
20	Orissa	272877	229267	502144	1034671	923996	1958667
21	Punjab ⁴	179670	151018	330688	589484	490718	1080202
22	Rajasthan	695837	437480	1133317	2250440	1503605	3754045
23	Sikkim	4368	5120	9488	14507	16859	31366
24	Tamil Nadu	619445	576803	1196248	1932515	1777446	3709961
25	Tripura	28918	26947	55865	105504	100361	205865
26	Uttar Pradesh	1694678	1288321	2982999	5158258	4189349	9347607
27	Uttarakhand	93648	85335	178983	296423	276472	572895
28	West Bengal ³	553803	548553	1102356	1918288	1888973	3807261
29	A&N Islands	3555	3258	6813	11769	10679	22448
30	Chandigarh	7831	6460	14291	24804	20034	44838
31	D&N Haveli	2902	1784	4686	8699	6134	14833
32	Daman & Diu	1645	1295	2940	4580	3840	8420
33	Delhi	142715	126693	269408	509189	446244	955433
34	Lakshadweep ¹	862	799	1661	2275	2083	4358
35	Puducherry	11395	10480	21875	36184	33239	69423
	INDIA	9627181	7867947	17495128	31050441	26154263	57204704

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	549637	508532	1058169	514076	465896	979972
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9537	8081	17618	8122	7079	15201
3	Assam	174866	148160	324182	137987	119316	315066
4	Bihar	427343	241537	668880	385897	209814	595711
5	Chhattisgarh	134798	105569	240367	125616	93058	218674
6	Goa	11236	10247	21483	7971	8344	16315
7	Gujarat	417201	280585	697786	349745	243232	592977
8	Haryana	181954	151777	333731	159788	131862	291650
9	Himachal Pradesh	66526	59366	125892	64902	58489	123391
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	70908	54519	125427	53406	40375	93781
11	Jharkhand	133733	92009	225742	114323	79050	193373
12	Karnataka	429768	391206	820974	378987	352486	731473
13	Kerala ⁵	273898	259218	533116	240975	244264	485239
14	Madhya Pradesh	595641	362682	958323	533236	326254	859490
15	Maharashtra	843052	733280	1576332	743895	620084	1363979
16	Manipur	21518	20263	41781	18530	18454	36984
17	Meghalaya	15355	16317	31672	12656	13227	25883
18	Mizoram	7243	7059	14302	6841	6994	13835
19	Nagaland	9160	9022	18182	6913	6905	13818
20	Orissa	251512	213063	464575	221817	191146	412963
21	Punjab ⁴	135809	119982	255791	126846	113296	240142
22	Rajasthan	535353	290448	825801	510313	267369	777682
23	Sikkim	3144	3159	6303	2623	2708	5331
24	Tamil Nadu	596987	551735	1148722	460927	453363	914290
25	Tripura	28883	28200	57083	19072	16633	35705
26	Uttar Pradesh	1682272	1202919	2885191	1657077	1184904	2841981
27	Uttarakhand	96660	78441	175101	93917	69444	163361
28	West Bengal ³	525129	436760	961889	423680	337972	761652
29	A&N Islands	3934	3454	7388	2948	2839	5787
30	Chandigarh	7412	5739	13151	6513	5430	11943
31	D&N Haveli	2030	1346	3376	1620	1109	2729
32	Daman & Diu	1271	1334	2605	1103	1058	2161
33	Delhi	133756	116332	250088	106061	93251	199312
34	Lakshadweep ¹	712	700	1412	601	478	1079
35	Puducherry	11524	10870	22394	9381	9476	18857
	INDIA	8389762	6523911	14914829	7508365	5795659	13361787

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1063713	974428	2038141
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17659	15160	32819
3	Assam	312853	267476	580329
4	Bihar	813240	451351	1264591
5	Chhattisgarh	260414	198627	459041
6	Goa	19207	18591	37798
7	Gujarat	766946	523817	1290763
8	Haryana	341742	283639	625381
9	Himachal Pradesh	131428	117855	249283
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	124314	94894	219208
11	Jharkhand	248056	171059	419115
12	Karnataka	808755	743692	1552447
13	Kerala ⁵	514873	503482	1018355
14	Madhya Pradesh	1128877	688936	1817813
15	Maharashtra	1586947	1353364	2940311
16	Manipur	40048	38717	78765
17	Meghalaya	28011	29544	57555
18	Mizoram	14084	14053	28137
19	Nagaland	16073	15927	32000
20	Orissa	473329	404209	877538
21	Punjab ⁴	262655	233278	495933
22	Rajasthan	1045666	557817	1603483
23	Sikkim	5767	5867	11634
24	Tamil Nadu	1057914	1005098	2063012
25	Tripura	47955	44833	92788
26	Uttar Pradesh	3339349	2387823	5727172
27	Uttarakhand	190577	147885	338462
28	West Bengal ³	948809	774732	1723541
29	A&N Islands	6882	6293	13175
30	Chandigarh	13925	11169	25094
31	D&N Haveli	3650	2455	6105
32	Daman & Diu	2374	2392	4766
33	Delhi	239817	209583	449400
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	20905	20346	41251
	INDIA	15898127	12319570	28217697

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	415127	327720	742847	398177	289548	687725
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5376	3768	9144	4754	3679	8433
3	Assam	44455	30534	74989	36789	27362	64151
4	Bihar	217948	104210	322158	101251	70297	171548
5	Chhattisgarh	74217	49012	123229	67694	40314	108008
6	Goa	7300	7276	14576	6091	6247	12338
7	Gujarat	192465	143081	335546	168393	121185	289578
8	Haryana	144660	106399	251059	111423	84248	195671
9	Himachal Pradesh	57445	45331	102776	31286	27246	58532
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	43286	33281	76567	36814	30844	67658
11	Jharkhand	29330	21259	50589	26078	18280	44358
12	Karnataka	279723	255089	534812	225064	208113	433177
13	Kerala ⁵	125122	148186	273308	120301	144618	264919
14	Madhya Pradesh	359268	216435	575703	307648	180569	488217
15	Maharashtra	557637	435474	993111	518477	385685	904162
16	Manipur	6247	4876	11123	7623	6058	13681
17	Meghalaya	2962	3053	6015	2369	2787	5156
18	Mizoram	3241	2895	6136	3414	3266	6680
19	Nagaland	5982	4967	10949	5193	4492	9685
20	Orissa	111043	83770	194813	101996	77833	179829
21	Punjab ⁴	108981	80815	189796	82866	70788	153654
22	Rajasthan	222430	110072	332502	256187	120897	377084
23	Sikkim	1590	1881	3471	1772	1702	3474
24	Tamil Nadu	318313	351234	669547	278745	307219	585964
25	Tripura	16640	13008	29648	9754	7591	17345
26	Uttar Pradesh	1080869	755734	1836603	1042019	728571	1770590
27	Uttarakhand	50232	45474	95706	43302	42342	85644
28	West Bengal ³	303805	223852	527657	268332	195553	463885
29	A&N Islands	2237	2183	4420	1649	1658	3307
30	Chandigarh	7615	6235	13850	6098	5287	11385
31	D&N Haveli	1432	787	2219	857	521	1378
32	Daman & Diu	796	660	1456	643	627	1270
33	Delhi	95390	80187	175577	78952	70906	149858
34	Lakshadweep ¹	558	533	1091	454	501	955
35	Puducherry	6213	7056	13269	5731	6487	12218
	INDIA	4899935	3706327	8606262	4358196	3293321	7651517

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	813304	617268	1430572	7464647	6963805	14428452
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10130	7447	17577	173518	149385	322903
3	Assam	81244	57896	139140	3078677	2904077	5982754
4	Bihar	319199	174507	493706	10130385	7338018	17468403
5	Chhattisgarh	141911	89326	231237	2827341	2479528	5306869
6	Goa	13391	13523	26914	131836	120751	252587
7	Gujarat	360858	264266	625124	6414890	4793585	11208475
8	Haryana	256083	190647	446730	2415558	2053916	4469474
9	Himachal Pradesh	88731	72577	161308	791869	702957	1494826
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	80100	64125	144225	1076753	900544	1977297
11	Jharkhand	55408	39539	94947	3895006	3433047	7328053
12	Karnataka	504787	463202	967989	5753964	5359419	11113383
13	Kerala ⁵	245423	292804	538227	2857548	2789218	5646766
14	Madhya Pradesh	666916	397004	1063920	10607579	8998864	19606443
15	Maharashtra	1076114	821159	1897273	11012160	9581497	20593657
16	Manipur	13870	10934	24804	323599	298941	622540
17	Meghalaya	5331	5840	11171	409671	404234	813905
18	Mizoram	6655	6161	12816	128771	119756	248527
19	Nagaland	11175	9459	20634	187153	175511	362664
20	Orissa	213039	161603	374642	4039268	3686886	7726154
21	Punjab ⁴	191847	151603	343450	2263618	1929967	4193585
22	Rajasthan	478617	230969	709586	8658671	6469556	15128227
23	Sikkim	3362	3583	6945	65807	67130	132937
24	Tamil Nadu	597058	658453	1255511	6709787	6365828	13075615
25	Tripura	26394	20599	46993	429871	401012	830883
26	Uttar Pradesh	2122888	1484305	3607193	23848562	20665568	44514130
27	Uttarakhand	93534	87816	181350	1197941	1097222	2295163
28	West Bengal ³	572137	419405	991542	8256844	7729230	15986074
29	A&N Islands	3886	3841	7727	41348	38639	79987
30	Chandigarh	13713	11522	25235	96461	78506	174967
31	D&N Haveli	2289	1308	3597	35423	29091	64514
32	Daman & Diu	1439	1287	2726	17156	15069	32225
33	Delhi	174342	151093	325435	1819939	1584889	3404828
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1012	1034	2046	8337	7802	16139
35	Puducherry	11944	13543	25487	126288	121047	247335
	INDIA	9258131	6999648	16257779	127296246	109854495	237150741

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	7844057	7271436	15115493
2	Arunachal Pradesh	202528	175554	378082
3	Assam	3478476	3291042	6769518
4	Bihar	10130499	7338117	17468616
5	Chhattisgarh	2856024	2497858	5353882
6	Goa	131836	120751	252587
7	Gujarat	6414890	4793585	11208475
8	Haryana	2490714	2117246	4607960
9	Himachal pradesh	813631	723866	1537497
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	1134756	948774	2083530
11	Jharkhand	3913941	3449295	7363236
12	Karnataka	5753964	5359419	11113383
13	Kerala ⁵	2857548	2789218	5646766
14	Madhya Pradesh	10607579	8998864	19606443
15	Maharashtra	12432264	10813872	23246136
16	Manipur	387024	355990	743014
17	Meghalaya	498315	498919	997234
18	Mizoram	128771	119756	248527
19	Nagaland	249612	230120	479732
20	Orissa	4039268	3686886	7726154
21	Punjab ⁴	2297573	1936795	4234368
22	Rajasthan	8783710	6556931	15340641
23	Sikkim	80433	80368	160801
24	Tamil Nadu	7321144	6911460	14232604
25	Tripura	431876	402436	834312
26	Uttar Pradesh	23848562	20665568	44514130
27	Uttarakhand	1197941	1097222	2295163
28	West Bengal ³	8256844	7729230	15986074
29	A&N Islands	44557	41560	86117
30	Chandigarh	105782	86167	191949
31	D&N Haveli	35423	29091	64514
32	Daman & Diu	18854	16297	35151
33	Delhi	1871427	1631306	3502733
34	Lakshadweep ¹	8681	8169	16850
35	Puducherry	146240	139312	285552
	INDIA	130814744	112912480	243727224

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 1

S.No.	States/UTs	Class V			TOTAL - I - V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	686358	665660	1352018	3640320	3533217	7173537
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16318	13504	29822	106223	93255	199478
3	Assam	429822	406907	836729	1741545	1689395	3430940
4	Bihar	1044301	772254	1816555	7026049	5386266	12412315
5	Chhattisgarh	291134	265008	556142	1683745	1550598	3234343
6	Goa	12894	11548	24442	64250	58843	123093
7	Gujarat	640126	515120	1155246	3777926	2909933	6687859
8	Haryana	236386	215021	451407	1185645	1048075	2233720
9	Himachal Pradesh	72090	64606	136696	347637	311942	659579
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	127897	109868	237765	602094	532434	1134528
11	Jharkhand	473248	426771	900019	2785633	2678635	5464268
12	Karnataka	567909	534539	1102448	2885736	2710964	5596700
13	Kerala ⁵	275863	262317	538180	1261582	1214747	2476329
14	Madhya Pradesh	1180157	1077991	2258148	6280352	5765239	12045591
15	Maharashtra	1048324	927600	1975924	5476467	4881587	10358054
16	Manipur	31103	28235	59338	192064	179312	371376
17	Meghalaya	37703	38390	76093	288251	276462	564713
18	Mizoram	10387	9460	19847	80884	73619	154503
19	Nagaland	17451	15878	33329	113801	106003	219804
20	Orissa	483134	455017	938151	2318229	2197078	4515307
21	Punjab ⁴	232996	195030	428026	1219632	1054368	2274000
22	Rajasthan	803863	662688	1466551	4883948	4177165	9061113
23	Sikkim	6564	7134	13698	42171	40821	82992
24	Tamil Nadu	630680	585994	1216674	3122300	2924831	6047131
25	Tripura	46928	43845	90773	250018	235219	485237
26	Uttar Pradesh	2334509	2189580	4524089	13228067	12604091	25832158
27	Uttarakhand	121415	118969	240384	617407	585049	1202456
28	West Bengal ³	907028	887834	1794862	4817610	4646120	9463730
29	A&N Islands	3997	3742	7739	18811	17826	36637
30	Chandigarh	8501	6762	15263	44019	35781	79800
31	D&N Haveli	3754	3172	6926	20785	19194	39979
32	Daman & Diu	1503	1282	2785	8763	7550	16313
33	Delhi	168038	142885	310923	896591	777969	1674560
34	Lakshadweep ¹	708	571	1279	3737	3507	7244
35	Puducherry	11665	10669	22334	57255	53919	111174
	INDIA	12964754	11675851	24640605	71089547	64381014	135470561

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 2

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VI			Class VII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	681077	647420	1328497	659197	625188	1284385
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14439	12081	26520	12811	10965	23776
3	Assam	394321	378117	772438	337689	321906	659595
4	Bihar	727301	501180	1228481	642533	424215	1066748
5	Chhattisgarh	272491	235115	507606	242840	209733	452573
6	Goa	10233	8274	18507	11425	9882	21307
7	Gujarat	534224	414590	948814	458548	341324	799872
8	Haryana	218795	185620	404415	206815	172567	379382
9	Himachal Pradesh	74881	66698	141579	68539	61310	129849
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	90773	75576	166349	89073	61886	150959
11	Jharkhand	352284	217111	569395	219360	182486	401846
12	Karnataka	538857	505004	1043861	530509	495699	1026208
13	Kerala ⁵	278005	262035	540040	280903	258986	539889
14	Madhya Pradesh	918458	797431	1715889	837691	702607	1540298
15	Maharashtra	1008147	893925	1902072	956921	851811	1808732
16	Manipur	27229	24235	51464	25855	23192	49047
17	Meghalaya	34837	35816	70653	32492	33723	66215
18	Mizoram	9994	9371	19365	9285	8902	18187
19	Nagaland	15717	15796	31513	15270	14120	29390
20	Orissa	389063	357485	746548	372731	337244	709975
21	Punjab ⁴	219199	175612	394811	190615	164088	354703
22	Rajasthan	819963	576204	1396167	734640	489921	1224561
23	Sikkim	5494	6457	11951	4645	5282	9927
24	Tamil Nadu	668443	608853	1277296	644627	591790	1236417
25	Tripura	42434	40636	83070	34152	32778	66930
26	Uttar Pradesh	1763191	1546274	3309465	1700389	1354754	3055143
27	Uttarakhand	103317	98773	202090	99458	92364	191822
28	West Bengal ³	726483	707811	1434294	638002	632609	1270611
29	A&N Islands	4224	3903	8127	3990	3518	7508
30	Chandigarh	8793	6943	15736	8180	6631	14811
31	D&N Haveli	3172	2440	5612	2625	1910	4535
32	Daman & Diu	1481	1280	2761	1454	1265	2719
33	Delhi	211745	179014	390759	154729	140537	295266
34	Lakshadweep ¹	737	658	1395	676	626	1302
35	Puducherry	12750	11707	24457	12039	11052	23091
	INDIA	11182552	9609445	20791997	10240708	8676871	18917579

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 2

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VIII			TOTAL - VI - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	607036	566284	1173320	1947310	1838892	3786202
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12256	10477	22733	39506	33523	73029
3	Assam	211025	189287	400312	943035	889310	1832345
4	Bihar	602063	400499	1002562	1971897	1325894	3297791
5	Chhattisgarh	225940	196129	422069	741271	640977	1382248
6	Goa	13330	11638	24968	34988	29794	64782
7	Gujarat	516388	339655	856043	1509160	1095569	2604729
8	Haryana	206478	173368	379846	632088	531555	1163643
9	Himachal pradesh	80653	72575	153228	224073	200583	424656
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	90399	71629	162028	270245	209091	479336
11	Jharkhand	234265	144217	378482	805909	543814	1349723
12	Karnataka	485320	440858	926178	1554686	1441561	2996247
13	Kerala ⁵	276762	257164	533926	835670	778185	1613855
14	Madhya Pradesh	775285	647647	1422932	2531434	2147685	4679119
15	Maharashtra	907564	779651	1687215	2872632	2525387	5398019
16	Manipur	24533	22551	47084	77617	69978	147595
17	Meghalaya	20749	22849	43598	88078	92388	180466
18	Mizoram	7869	7650	15519	27148	25923	53071
19	Nagaland	15117	14206	29323	46104	44122	90226
20	Orissa	272877	229267	502144	1034671	923996	1958667
21	Punjab ⁴	179670	151018	330688	589484	490718	1080202
22	Rajasthan	695837	437480	1133317	2250440	1503605	3754045
23	Sikkim	4368	5120	9488	14507	16859	31366
24	Tamil Nadu	619445	576803	1196248	1932515	1777446	3709961
25	Tripura	28918	26947	55865	105504	100361	205865
26	Uttar Pradesh	1694678	1288321	2982999	5158258	4189349	9347607
27	Uttarakhand	93648	85335	178983	296423	276472	572895
28	West Bengal ³	553803	548553	1102356	1918288	1888973	3807261
29	A&N Islands	3555	3258	6813	11769	10679	22448
30	Chandigarh	7831	6460	14291	24804	20034	44838
31	D&N Haveli	2902	1784	4686	8699	6134	14833
32	Daman & Diu	1645	1295	2940	4580	3840	8420
33	Delhi	142715	126693	269408	509189	446244	955433
34	Lakshadweep ¹	862	799	1661	2275	2083	4358
35	Puducherry	11395	10480	21875	36184	33239	69423
	INDIA	9627181	7867947	17495128	31050441	26154263	57204704

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	549637	508532	1058169	514076	465896	979972
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9537	8081	17618	8122	7079	15201
3	Assam	174866	148160	324182	137987	119316	315066
4	Bihar	427343	241537	668880	385897	209814	595711
5	Chhattisgarh	134798	105569	240367	125616	93058	218674
6	Goa	11236	10247	21483	7971	8344	16315
7	Gujarat	417201	280585	697786	349745	243232	592977
8	Haryana	181954	151777	333731	159788	131862	291650
9	Himachal Pradesh	66526	59366	125892	64902	58489	123391
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	70908	54519	125427	53406	40375	93781
11	Jharkhand	133733	92009	225742	114323	79050	193373
12	Karnataka	429768	391206	820974	378987	352486	731473
13	Kerala ⁵	273898	259218	533116	240975	244264	485239
14	Madhya Pradesh	595641	362682	958323	533236	326254	859490
15	Maharashtra	843052	733280	1576332	743895	620084	1363979
16	Manipur	21518	20263	41781	18530	18454	36984
17	Meghalaya	15355	16317	31672	12656	13227	25883
18	Mizoram	7243	7059	14302	6841	6994	13835
19	Nagaland	9160	9022	18182	6913	6905	13818
20	Orissa	251512	213063	464575	221817	191146	412963
21	Punjab ⁴	135809	119982	255791	126846	113296	240142
22	Rajasthan	535353	290448	825801	510313	267369	777682
23	Sikkim	3144	3159	6303	2623	2708	5331
24	Tamil Nadu	596987	551735	1148722	460927	453363	914290
25	Tripura	28883	28200	57083	19072	16633	35705
26	Uttar Pradesh	1682272	1202919	2885191	1657077	1184904	2841981
27	Uttarakhand	96660	78441	175101	93917	69444	163361
28	West Bengal ³	525129	436760	961889	423680	337972	761652
29	A&N Islands	3934	3454	7388	2948	2839	5787
30	Chandigarh	7412	5739	13151	6513	5430	11943
31	D&N Haveli	2030	1346	3376	1620	1109	2729
32	Daman & Diu	1271	1334	2605	1103	1058	2161
33	Delhi	133756	116332	250088	106061	93251	199312
34	Lakshadweep ¹	712	700	1412	601	478	1079
35	Puducherry	11524	10870	22394	9381	9476	18857
	INDIA	8389762	6523911	14914829	7508365	5795659	13361787

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1063713	974428	2038141
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17659	15160	32819
3	Assam	312853	267476	580329
4	Bihar	813240	451351	1264591
5	Chhattisgarh	260414	198627	459041
6	Goa	19207	18591	37798
7	Gujarat	766946	523817	1290763
8	Haryana	341742	283639	625381
9	Himachal pradesh	131428	117855	249283
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	124314	94894	219208
11	Jharkhand	248056	171059	419115
12	Karnataka	808755	743692	1552447
13	Kerala ⁵	514873	503482	1018355
14	Madhya Pradesh	1128877	688936	1817813
15	Maharashtra	1586947	1353364	2940311
16	Manipur	40048	38717	78765
17	Meghalaya	28011	29544	57555
18	Mizoram	14084	14053	28137
19	Nagaland	16073	15927	32000
20	Orissa	473329	404209	877538
21	Punjab ⁴	262655	233278	495933
22	Rajasthan	1045666	557817	1603483
23	Sikkim	5767	5867	11634
24	Tamil Nadu	1057914	1005098	2063012
25	Tripura	47955	44833	92788
26	Uttar Pradesh	3339349	2387823	5727172
27	Uttarakhand	190577	147885	338462
28	West Bengal ³	948809	774732	1723541
29	A&N Islands	6882	6293	13175
30	Chandigarh	13925	11169	25094
31	D&N Haveli	3650	2455	6105
32	Daman & Diu	2374	2392	4766
33	Delhi	239817	209583	449400
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	20905	20346	41251
	INDIA	15898127	12319570	28217697

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

ISCED - 3

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	415127	327720	742847	398177	289548	687725
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5376	3768	9144	4754	3679	8433
3	Assam	44455	30534	74989	36789	27362	64151
4	Bihar	217948	104210	322158	101251	70297	171548
5	Chhattisgarh	74217	49012	123229	67694	40314	108008
6	Goa	7300	7276	14576	6091	6247	12338
7	Gujarat	192465	143081	335546	168393	121185	289578
8	Haryana	144660	106399	251059	111423	84248	195671
9	Himachal pradesh	57445	45331	102776	31286	27246	58532
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	43286	33281	76567	36814	30844	67658
11	Jharkhand	29330	21259	50589	26078	18280	44358
12	Karnataka	279723	255089	534812	225064	208113	433177
13	Kerala ⁵	125122	148186	273308	120301	144618	264919
14	Madhya Pradesh	359268	216435	575703	307648	180569	488217
15	Maharashtra	557637	435474	993111	518477	385685	904162
16	Manipur	6247	4876	11123	7623	6058	13681
17	Meghalaya	2962	3053	6015	2369	2787	5156
18	Mizoram	3241	2895	6136	3414	3266	6680
19	Nagaland	5982	4967	10949	5193	4492	9685
20	Orissa	111043	83770	194813	101996	77833	179829
21	Punjab ⁴	108981	80815	189796	82866	70788	153654
22	Rajasthan	222430	110072	332502	256187	120897	377084
23	Sikkim	1590	1881	3471	1772	1702	3474
24	Tamil Nadu	318313	351234	669547	278745	307219	585964
25	Tripura	16640	13008	29648	9754	7591	17345
26	Uttar Pradesh	1080869	755734	1836603	1042019	728571	1770590
27	Uttarakhand	50232	45474	95706	43302	42342	85644
28	West Bengal ³	303805	223852	527657	268332	195553	463885
29	A&N Islands	2237	2183	4420	1649	1658	3307
30	Chandigarh	7615	6235	13850	6098	5287	11385
31	D&N Haveli	1432	787	2219	857	521	1378
32	Daman & Diu	796	660	1456	643	627	1270
33	Delhi	95390	80187	175577	78952	70906	149858
34	Lakshadweep ¹	558	533	1091	454	501	955
35	Puducherry	6213	7056	13269	5731	6487	12218
	INDIA	4899935	3706327	8606262	4358196	3293321	7651517

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	813304	617268	1430572	7464647	6963805	14428452
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10130	7447	17577	173518	149385	322903
3	Assam	81244	57896	139140	3078677	2904077	5982754
4	Bihar	319199	174507	493706	10130385	7338018	17468403
5	Chhattisgarh	141911	89326	231237	2827341	2479528	5306869
6	Goa	13391	13523	26914	131836	120751	252587
7	Gujarat	360858	264266	625124	6414890	4793585	11208475
8	Haryana	256083	190647	446730	2415558	2053916	4469474
9	Himachal pradesh	88731	72577	161308	791869	702957	1494826
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	80100	64125	144225	1076753	900544	1977297
11	Jharkhand	55408	39539	94947	3895006	3433047	7328053
12	Karnataka	504787	463202	967989	5753964	5359419	11113383
13	Kerala ⁵	245423	292804	538227	2857548	2789218	5646766
14	Madhya Pradesh	666916	397004	1063920	10607579	8998864	19606443
15	Maharashtra	1076114	821159	1897273	11012160	9581497	20593657
16	Manipur	13870	10934	24804	323599	298941	622540
17	Meghalaya	5331	5840	11171	409671	404234	813905
18	Mizoram	6655	6161	12816	128771	119756	248527
19	Nagaland	11175	9459	20634	187153	175511	362664
20	Orissa	213039	161603	374642	4039268	3686886	7726154
21	Punjab ⁴	191847	151603	343450	2263618	1929967	4193585
22	Rajasthan	478617	230969	709586	8658671	6469556	15128227
23	Sikkim	3362	3583	6945	65807	67130	132937
24	Tamil Nadu	597058	658453	1255511	6709787	6365828	13075615
25	Tripura	26394	20599	46993	429871	401012	830883
26	Uttar Pradesh	2122888	1484305	3607193	23848562	20665568	44514130
27	Uttarakhand	93534	87816	181350	1197941	1097222	2295163
28	West Bengal ³	572137	419405	991542	8256844	7729230	15986074
29	A&N Islands	3886	3841	7727	41348	38639	79987
30	Chandigarh	13713	11522	25235	96461	78506	174967
31	D&N Haveli	2289	1308	3597	35423	29091	64514
32	Daman & Diu	1439	1287	2726	17156	15069	32225
33	Delhi	174342	151093	325435	1819939	1584889	3404828
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1012	1034	2046	8337	7802	16139
35	Puducherry	11944	13543	25487	126288	121047	247335
	INDIA	9258131	6999648	16257779	127296246	109854495	237150741

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	7844057	7271436	15115493
2	Arunachal Pradesh	202528	175554	378082
3	Assam	3478476	3291042	6769518
4	Bihar	10130499	7338117	17468616
5	Chhattisgarh	2856024	2497858	5353882
6	Goa	131836	120751	252587
7	Gujarat	6414890	4793585	11208475
8	Haryana	2490714	2117246	4607960
9	Himachal pradesh	813631	723866	1537497
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	1134756	948774	2083530
11	Jharkhand	3913941	3449295	7363236
12	Karnataka	5753964	5359419	11113383
13	Kerala ⁵	2857548	2789218	5646766
14	Madhya Pradesh	10607579	8998864	19606443
15	Maharashtra	12432264	10813872	23246136
16	Manipur	387024	355990	743014
17	Meghalaya	498315	498919	997234
18	Mizoram	128771	119756	248527
19	Nagaland	249612	230120	479732
20	Orissa	4039268	3686886	7726154
21	Punjab ⁴	2297573	1936795	4234368
22	Rajasthan	8783710	6556931	15340641
23	Sikkim	80433	80368	160801
24	Tamil Nadu	7321144	6911460	14232604
25	Tripura	431876	402436	834312
26	Uttar Pradesh	23848562	20665568	44514130
27	Uttarakhand	1197941	1097222	2295163
28	West Bengal ³	8256844	7729230	15986074
29	A&N Islands	44557	41560	86117
30	Chandigarh	105782	86167	191949
31	D&N Haveli	35423	29091	64514
32	Daman & Diu	18854	16297	35151
33	Delhi	1871427	1631306	3502733
34	Lakshadweep ¹	8681	8169	16850
35	Puducherry	146240	139312	285552
	INDIA	130814744	112912480	243727224

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	46580	39248	85828	157844	152513	310357
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	193110	186979	380089	33907	32459	66366
4	Bihar	0	0	0	354994	261467	616461
5	Chhattisgarh	4078	2430	6508	60204	53737	113941
6	Goa	0	0	0	285	284	569
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	54197	47781	101978
8	Haryana	19216	17383	36599	71782	65354	137136
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	19144	18339	37483
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	5134	4319	9453	9235	8035	17270
11	Jharkhand	1744	1409	3153	123696	122425	246121
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	120043	112122	232165
13	Kerala ⁵	0	0	0	22840	21955	44795
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	178242	174504	352746
15	Maharashtra	227217	197057	424274	176659	162285	338944
16	Manipur	1819	1718	3537	1495	1312	2807
17	Meghalaya	573	482	1055	561	471	1032
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	7	2	9
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	98164	92231	190395
21	Punjab ⁴	5861	4250	10111	128351.1	118555.8	246906.9
22	Rajasthan	18514	12973	31487	274177	238276	512453
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	741	650	1391
24	Tamil Nadu	51409	47593	99002	156776	148653	305429
25	Tripura	225	185	410	8897	8438	17335
26	Uttar Pradesh	1462	952	2414	958343	1079266	2037609
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	38942	36105	75047
28	West Bengal ³	0	0	0	330289	310326	640615
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	194	174	368	460	423	883
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	72	61	133
32	Daman & Diu	37	29	66	74	62	136
33	Delhi	3718	4132	7850	21110	16142	37252
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3563	3413	6976	2095	2002	4097
	INDIA	584454	524726	1109180	3403626	3286236	6689862

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	140582	138988	279570	137447	136310	273757
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	30833	29653	60486	30927	30414	61341
4	Bihar	274281	197118	471399	219813	151490	371303
5	Chhattisgarh	50508	44360	94868	47533	40059	87592
6	Goa	361	281	642	284	240	524
7	Gujarat	49158	43337	92495	46469	40860	87329
8	Haryana	71683	66195	137878	67682	62238	129920
9	Himachal pradesh	18764	17827	36591	19225	17755	36980
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	9376	7918	17294	9351	7792	17143
11	Jharkhand	95270	93731	189001	81776	76480	158256
12	Karnataka	114994	108587	223581	113218	107299	220517
13	Kerala ⁵	25804	24983	50787	26983	25681	52664
14	Madhya Pradesh	159084	163637	322721	160244	169468	329712
15	Maharashtra	161308	149879	311187	157005	146249	303254
16	Manipur	1026	852	1878	888	753	1641
17	Meghalaya	350	290	640	281	230	511
18	Mizoram	2	2	4	1	4	5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	89283	86584	175867	89816	87172	176988
21	Punjab ⁴	127432.2	114946.6	242378.8	117666.2	106589.9	224256
22	Rajasthan	214163	186639	400802	186447	159307	345754
23	Sikkim	696	633	1329	703	636	1339
24	Tamil Nadu	156395	149076	305471	160933	153879	314812
25	Tripura	8379	8541	16920	9583	9080	18663
26	Uttar Pradesh	820679	799880	1620559	717759	648696	1366455
27	Uttarakhand	34246	32608	66854	32271	30864	63135
28	West Bengal ³	242829	234268	477097	228795	221791	450586
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	594	563	1157	758	625	1383
31	D&N Haveli	59	46	105	65	47	112
32	Daman & Diu	73	53	126	88	70	158
33	Delhi	23605	18206	41811	22741	18419	41160
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2066	2003	4069	2170	2136	4306
	INDIA	2923883	2721685	5645568	2688922	2452634	5141556.1

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	125023	121216	246239	129040	126717	255757
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	31607	30684	62291	48499	43374	91873
4	Bihar	181813	119760	301573	152290	100873	253163
5	Chhattisgarh	42586	34785	77371	38599	32513	71112
6	Goa	249	316	565	270	252	522
7	Gujarat	44895	38223	83118	41012	35346	76358
8	Haryana	66562	59954	126516	57080	53097	110177
9	Himachal Pradesh	20293	19117	39410	20318	18760	39078
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	9628	8013	17641	10133	8742	18875
11	Jharkhand	73349	64486	82045	63864	51605	115469
12	Karnataka	107174	100339	207513	110649	103614	214263
13	Kerala ⁵	26686	24845	51531	29280	27122	56402
14	Madhya Pradesh	149387	154183	303570	148959	149848	298807
15	Maharashtra	148891	137076	285967	152463	138958	291421
16	Manipur	795	695	1490	650	785	1435
17	Meghalaya	257	210	467	188	192	380
18	Mizoram	4	1	5	8	8	16
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	88255	85506	173761	90883	87129	178012
21	Punjab ⁴	115334	101816	217150	93108.31	85285	178393.3
22	Rajasthan	160667	132615	293282	148814	119052	267866
23	Sikkim	517	552	1069	395	442	837
24	Tamil Nadu	151826	143840	295666	157379	149439	306818
25	Tripura	9975	9372	19347	9845	9453	19298
26	Uttar Pradesh	538756	417651	956407	492463	404507	896970
27	Uttarakhand	28973	28335	57308	25864	25138	51002
28	West Bengal ³	238111	229521	467632	260871	243164	504035
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	735	641	1376	885	807	1692
31	D&N Haveli	59	65	124	60	66	126
32	Daman & Diu	80	60	140	68	62	130
33	Delhi	22475	18291	40766	21040	16968	38008
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2028	1968	3996	1949	1958	3907
	INDIA	2386990	2084136	4415336	2306926	2035276	4342202

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	689936	675744	1365680	127863	121901	249764
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	175773	166584	342357	44384	40448	84832
4	Bihar	1183191	830708	2013899	120288	68263	188551
5	Chhattisgarh	239430	205454	444884	38788	31160	69948
6	Goa	1449	1373	2822	236	186	422
7	Gujarat	235731	205547	441278	37147	29997	67144
8	Haryana	334789	306838	641627	50404	44750	95154
9	Himachal Pradesh	97744	91798	189542	20709	18728	39437
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	47723	40500	88223	6521	7057	13578
11	Jharkhand	437955	408727	846682	33401	24515	57916
12	Karnataka	566078	531961	1098039	103098	93840	196938
13	Kerala ⁵	131593	124586	256179	29318	26872	56190
14	Madhya Pradesh	795916	811640	1607556	104570	97574	202144
15	Maharashtra	796326	734447	1530773	145875	132400	278275
16	Manipur	4854	4397	9251	955	823	1778
17	Meghalaya	1637	1393	3030	516	412	928
18	Mizoram	22	17	39	6	6	12
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	456401	438622	895023	76871	71619	148490
21	Punjab ⁴	581891.79	527193.3	1109085.1	82880	74243	157123
22	Rajasthan	984268	835889	1820157	148932	98988	247920
23	Sikkim	3052	2913	5965	322	384	706
24	Tamil Nadu	783309	744887	1528196	170556	157313	327869
25	Tripura	46679	44884	91563	8836	9056	17892
26	Uttar Pradesh	3528000	3350000	6878000	363509	348387	711896
27	Uttarakhand	160296	153050	313346	27149	24517	51666
28	West Bengal ³	1300895	1239070	2539965	204859	188517	393376
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3432	3059	6491	694	648	1342
31	D&N Haveli	315	285	600	55	58	113
32	Daman & Diu	383	307	690	81	78	159
33	Delhi	110971	88026	198997	21431	20080	41511
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10308	10067	20375	2402	2290	4692
	INDIA	13710348	12579966	26290314	1972656	1735110	3707766

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	123036	114998	238034	117172	107968	225140
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	39344	36070	75414	32886	18980	51866
4	Bihar	91756	52021	143777	76689	45228	121917
5	Chhattisgarh	34450	27789	62239	31966	25987	57953
6	Goa	241	238	479	278	267	545
7	Gujarat	32277	26652	58929	43141	28680	71821
8	Haryana	45486	39789	85275	44024	37578	81602
9	Himachal pradesh	17881	16903	34784	20818	19359	40177
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	8518	6378	14896	9390	7309	16699
11	Jharkhand	26618	18676	45294	22238	14452	36690
12	Karnataka	100746	89927	190673	88435	76948	165383
13	Kerala ⁵	28633	26059	54692	27027	24713	51740
14	Madhya Pradesh	82956	70873	153829	86627	69637	156264
15	Maharashtra	137206	124562	261768	131676	114347	246023
16	Manipur	1017	975	1992	916	853	1769
17	Meghalaya	427	311	738	351	312	663
18	Mizoram	8	6	14	58	47	105
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	73225	65717	138942	44960	36368	81328
21	Punjab ⁴	79315	64849	144164	62935	55296	118231
22	Rajasthan	128517	80170	208687	118396	71742	190138
23	Sikkim	278	288	566	255	284	539
24	Tamil Nadu	161334	150986	312320	152514	145114	297628
25	Tripura	7179	7365	14544	5961	5636	11597
26	Uttar Pradesh	325698	293775	619473	288793	265838	554631
27	Uttarakhand	24381	21362	45743	22108	18701	40809
28	West Bengal ³	177768	163339	341107	147295	135732	283027
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	605	599	1204	606	665	1271
31	D&N Haveli	49	49	98	73	74	147
32	Daman & Diu	72	50	122	89	75	164
33	Delhi	14976	15409	30385	13318	13785	27103
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2277	2122	4399	1958	2024	3982
	INDIA	1766274	1518307	3284581	1592953	1343999	2936952

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	368071	344867	712938	102531	93671	196202
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	116614	95498	212112	18906	16411	35317
4	Bihar	288733	165512	454245	51020	24865	75885
5	Chhattisgarh	105204	84936	190140	19281	13989	33270
6	Goa	755	691	1446	181	168	349
7	Gujarat	112565	85329	197894	34408	22281	56689
8	Haryana	139914	122117	262031	36506	29351	65857
9	Himachal Pradesh	59408	54990	114398	14549	12941	27490
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	24429	20744	45173	5734	4820	10554
11	Jharkhand	82257	57643	139900	13573	7858	21431
12	Karnataka	292279	260715	552994	73481	64941	138422
13	Kerala ⁵	84978	77644	162622	26451	24807	51258
14	Madhya Pradesh	274153	238084	512237	122056	69953	192009
15	Maharashtra	414757	371309	786066	125277	106986	232263
16	Manipur	2888	2651	5539	810	793	1603
17	Meghalaya	1294	1035	2329	308	304	612
18	Mizoram	72	59	131	44	29	73
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	195056	173704	368760	39626	32764	72390
21	Punjab ⁴	225130	194388	419518	46316	39811	86127
22	Rajasthan	395845	250900	646745	88360	42143	130503
23	Sikkim	855	956	1811	141	139	280
24	Tamil Nadu	484404	453413	937817	148757	140251	289008
25	Tripura	21976	22057	44033	5711	5771	11482
26	Uttar Pradesh	978000	908000	1886000	171899	121561	293460
27	Uttarakhand	73638	64580	138218	14804	10103	24907
28	West Bengal ³	529922	487588	1017510	128910	113991	242901
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1905	1912	3817	417	366	783
31	D&N Haveli	177	181	358	45	48	93
32	Daman & Diu	242	203	445	95	76	171
33	Delhi	49725	49274	98999	13592	13391	26983
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	6637	6436	13073	2240	2132	4372
	INDIA	5331883	4597416	9929299	1306029	1016715	2322744

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	93252	84337	177589	195783	178008	373791
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	15008	12417	27425	33914	28828	62742
4	Bihar	44610	20104	64714	95630	44969	140599
5	Chhattisgarh	17963	12332	30295	37244	26321	63565
6	Goa	107	124	231	288	292	580
7	Gujarat	27174	17801	44975	61582	40082	101664
8	Haryana	28418	21489	49907	64924	50840	115764
9	Himachal pradesh	14136	13195	27331	28685	26136	54821
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	5361	4638	9999	11095	9458	20553
11	Jharkhand	11102	6696	17798	24675	14554	39229
12	Karnataka	62783	56470	119253	136264	121411	257675
13	Kerala ⁵	21645	22544	44189	48096	47351	95447
14	Madhya Pradesh	104176	55476	159652	226232	125429	351661
15	Maharashtra	110543	90470	201013	235820	197456	433276
16	Manipur	815	738	1553	1625	1531	3156
17	Meghalaya	276	248	524	584	552	1136
18	Mizoram	29	22	51	73	51	124
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	33495	27316	60811	73121	60080	133201
21	Punjab ⁴	41547	34836	76383	87863	74647	162510
22	Rajasthan	76818	36550	113368	165178	78693	243871
23	Sikkim	124	124	248	265	263	528
24	Tamil Nadu	104562	107287	211849	253319	247538	500857
25	Tripura	3727	3401	7128	9438	9172	18610
26	Uttar Pradesh	160166	101542	261708	332065	223103	555168
27	Uttarakhand	14291	8573	22864	29095	18676	47771
28	West Bengal ³	82941	61187	144128	211851	175178	387029
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	325	354	679	742	720	1462
31	D&N Haveli	44	40	84	89	88	177
32	Daman & Diu	81	71	152	176	147	323
33	Delhi	9909	9723	19632	23501	23114	46615
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1596	1718	3314	3836	3850	7686
	INDIA	1087024	811823	1898847	2393053	1828538	4221591

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	69200	55824	125024	85922	62437	148359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	4854	3290	8144	4037	2674	6711
4	Bihar	18161	6201	24362	10952	4320	15272
5	Chhattisgarh	10549	6489	17038	9623	5338	14961
6	Goa	77	83	160	64	75	139
7	Gujarat	18626	11924	30550	14650	10519	25169
8	Haryana	20959	15211	36170	16198	11447	27645
9	Himachal pradesh	10816	7960	18776	5807	4768	10575
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	2510	2040	4550	2659	2550	5209
11	Jharkhand	2270	1319	3589	4244	993	5237
12	Karnataka	49032	40092	89124	39847	32226	72073
13	Kerala ⁵	12148	15665	27813	12158	16946	29104
14	Madhya Pradesh	56795	30804	87599	42905	23756	66661
15	Maharashtra	77660	50496	128156	72118	44536	116654
16	Manipur	221	180	401	212	148	360
17	Meghalaya	72	101	173	35	51	86
18	Mizoram	23	27	50	38	19	57
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	11520	7747	19267	11430	7609	19039
21	Punjab ⁴	27162	19538	46700	21624	17192	38816
22	Rajasthan	31486	12641	44127	34515	13837	48352
23	Sikkim	81	70	151	68	87	155
24	Tamil Nadu	68899	74917	143816	58847	63348	122195
25	Tripura	3562	2638	6200	1899	1405	3304
26	Uttar Pradesh	88113	56586	144699	85304	49028	134332
27	Uttarakhand	7246	4174	11420	6608	3698	10306
28	West Bengal ³	54090	40234	94324	47926	34107	82033
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	144	108	252	113	171	284
31	D&N Haveli	36	39	75	30	18	48
32	Daman & Diu	51	35	86	32	44	76
33	Delhi	10121	6295	16416	7024	6948	13972
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	975	1012	1987	903	941	1844
	INDIA	657459	473740	1131199	597792	421236	1019028

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	155122	118261	273383	1408912	1316880	2725792
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8891	5964	14855	335192	296874	632066
4	Bihar	29113	10521	39634	1596667	1051710	2648377
5	Chhattisgarh	20172	11827	31999	402050	328538	730588
6	Goa	141	158	299	2633	2514	5147
7	Gujarat	33276	22443	55719	443154	353401	796555
8	Haryana	37157	26658	63815	576784	506453	1083237
9	Himachal pradesh	16623	12728	29351	202460	185652	388112
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	5169	4590	9759	88416	75292	163708
11	Jharkhand	6514	2312	8826	551401	483236	1034637
12	Karnataka	88879	72318	161197	1083500	986405	2069905
13	Kerala ⁵	24306	32611	56917	288973	282192	571165
14	Madhya Pradesh	99700	54560	154260	1396001	1229713	2625714
15	Maharashtra	149778	95032	244810	1596681	1398244	2994925
16	Manipur	433	328	761	9800	8907	18707
17	Meghalaya	107	152	259	3622	3132	6754
18	Mizoram	61	46	107	228	173	401
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	22950	15356	38306	747528	687762	1435290
21	Punjab ⁴	48786	36730	85516	943670.79	832958.27	1776629.1
22	Rajasthan	66001	26478	92479	1611292	1191960	2803252
23	Sikkim	149	157	306	4321	4289	8610
24	Tamil Nadu	127746	138265	266011	1648778	1584103	3232881
25	Tripura	5461	4043	9504	83554	80156	163710
26	Uttar Pradesh	173417	105614	279031	5011482	4586717	9598199
27	Uttarakhand	13854	7872	21726	276883	244178	521061
28	West Bengal ³	102016	74341	176357	2144684	1976177	4120861
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	257	279	536	6336	5970	12306
31	D&N Haveli	66	57	123	647	611	1258
32	Daman & Diu	83	79	162	884	736	1620
33	Delhi	17145	13243	30388	201342	173657	374999
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1878	1953	3831	22659	22306	44965
	INDIA	1255251	894976	2150227	22690535	19900896	42591431

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1455492	1356128	2811620
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0
3	Assam	528302	483853	1012155
4	Bihar	1596667	1051710	2648377
5	Chhattisgarh	406128	330968	737096
6	Goa	2633	2514	5147
7	Gujarat	443154	353401	796555
8	Haryana	596000	523836	1119836
9	Himachal pradesh	202460	185652	388112
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	93550	79611	173161
11	Jharkhand	553145	484645	1037790
12	Karnataka	1083500	986405	2069905
13	Kerala ⁵	288973	282192	571165
14	Madhya Pradesh	1396001	1229713	2625714
15	Maharashtra	1823898	1595301	3419199
16	Manipur	11619	10625	22244
17	Meghalaya	4195	3614	7809
18	Mizoram	228	173	401
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	747528	687762	1435290
21	Punjab ⁴	949532	837208	1786740
22	Rajasthan	1629806	1204933	2834739
23	Sikkim	4321	4289	8610
24	Tamil Nadu	1700187	1631696	3331883
25	Tripura	83779	80341	164120
26	Uttar Pradesh	5012944	4587669	9600613
27	Uttarakhand	276883	244178	521061
28	West Bengal ³	2144684	1976177	4120861
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	6530	6144	12674
31	D&N Haveli	647	611	1258
32	Daman & Diu	921	765	1686
33	Delhi	205060	177789	382849
34	Lakshadweep ¹	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	26222	25719	51941
	INDIA	23274989	20425622	43700611

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	20582	16752	37334	101857	97396	199253
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23309	21755	45064	21745	19387	41132
3	Assam	34231	32441	66672	57164	55617	112781
4	Bihar	0	0	0	25485	16688	42173
5	Chhattisgarh	9398	5567	14965	138868	123295	262163
6	Goa	0	0	0	810	740	1550
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	173705	144175	317880
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3634	3437	7071
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	6291	5520	11811	19126	16485	35611
11	Jharkhand	6230	5219	11449	257258	252465	509723
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	46738	44091	90829
13	Kerala ⁵	0	0	0	4218	3957	8175
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	326119	303690	629809
15	Maharashtra	156069	145790	301859	164575	149469	314044
16	Manipur	26183	23928	50111	21317	19715	41032
17	Meghalaya	76233	80484	156717	77861	72954	150815
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	30545	27682	58227
19	Nagaland	57032	51783	108815	26938	24251	51189
20	Orissa	0	0	0	156720	163114	319834
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	10396	6236	16632	202520	179628	382148
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3425	3047	6472
24	Tamil Nadu	38557	35695	74252	11778	10614	22392
25	Tripura	470	347	817	25398	24432	49830
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	23256	22971	46227
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5895	4811	10706
28	West Bengal ³	0	0	0	96419	92533	188952
29	A&N Islands	55	41	96	275	230	505
30	Chandigarh	11	9	20	3	12	15
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3008	3061	6069
32	Daman & Diu	22	23	45	218	203	421
33	Delhi	59	82	141	916	820	1736
34	Lakshadweep ¹	344	367	711	733	675	1408
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	465472	432039	897511	2028527	1881645	3910172

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	76973	75068	152041	74484	69066	143550
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17490	15971	33461	14812	12607	27419
3	Assam	48292	47123	95415	45922	45201	91123
4	Bihar	18751	12339	31090	15220	9922	25142
5	Chhattisgarh	116441	101726	218167	109525	91823	201348
6	Goa	938	885	1823	863	825	1688
7	Gujarat	130919	111984	242903	115495	98790	214285
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3645	3352	6997	3820	3617	7437
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	16897	14409	31306	15023	12425	27448
11	Jharkhand	183509	180178	363687	164007	155407	319414
12	Karnataka	45324	42698	88022	44535	42211	86746
13	Kerala ⁵	4465	4254	8719	4252	4009	8261
14	Madhya Pradesh	279804	276034	555838	266433	271423	537856
15	Maharashtra	142458	128546	271004	131635	120524	252159
16	Manipur	16915	15807	32722	11461	9797	21258
17	Meghalaya	61819	46892	108711	49453	37676	87129
18	Mizoram	14291	13273	27564	13284	12112	25396
19	Nagaland	23857	23304	47161	21678	19768	41446
20	Orissa	130208	127206	257414	123396	116113	239509
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	152481	134345	286826	132606	114593	247199
23	Sikkim	3206	3140	6346	3294	3421	6715
24	Tamil Nadu	11602	10692	22294	11628	10880	22508
25	Tripura	20247	19515	39762	21747	19746	41493
26	Uttar Pradesh	17374	16711	34085	16042	14779	30821
27	Uttarakhand	5009	4704	9713	4816	4807	9623
28	West Bengal ³	63133	60019	123152	56352	54170	110522
29	A&N Islands	238	232	470	268	255	523
30	Chandigarh	8	6	14	7	2	9
31	D&N Haveli	2861	2901	5762	2898	2926	5824
32	Daman & Diu	220	188	408	224	199	423
33	Delhi	948	764	1712	934	875	1809
34	Lakshadweep ¹	915	977	1892	712	684	1396
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	1611238	1495243	3106481	1476826	1360653	2837479

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	65541	58746	124287	63924	55568	119492
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12713	11848	24561	11022	9668	20690
3	Assam	45428	43848	89276	73376	65687	139063
4	Bihar	12569	8629	21198	10342	6950	17292
5	Chhattisgarh	98078	79668	177746	88851	74405	163256
6	Goa	929	752	1681	986	903	1889
7	Gujarat	99420	85040	184460	85011	72715	157726
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4047	3801	7848	4065	3911	7976
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	13880	11929	25809	13366	11782	25148
11	Jharkhand	148103	136253	284356	131340	111898	243238
12	Karnataka	41500	38953	80453	43136	39706	82842
13	Kerala ⁵	4352	4063	8415	4416	4108	8524
14	Madhya Pradesh	212181	210729	422910	219447	207336	426783
15	Maharashtra	117883	107087	224970	111419	95415	206834
16	Manipur	9885	8592	18477	9987	7592	17579
17	Meghalaya	24359	32862	57221	29880	32247	62127
18	Mizoram	11861	10666	22527	10308	9389	19697
19	Nagaland	18602	17171	35773	16451	14696	31147
20	Orissa	116566	105689	222255	112448	98526	210974
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	114171	94560	208731	111896	90134	202030
23	Sikkim	3057	3216	6273	2311	2649	4960
24	Tamil Nadu	10639	9476	20115	10339	9347	19686
25	Tripura	19974	17837	37811	17542	14887	32429
26	Uttar Pradesh	13909	12301	26210	12419	10238	22657
27	Uttarakhand	4681	5755	10436	4509	4601	9110
28	West Bengal ³	55027	51619	106646	56940	50677	107617
29	A&N Islands	327	268	595	343	281	624
30	Chandigarh	8	2	10	5	3	8
31	D&N Haveli	2452	2239	4691	2577	2191	4768
32	Daman & Diu	201	171	372	203	177	380
33	Delhi	910	775	1685	838	790	1628
34	Lakshadweep ¹	669	600	1269	708	571	1279
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	1283922	1175145	2459067	1260405	1109048	2369453

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	382779	355844	738623	57565	47250	104815
2	Arunachal Pradesh	77782	69481	147263	9958	8781	18739
3	Assam	270182	257476	527658	69054	62307	131361
4	Bihar	82367	54528	136895	6417	4124	10541
5	Chhattisgarh	551763	470917	1022680	89304	71495	160799
6	Goa	4526	4105	8631	822	669	1491
7	Gujarat	604550	512704	1117254	64659	54585	119244
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	19211	18118	37329	4214	3922	8136
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	78292	67030	145322	9385	5983	15368
11	Jharkhand	884217	836201	1720418	66745	53913	120658
12	Karnataka	221233	207659	428892	40108	36709	76817
13	Kerala ⁵	21703	20391	42094	4035	3829	7864
14	Madhya Pradesh	1303984	1269212	2573196	122944	104743	227687
15	Maharashtra	667970	601041	1269011	101912	86625	188537
16	Manipur	69565	61503	131068	7521	6160	13681
17	Meghalaya	243372	222631	466003	28239	28645	56884
18	Mizoram	80289	73122	153411	9918	9291	19209
19	Nagaland	107526	99190	206716	14875	14003	28878
20	Orissa	639338	610648	1249986	81381	66419	147800
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	713674	613260	1326934	103701	67511	171212
23	Sikkim	15293	15473	30766	2014	2426	4440
24	Tamil Nadu	55986	51009	106995	8882	7188	16070
25	Tripura	104908	96417	201325	15017	12377	27394
26	Uttar Pradesh	83000	77000	160000	8817	7835	16652
27	Uttarakhand	24910	24678	49588	4498	4393	8891
28	West Bengal ³	327871	309018	636889	37595	30791	68386
29	A&N Islands	1451	1266	2717	380	325	705
30	Chandigarh	31	25	56	1	6	7
31	D&N Haveli	13796	13318	27114	2094	1594	3688
32	Daman & Diu	1066	938	2004	200	149	349
33	Delhi	4546	4024	8570	635	578	1213
34	Lakshadweep ¹	3737	3507	7244	737	658	1395
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	7660918	7021734	14682652	973627	805284	1778911

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	53503	43333	96836	47734	38451	86185
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9198	7884	17082	8761	7554	16315
3	Assam	64015	57634	121649	33426	28761	62187
4	Bihar	5571	3410	8981	4652	3013	7665
5	Chhattisgarh	74578	58767	133345	79042	64640	143682
6	Goa	1016	884	1900	1173	1132	2305
7	Gujarat	56336	48186	104522	66440	51433	117873
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3780	3418	7198	4538	3958	8496
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	9220	5849	15069	9245	6251	15496
11	Jharkhand	69131	41192	110323	40367	30576	70943
12	Karnataka	39127	34653	73780	34058	28314	62372
13	Kerala ⁵	3332	3156	6488	3075	2982	6057
14	Madhya Pradesh	97906	78414	176320	114597	91647	206244
15	Maharashtra	83043	67614	150657	94281	77102	171383
16	Manipur	6810	5774	12584	6553	5614	12167
17	Meghalaya	19946	21979	41925	18515	20691	39206
18	Mizoram	9203	8838	18041	7738	7533	15271
19	Nagaland	14517	13198	27715	14201	13109	27310
20	Orissa	72090	58413	130503	39602	28395	67997
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	86231	52624	138855	92703	58446	151149
23	Sikkim	1608	1991	3599	1511	1930	3441
24	Tamil Nadu	7346	6189	13535	6579	5564	12143
25	Tripura	11238	9404	20642	9748	8146	17894
26	Uttar Pradesh	7447	6208	13655	6736	5957	12693
27	Uttarakhand	4462	4103	8565	3679	3310	6989
28	West Bengal ³	39698	34032	73730	29181	23646	52827
29	A&N Islands	254	255	509	242	222	464
30	Chandigarh	0	11	11	0	11	0
31	D&N Haveli	1657	1185	2842	2066	1159	3225
32	Daman & Diu	192	169	361	207	143	350
33	Delhi	652	545	1197	662	593	1255
34	Lakshadweep ¹	676	626	1302	862	799	1661
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	853783	679938	1533721	782174	621082	1403256

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	158802	129034	287836	39041	31181	70222
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27917	24219	52136	6573	5751	12324
3	Assam	166495	148702	315197	26857	22661	49518
4	Bihar	16640	10547	27187	2945	1436	4381
5	Chhattisgarh	242924	194902	437826	44175	31967	76142
6	Goa	3011	2685	5696	1007	978	1985
7	Gujarat	187435	154204	341639	48024	37769	85793
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	12532	11298	23830	3326	2790	6116
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	27850	18083	45933	5405	3212	8617
11	Jharkhand	176243	125681	301924	27031	19550	46581
12	Karnataka	113293	99676	212969	28173	23294	51467
13	Kerala ⁵	10442	9967	20409	2776	2652	5428
14	Madhya Pradesh	335447	274804	610251	70110	41569	111679
15	Maharashtra	279236	231341	510577	59014	39817	98831
16	Manipur	20884	17548	38432	5838	4955	10793
17	Meghalaya	66700	71315	138015	12732	14422	27154
18	Mizoram	26859	25662	52521	7107	6953	14060
19	Nagaland	43593	40310	83903	8593	8465	17058
20	Orissa	193073	153227	346300	34415	25270	59685
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	282635	178581	461216	63509	33731	97240
23	Sikkim	5133	6347	11480	1108	1219	2327
24	Tamil Nadu	22807	18941	41748	5527	4445	9972
25	Tripura	36003	29927	65930	9522	8235	17757
26	Uttar Pradesh	23000	20000	43000	5144	2973	8117
27	Uttarakhand	12639	11806	24445	3142	2709	5851
28	West Bengal ³	106474	88469	194943	30148	16119	46267
29	A&N Islands	876	802	1678	292	263	555
30	Chandigarh	1	28	29	2	4	6
31	D&N Haveli	5817	3938	9755	1424	820	2244
32	Daman & Diu	599	461	1060	147	136	283
33	Delhi	1949	1716	3665	540	442	982
34	Lakshadweep ¹	2275	2083	4358	712	700	1412
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	2609584	2106304	4715888	554359	396488	950847

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	33812	25738	59550	72853	56919	129772
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5665	4990	10655	12238	10741	22979
3	Assam	20562	16414	36976	47419	39075	86494
4	Bihar	2547	1309	3856	5492	2745	8237
5	Chhattisgarh	41166	28128	69294	85341	60095	145436
6	Goa	635	622	1257	1642	1600	3242
7	Gujarat	39019	29250	68269	87043	67019	154062
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2979	2562	5541	6305	5352	11657
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	4647	3962	8609	10052	7174	17226
11	Jharkhand	25127	15531	40658	52158	35081	87239
12	Karnataka	23840	19633	43473	52013	42927	94940
13	Kerala ⁵	2006	2124	4130	4782	4776	9558
14	Madhya Pradesh	62543	33659	96202	132653	75228	207881
15	Maharashtra	52072	33671	85743	111086	73488	184574
16	Manipur	4668	3883	8551	10506	8838	19344
17	Meghalaya	10419	11663	22082	23151	26085	49236
18	Mizoram	6719	6900	13619	13826	13853	27679
19	Nagaland	6992	6891	13883	15585	15356	30941
20	Orissa	29067	20772	49839	63482	46042	109524
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	57724	28360	86084	121233	62091	183324
23	Sikkim	853	1058	1911	1961	2277	4238
24	Tamil Nadu	3500	2877	6377	9027	7322	16349
25	Tripura	5564	4354	9918	15086	12589	27675
26	Uttar Pradesh	4752	2649	7401	9896	5622	15518
27	Uttarakhand	2454	1960	4414	5596	4669	10265
28	West Bengal ³	18562	12007	30569	48710	28126	76836
29	A&N Islands	243	213	456	535	476	1011
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	2	4	6
31	D&N Haveli	1133	666	1799	2557	1486	4043
32	Daman & Diu	107	106	213	254	242	496
33	Delhi	413	414	827	953	856	1809
34	Lakshadweep ¹	601	478	1079	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	470391	322844	793235	1024750	719332	1744082

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	26953	16461	43414	32896	18367	51263
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3401	2577	5978	3261	2505	5766
3	Assam	7065	5008	12073	5786	3964	9750
4	Bihar	2490	1041	3531	1810	543	2353
5	Chhattisgarh	24312	14880	39192	22178	12237	34415
6	Goa	245	295	540	231	222	453
7	Gujarat	21215	16120	37335	17841	13742	31583
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2895	2063	4958	1605	1259	2864
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	1834	1754	3588	1693	1548	3241
11	Jharkhand	4913	2927	7840	3622	2079	5701
12	Karnataka	17036	12368	29404	14175	9874	24049
13	Kerala ⁵	1506	1820	3326	1432	1666	3098
14	Madhya Pradesh	38621	19462	58083	31215	16236	47451
15	Maharashtra	30311	18035	48346	28017	15632	43649
16	Manipur	1457	1184	2641	1234	999	2233
17	Meghalaya	2227	2539	4766	1805	2217	4022
18	Mizoram	3080	2715	5795	3218	3075	6293
19	Nagaland	5614	5048	10662	4655	4179	8834
20	Orissa	12330	8413	20743	11848	8083	19931
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	21676	8852	30528	25300	10008	35308
23	Sikkim	562	712	1274	605	644	1249
24	Tamil Nadu	2278	1831	4109	1814	1421	3235
25	Tripura	3775	2493	6268	2320	1634	3954
26	Uttar Pradesh	2529	1480	4009	2482	1477	3959
27	Uttarakhand	1834	1318	3152	1706	1102	2808
28	West Bengal ³	1154	7198	8352	9926	6271	16197
29	A&N Islands	144	191	335	142	192	334
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	2	4	6
31	D&N Haveli	999	445	915	564	274	838
32	Daman & Diu	71	69	140	54	52	106
33	Delhi	440	389	829	347	393	740
34	Lakshadweep ¹	558	533	1091	454	501	955
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	243525	160222	403218	234238	142400	376638

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	59849	34828	94677	674283	576625	1250908
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6662	5082	11744	124599	109523	234122
3	Assam	12851	8972	21823	496947	454225	951172
4	Bihar	4300	1584	5884	108799	69404	178203
5	Chhattisgarh	46490	27117	73607	926518	753031	1679549
6	Goa	476	517	993	9655	8907	18562
7	Gujarat	39056	29862	68918	918084	763789	1681873
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4500	3322	7822	42548	38090	80638
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	3527	3302	6829	119721	95589	215310
11	Jharkhand	8535	5006	13541	1121153	1001969	2123122
12	Karnataka	31211	22242	53453	417750	372504	790254
13	Kerala ⁵	2938	3486	6424	39865	38620	78485
14	Madhya Pradesh	69836	35698	105534	1841920	1654942	3496862
15	Maharashtra	58328	33667	91995	1116620	939537	2056157
16	Manipur	2691	2183	4874	103646	90072	193718
17	Meghalaya	4032	4756	8788	337255	324787	662042
18	Mizoram	6298	5790	12088	127272	118427	245699
19	Nagaland	10269	9227	19496	176973	164083	341056
20	Orissa	24178	16496	40674	920071	826413	1746484
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	46976	18860	65836	1164518	872792	2037310
23	Sikkim	1167	1356	2523	23554	25453	49007
24	Tamil Nadu	4092	3252	7344	91912	80524	172436
25	Tripura	6095	4127	10222	162092	143060	305152
26	Uttar Pradesh	5011	2957	7968	120907	105579	226486
27	Uttarakhand	3540	2420	5960	46685	43573	90258
28	West Bengal ³	11080	13469	24549	494135	439082	933217
29	A&N Islands	286	383	669	3148	2927	6075
30	Chandigarh	2	5	7	36	62	98
31	D&N Haveli	1563	719	2282	23733	19461	43194
32	Daman & Diu	125	121	246	2044	1762	3806
33	Delhi	787	782	1569	8235	7378	15613
34	Lakshadweep ¹	1012	1034	2046	8337	7802	16139
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	477763	302622	780385	11773015	10149992	21923007

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	694865	593377	1288242
2	Arunachal Pradesh	147908	131278	279186
3	Assam	531178	486666	1017844
4	Bihar	108799	69404	178203
5	Chhattisgarh	935916	758598	1694514
6	Goa	9655	8907	18562
7	Gujarat	918084	763789	1681873
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	42548	38090	80638
10	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	126012	101109	227121
11	Jharkhand	1127383	1007188	2134571
12	Karnataka	417750	372504	790254
13	Kerala ⁵	39865	38620	78485
14	Madhya Pradesh	1841920	1654942	3496862
15	Maharashtra	1272689	1085327	2358016
16	Manipur	129829	114000	243829
17	Meghalaya	413488	405271	818759
18	Mizoram	127272	118427	245699
19	Nagaland	234005	215866	449871
20	Orissa	920071	826413	1746484
21	Punjab ⁴	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1174914	879028	2053942
23	Sikkim	23554	25453	49007
24	Tamil Nadu	130469	116219	246688
25	Tripura	162562	143407	305969
26	Uttar Pradesh	120907	105579	226486
27	Uttarakhand	46685	43573	90258
28	West Bengal ³	494135	439082	933217
29	A&N Islands	3203	2968	6171
30	Chandigarh	47	71	118
31	D&N Haveli	23733	19461	43194
32	Daman & Diu	2066	1785	3851
33	Delhi	8294	7460	15754
34	Lakshadweep ¹	8681	8169	16850
35	Puducherry	0	0	0
	INDIA	12238487	10582031	22820518

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	181107	142223	323330	591384	572533	1163917
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24566	22081	46647	21040	18161	39201
3	Assam	377890	365491	743381	349739	335185	684924
4	Bihar	114	99	213	1851212	1461401	3312613
5	Chhattisgarh	6252	2676	8928	335897	322649	658546
6	Goa	0	0	0	8012	7327	15339
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	500636	438129	938765
8	Haryana	40428	34776	75204	166926	147651	314577
9	Himachal Pradesh	15951	15327	31278	60323	55530	115853
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	96339	84076	180415
11	Jharkhand	16022	13845	29867	549445	873773	1423218
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	422070	393319	815389
13	Kerala	0	0	0	158835	158819	317654
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1042086	987188	2029274
15	Maharashtra	1207089	1047519	2254608	705307	623628	1328935
16	Manipur	46517	43416	89933	41395	39356	80751
17	Meghalaya	74460	79536	153996	85738	80184	165922
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	16416	14453	30869
19	Nagaland	39871	34220	74091	16997	16036	33033
20	Orissa	0	0	0	468102	436049	904151
21	Punjab	0	0	0	133349	112779	246128
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	1039124	934179	1973303
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	8695	7785	16480
24	Tamil Nadu	244543	218253	462796	265040	397559	662599
25	Tripura	213	198	411	49203	46055	95258
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	2613438	2435122	5048560
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	103485	97514	200999
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	847638	847512	1695150
29	A&N Islands	1687	1510	3197	2491	2406	4897
30	Chandigarh	1451	1274	2725	2909	2611	5520
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	3908	3795	7703
32	Daman & Diu	1014	687	1701	1168	1099	2267
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	652	616	1268
35	Puducherry	8130	7398	15528	4682	4176	8858
	INDIA	2287305	2030529	4317834	12563681	11958655	24522336

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	518273	514353	1032626	505270	502800	1008070
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17126	15164	32290	14852	12995	27847
3	Assam	298770	290375	589145	284925	281909	566834
4	Bihar	1419925	1096123	2516048	1133899	876203	2010102
5	Chhattisgarh	305425	300419	605844	296183	282583	578766
6	Goa	7887	7311	15198	7364	6802	14166
7	Gujarat	472251	421623	893874	470986	429146	900132
8	Haryana	167342	147515	314857	162161	144785	306946
9	Himachal pradesh	60269	54435	114704	61848	55923	117771
10	Jammu & Kashmir	87806	76768	164574	88088	76046	164134
11	Jharkhand	411799	391895	803694	343315	340980	684295
12	Karnataka	409220	384248	793468	403382	381441	784823
13	Kerala	179287	173943	353230	183555	177421	360976
14	Madhya Pradesh	929836	916281	1846117	912744	918796	1831540
15	Maharashtra	659665	589744	1249409	641223	577166	1218389
16	Manipur	32639	30223	62862	26494	24559	51053
17	Meghalaya	51243	48607	99850	39311	37720	77031
18	Mizoram	8331	7593	15924	7405	6577	13982
19	Nagaland	15452	15320	30772	14216	13172	27388
20	Orissa	434327	422311	856638	407064	389727	796791
21	Punjab	140359	119326	259685	139651	117726	257377
22	Rajasthan	837598	761398	1598996	738670	660427	1399097
23	Sikkim	8621	7844	16465	8802	8526	17328
24	Tamil Nadu	265568	398352	663920	273301	409952	683253
25	Tripura	41023	39802	80825	44986	41371	86357
26	Uttar Pradesh	2495220	2466423	4961643	2335357	2318182	4653539
27	Uttarakhand	96904	91642	188546	92903	90417	183320
28	West Bengal	626335	642912	1269247	591999	468660	1060659
29	A&N Islands	2539	2400	4939	2486	2489	4975
30	Chandigarh	2936	2540	5476	2751	2517	5268
31	D&N Haveli	3730	3442	7172	3560	3519	7079
32	Daman & Diu	1086	993	2079	1048	1006	2054
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	719	674	1393	706	652	1358
35	Puducherry	4249	4080	8329	4578	4332	8910
	INDIA	11013760	10446079	21459839	10245083	9666527	19911610

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	464046	454193	918239	474513	462022	936535
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12778	11327	24105	11634	9160	20794
3	Assam	283278	281549	564827	368315	351757	720072
4	Bihar	964690	714502	1679192	840929	594971	1435900
5	Chhattisgarh	256235	242119	498354	220381	204899	425280
6	Goa	7326	6579	13905	7365	6521	13886
7	Gujarat	427243	378475	805718	406866	356987	763853
8	Haryana	159771	142714	302485	156353	140205	296558
9	Himachal pradesh	64639	58951	123590	65078	59004	124082
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85504	70573	156077	97557	83141	180698
11	Jharkhand	322327	294553	616880	283916	247340	531256
12	Karnataka	383986	359642	743628	396533	371751	768284
13	Kerala	186385	178538	364923	195014	185882	380896
14	Madhya Pradesh	838072	817952	1656024	802593	754373	1556966
15	Maharashtra	606410	542314	1148724	618511	547284	1165795
16	Manipur	24942	22453	47395	24200	21863	46063
17	Meghalaya	33676	31622	65298	26767	26917	53684
18	Mizoram	6298	5509	11807	5047	4518	9565
19	Nagaland	12207	11454	23661	10662	9879	20541
20	Orissa	395569	376541	772110	381524	359474	740998
21	Punjab	139123	117930	257053	132182	116650	248832
22	Rajasthan	644002	551182	1195184	616278	508005	1124283
23	Sikkim	7684	8206	15890	6103	6823	12926
24	Tamil Nadu	258792	388188	646980	267668	401502	669170
25	Tripura	43307	40550	83857	39772	36843	76615
26	Uttar Pradesh	2106569	2092415	4198984	1879338	1823810	3703148
27	Uttarakhand	85144	84352	169496	80242	79917	160159
28	West Bengal	605891	636098	1241989	601287	554621	1155908
29	A&N Islands	2648	2560	5208	2620	2707	5327
30	Chandigarh	2410	2313	4723	2415	2162	4577
31	D&N Haveli	3017	2680	5697	3124	2573	5697
32	Daman & Diu	1092	978	2070	841	730	1571
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	587	572	1159	650	506	1156
35	Puducherry	4132	3851	7983	4258	3786	8044
	INDIA	9439780	8933435	18373215	9030536	8338583	17369119

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	2553486	2505901	5059387	460682	436415	897097
2	Arunachal Pradesh	77430	66807	144237	9915	8046	17961
3	Assam	1585027	1540775	3125802	337532	326979	664511
4	Bihar	6210655	4743200	10953855	622720	415118	1037838
5	Chhattisgarh	1414121	1352669	2766790	199494	183204	382698
6	Goa	37954	34540	72494	5749	4585	10334
7	Gujarat	2277982	2024360	4302342	373750	320868	694618
8	Haryana	812553	722870	1535423	154485	133062	287547
9	Himachal Pradesh	312157	283843	596000	66463	59985	126448
10	Jammu & Kashmir	455294	390604	845898	85725	70348	156073
11	Jharkhand	1910802	2148541	4059343	201754	171076	372830
12	Karnataka	2015191	1890401	3905592	372692	343764	716456
13	Kerala	903076	874603	1777679	196874	184881	381755
14	Madhya Pradesh	4525331	4394590	8919921	584024	507394	1091418
15	Maharashtra	3231116	2880136	6111252	554481	473780	1028261
16	Manipur	149670	138454	288124	18418	16114	34532
17	Meghalaya	236735	225050	461785	23778	24354	48132
18	Mizoram	43497	38650	82147	4980	4445	9425
19	Nagaland	69534	65861	135395	9734	9736	19470
20	Orissa	2086586	1984102	4070688	345787	318983	664770
21	Punjab	684664	584411	1269075	138598	114731	253329
22	Rajasthan	3875672	3415191	7290863	593391	424718	1018109
23	Sikkim	39905	39184	79089	5136	6231	11367
24	Tamil Nadu	1330369	1995553	3325922	247157	327626	574783
25	Tripura	218291	204621	422912	35178	33163	68341
26	Uttar Pradesh	11429922	11135952	22565874	1207911	1156530	2364441
27	Uttarakhand	458678	443842	902520	73074	70433	143507
28	West Bengal	3273150	3149803	6422953	480018	443611	923629
29	A&N Islands	12784	12562	25346	2950	2771	5721
30	Chandigarh	13421	12143	25564	1981	1852	3833
31	D&N Haveli	17339	16009	33348	2575	1939	4514
32	Daman & Diu	5235	4806	10041	884	760	1644
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	3314	3020	6334	683	567	1250
35	Puducherry	21899	20225	42124	4808	4212	9020
	INDIA	52292840	49343279	101636119	7423381	6602281	14025662

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	449145	421901	871046	412290	375848	788138
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8763	7264	16027	8339	6957	15296
3	Assam	285103	274302	559405	163238	143550	306788
4	Bihar	547724	350666	898390	501800	325681	827481
5	Chhattisgarh	169984	154329	324313	163195	144512	307707
6	Goa	6637	5599	12236	8070	6794	14864
7	Gujarat	345975	280831	626806	283704	178659	462363
8	Haryana	146555	126071	272626	145205	124650	269855
9	Himachal Pradesh	60501	54753	115254	71436	65069	136505
10	Jammu & Kashmir	87554	60692	148246	80861	63885	144746
11	Jharkhand	168996	140647	309643	130825	105947	236772
12	Karnataka	368820	338687	707507	300272	261250	561522
13	Kerala	200618	184774	385392	186629	170568	357197
14	Madhya Pradesh	474795	387309	862104	490374	381693	872067
15	Maharashtra	526307	451460	977767	499160	413215	912375
16	Manipur	17621	15318	32939	16652	15290	31942
17	Meghalaya	21414	22507	43921	11915	12566	24481
18	Mizoram	4417	4144	8561	3103	2883	5986
19	Nagaland	9425	8734	18159	9271	8877	18148
20	Orissa	344309	318827	663136	226369	179747	406116
21	Punjab	124504	107327	231831	150431	128266	278697
22	Rajasthan	530660	351605	882265	497389	311680	809069
23	Sikkim	4327	5039	9366	4062	4919	8981
24	Tamil Nadu	239247	317141	556388	231474	306838	538312
25	Tripura	27195	25629	52824	22683	20652	43335
26	Uttar Pradesh	1048866	978462	2027328	944379	866583	1810962
27	Uttarakhand	68750	64323	133073	62375	59958	122333
28	West Bengal	421109	396120	817229	365913	340898	706811
29	A&N Islands	2635	2390	5025	2420	2229	4649
30	Chandigarh	1690	1577	3267	1494	1438	2932
31	D&N Haveli	1994	1406	3400	1999	1195	3194
32	Daman & Diu	874	777	1651	1007	845	1852
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	577	552	1129	678	569	1247
35	Puducherry	4486	3900	8386	4106	3686	7792
	INDIA	6721577	5865063	12586640	6003118	5037397	11040515

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1322117	1234164	2556281	368037	330510	698547
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27017	22267	49284	5355	4477	9832
3	Assam	785873	744831	1530704	129553	110048	239601
4	Bihar	1672244	1091465	2763709	335052	189922	524974
5	Chhattisgarh	532673	482045	1014718	111228	86175	197403
6	Goa	20456	16978	37434	6594	5875	12469
7	Gujarat	1003429	780358	1783787	229210	147588	376798
8	Haryana	446245	383783	830028	129895	111774	241669
9	Himachal Pradesh	198400	179807	378207	60013	53554	113567
10	Jammu & Kashmir	254140	194925	449065	20001	15378	35379
11	Jharkhand	501575	417670	919245	94160	64048	158208
12	Karnataka	1041784	943701	1985485	252789	216765	469554
13	Kerala	584121	540223	1124344	211238	193415	404653
14	Madhya Pradesh	1549193	1276396	2825589	398261	236165	634426
15	Maharashtra	1579948	1338455	2918403	469327	378886	848213
16	Manipur	52691	46722	99413	13296	12393	25689
17	Meghalaya	57107	59427	116534	8509	8738	17247
18	Mizoram	12500	11472	23972	2653	2380	5033
19	Nagaland	28430	27347	55777	5562	5584	11146
20	Orissa	916465	817557	1734022	207722	167774	375496
21	Punjab	413533	350324	763857	81015	69516	150531
22	Rajasthan	1621440	1088003	2709443	379137	192867	572004
23	Sikkim	13525	16189	29714	2676	2739	5415
24	Tamil Nadu	717878	951605	1669483	232616	284309	516925
25	Tripura	85056	79444	164500	21683	20352	42035
26	Uttar Pradesh	3201156	3001575	6202731	1245799	836576	2082375
27	Uttarakhand	204199	194714	398913	77012	64516	141528
28	West Bengal	1267040	1180629	2447669	349692	267121	616813
29	A&N Islands	8005	7390	15395	2688	2313	5001
30	Chandigarh	5165	4867	10032	1106	1003	2109
31	D&N Haveli	6568	4540	11108	1375	933	2308
32	Daman & Diu	2765	2382	5147	780	811	1591
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	1938	1688	3626	364	287	651
35	Puducherry	13400	11798	25198	4403	3776	8179
	INDIA	20148076	17504741	37652817	5458801	4088568	9547369

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	343398	297464	640862	711435	627974	1339409
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4587	3965	8552	9942	8442	18384
3	Assam	104337	96134	200471	233890	206182	440072
4	Bihar	300442	161396	461838	635494	351318	986812
5	Chhattisgarh	73371	82074	155445	184599	168249	352848
6	Goa	4526	4694	9220	11120	10569	21689
7	Gujarat	192150	127940	320090	421360	275528	696888
8	Haryana	116233	95692	211925	246128	207466	453594
9	Himachal pradesh	58548	52763	111311	118561	106317	224878
10	Jammu & Kashmir	16302	12103	28405	36303	27481	63784
11	Jharkhand	111823	54613	166436	205983	118661	324644
12	Karnataka	219653	191882	411535	472442	408647	881089
13	Kerala	184082	182767	366849	395320	376182	771502
14	Madhya Pradesh	360254	205362	565616	758515	441527	1200042
15	Maharashtra	414126	320397	734523	883453	699283	1582736
16	Manipur	11568	11358	22926	24864	23751	48615
17	Meghalaya	7095	7138	14233	15604	15876	31480
18	Mizoram	2267	2160	4427	4920	4540	9460
19	Nagaland	4326	4295	8621	9888	9879	19767
20	Orissa	183926	150747	334673	391648	318521	710169
21	Punjab	91092	79199	170291	172107	148715	320822
22	Rajasthan	155432	164977	320409	534569	357844	892413
23	Sikkim	2211	2270	4481	4887	5009	9896
24	Tamil Nadu	185144	226287	411431	417760	510596	928356
25	Tripura	14064	11547	25611	35747	31899	67646
26	Uttar Pradesh	1217976	817138	2035114	2463775	1653714	4117489
27	Uttarakhand	75810	60083	135893	152822	124599	277421
28	West Bengal	283101	205990	489091	632793	473111	1105904
29	A&N Islands	1972	1861	3833	4660	4174	8834
30	Chandigarh	870	903	1773	1976	1906	3882
31	D&N Haveli	1221	807	2028	2596	1740	4336
32	Daman & Diu	678	672	1350	1458	1483	2941
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	296	251	547	660	538	1198
35	Puducherry	3376	3200	6576	7779	6976	14755
	INDIA	4746257	3640129	8386386	10205058	7728697	17933755

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	862	496	1358	831	458	1289
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2677	1621	4298	2281	1755	4036
3	Assam	30777	21453	52230	23992	19575	43567
4	Bihar	5010	1956	6966	3701	1465	5166
5	Chhattisgarh	45313	30022	75335	60365	32860	93225
6	Goa	3773	3438	7211	3023	3032	6055
7	Gujarat	105740	75267	181007	92515	63743	156258
8	Haryana	103179	78994	182173	94981	68563	163544
9	Himachal Pradesh	51821	40893	92714	28223	24579	52802
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11296	8622	19918	10471	7544	18015
11	Jharkhand	11120	5431	16551	8536	3943	12479
12	Karnataka	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	198356	125862	324218	175643	98653	274296
15	Maharashtra	191130	154158	345288	175184	129792	304976
16	Manipur	2362	2310	4672	3540	2726	6266
17	Meghalaya	1271	1176	2447	1367	1091	2458
18	Mizoram	235	193	428	243	226	469
19	Nagaland	3708	3149	6857	3090	2720	5810
20	Orissa	51079	38535	89614	47151	35570	82721
21	Punjab	55159	41868	97027	38684	85830	124514
22	Rajasthan	99610	48020	147630	106151	49109	155260
23	Sikkim	1241	1400	2641	1411	1328	2739
24	Tamil Nadu	141609	159687	301296	123931	139752	263683
25	Tripura	9708	6537	16245	5377	3568	8945
26	Uttar Pradesh	574601	414338	988939	527488	372169	899657
27	Uttarakhand	46102	39951	86053	39255	36280	75535
28	West Bengal	202991	136119	339110	177116	118198	295314
29	A&N Islands	1309	1228	2537	963	967	1930
30	Chandigarh	497	344	841	329	230	559
31	D&N Haveli	1036	406	1442	468	174	642
32	Daman & Diu	196	229	425	141	136	277
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	193	192	385	198	222	420
35	Puducherry	1855	2063	3918	1542	1557	3099
	INDIA	1955816	1445958	3401774	1758191	1307815	3066006

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1693	954	2647	4588731	4368993	8957724
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4958	3376	8334	119347	100892	220239
3	Assam	54769	41028	95797	2659559	2532816	5192375
4	Bihar	8711	3421	12132	8527104	6189404	14716508
5	Chhattisgarh	105678	62882	168560	2237071	2065845	4302916
6	Goa	6796	6470	13266	76326	68557	144883
7	Gujarat	198255	139010	337265	3901026	3219256	7120282
8	Haryana	198160	147557	345717	1703086	1461676	3164762
9	Himachal Pradesh	80044	65472	145516	709162	635439	1344601
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21767	16166	37933	767504	629176	1396680
11	Jharkhand	19656	9374	29030	2638016	2694246	5332262
12	Karnataka	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3529417	3242749	6772166
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1882517	1791008	3673525
14	Madhya Pradesh	373999	224515	598514	7207038	6337028	13544066
15	Maharashtra	366314	283950	650264	6060831	5201824	11262655
16	Manipur	5902	5036	10938	233127	213963	447090
17	Meghalaya	2638	2267	4905	312084	302620	614704
18	Mizoram	478	419	897	61395	55081	116476
19	Nagaland	6798	5869	12667	114650	108956	223606
20	Orissa	98230	74105	172335	3492929	3194285	6687214
21	Punjab	93843	127698	221541	1364147	1211148	2575295
22	Rajasthan	205761	97129	302890	6237442	4958167	11195609
23	Sikkim	2652	2728	5380	60969	63110	124079
24	Tamil Nadu	265540	299439	564979	2731547	3757193	6488740
25	Tripura	15085	10105	25190	354179	326069	680248
26	Uttar Pradesh	1102089	786507	1888596	18196942	16577748	34774690
27	Uttarakhand	85357	76231	161588	901056	839386	1740442
28	West Bengal	380107	254317	634424	5553090	5057860	10610950
29	A&N Islands	2272	2195	4467	27721	26321	54042
30	Chandigarh	826	574	1400	21388	19490	40878
31	D&N Haveli	1504	580	2084	28007	22869	50876
32	Daman & Diu	337	365	702	9795	9036	18831
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	391	414	805	6303	5660	11963
35	Puducherry	3397	3620	7017	46475	42619	89094
	INDIA	3714007	2753773	6467780	86359981	77330490	163690471

TABLE- 3 :- ENROLMENT IN RURAL AREA SCHOOLS ⁶

D- All Categories of Students

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	4769838	4511216	9281054
2	Arunachal Pradesh	143913	122973	266886
3	Assam	3037449	2898307	5935756
4	Bihar	8527218	6189503	14716721
5	Chhattisgarh	2243323	2068521	4311844
6	Goa	76326	68557	144883
7	Gujarat	3901026	3219256	7120282
8	Haryana	1743514	1496452	3239966
9	Himachal pradesh	725113	650766	1375879
10	Jammu & Kashmir	767504	629176	1396680
11	Jharkhand	2654038	2708091	5362129
12	Karnataka	3529417	3242749	6772166
13	Kerala	1882517	1791008	3673525
14	Madhya Pradesh	7207038	6337028	13544066
15	Maharashtra	7267920	6249343	13517263
16	Manipur	279644	257379	537023
17	Meghalaya	386544	382156	768700
18	Mizoram	61395	55081	116476
19	Nagaland	154521	143176	297697
20	Orissa	3492929	3194285	6687214
21	Punjab	1364147	1211148	2575295
22	Rajasthan	6237442	4958167	11195609
23	Sikkim	60969	63110	124079
24	Tamil Nadu	2976090	3975446	6951536
25	Tripura	354392	326267	680659
26	Uttar Pradesh	18196942	16577748	34774690
27	Uttarakhand	901056	839386	1740442
28	West Bengal	5553090	5057860	10610950
29	A&N Islands	29408	27831	57239
30	Chandigarh	22839	20764	43603
31	D&N Haveli	28007	22869	50876
32	Daman & Diu	10809	9723	20532
33	Delhi	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Lakshadweep	6303	5660	11963
35	Puducherry	54605	50017	104622
	INDIA	88647286	79361019	168008305

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT
TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

A- SC Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	18.95	19.13	19.04	18.90	18.75	18.83
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	10.09	9.86	9.98	12.37	10.74	11.58
4	Bihar	16.84	15.42	16.23	14.64	12.48	13.77
5	Chhattisgarh	14.22	13.25	13.76	14.19	13.25	13.76
6	Goa	2.26	2.33	2.29	2.16	2.32	2.23
7	Gujarat	6.24	7.06	6.60	7.46	7.79	7.60
8	Haryana	28.24	29.28	28.72	22.14	22.97	22.52
9	Himachal Pradesh	28.12	29.43	28.74	26.51	27.42	26.94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7.93	7.61	7.78	9.04	9.92	9.42
11	Jharkhand	15.72	15.26	15.49	10.21	10.60	10.37
12	Karnataka	19.62	19.62	19.62	18.80	18.09	18.46
13	Kerala	10.43	10.26	10.35	10.17	9.98	10.08
14	Madhya Pradesh	12.67	14.08	13.35	10.83	11.09	10.95
15	Maharashtra	14.54	15.05	14.78	14.44	14.70	14.56
16	Manipur	2.53	2.45	2.49	3.72	3.79	3.75
17	Meghalaya	0.57	0.50	0.54	1.47	1.12	1.29
18	Mizoram	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.27	0.23	0.25
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	19.69	19.96	19.82	18.85	18.80	18.83
21	Punjab	47.71	50.00	48.77	38.19	39.61	38.84
22	Rajasthan	20.15	20.01	20.09	17.59	16.69	17.23
23	Sikkim	7.24	7.14	7.19	5.89	5.67	5.77
24	Tamil Nadu	25.09	25.47	25.27	25.07	25.51	25.28
25	Tripura	18.67	19.08	18.87	20.83	21.98	21.39
26	Uttar Pradesh	26.67	26.58	26.63	18.96	21.67	20.18
27	Uttarakhand	25.96	26.16	26.06	24.84	23.36	24.13
28	West Bengal	27.00	26.67	26.84	27.62	25.81	26.73
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	7.80	8.55	8.13	7.68	9.54	8.51
31	D&N Haveli	1.52	1.48	1.50	2.03	2.95	2.41
32	Daman & Diu	4.37	4.07	4.23	5.28	5.29	5.29
33	Delhi	12.38	11.31	11.88	9.77	11.04	10.36
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	18.00	18.67	18.33	18.34	19.36	18.83
	INDIA	19.29	19.54	19.41	17.17	17.58	17.36

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT
TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

A- SC Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class I-VIII			Class IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	18.93	19.00	18.97	18.41	18.27	18.34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	10.89	10.16	10.53	10.84	10.78	10.81
4	Bihar	16.36	14.84	15.71	11.76	9.96	11.12
5	Chhattisgarh	14.21	13.25	13.76	14.30	13.25	13.85
6	Goa	2.22	2.33	2.27	1.50	1.57	1.53
7	Gujarat	6.59	7.26	6.88	8.03	7.65	7.88
8	Haryana	26.12	27.16	26.60	19.00	17.92	18.51
9	Himachal pradesh	27.49	28.64	28.03	21.83	22.18	21.99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8.27	8.26	8.27	8.92	9.97	9.38
11	Jharkhand	14.48	14.47	14.48	9.95	8.51	9.36
12	Karnataka	19.33	19.09	19.21	16.85	16.33	16.60
13	Kerala	10.33	10.15	10.24	9.34	9.40	9.37
14	Madhya Pradesh	12.14	13.27	12.67	20.04	18.21	19.35
15	Maharashtra	14.51	14.93	14.70	14.86	14.59	14.74
16	Manipur	2.87	2.83	2.85	4.06	3.95	4.01
17	Meghalaya	0.78	0.66	0.72	2.08	1.87	1.97
18	Mizoram	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.52	0.36	0.44
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	19.43	19.62	19.52	15.45	14.86	15.18
21	Punjab	44.61	46.70	45.57	33.45	32.00	32.77
22	Rajasthan	19.34	19.13	19.25	15.80	14.11	15.21
23	Sikkim	6.89	6.71	6.80	4.60	4.48	4.54
24	Tamil Nadu	25.08	25.48	25.27	23.95	24.63	24.28
25	Tripura	19.31	19.95	19.62	19.68	20.46	20.06
26	Uttar Pradesh	24.51	25.36	24.91	9.94	9.34	9.69
27	Uttarakhand	25.60	25.26	25.44	15.27	12.63	14.11
28	West Bengal	27.18	26.42	26.81	22.33	22.61	22.46
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	7.75	8.91	8.27	5.33	6.45	5.83
31	D&N Haveli	1.67	1.84	1.75	2.44	3.58	2.90
32	Daman & Diu	4.68	4.48	4.59	7.41	6.15	6.78
33	Delhi	11.43	11.22	11.33	9.80	11.03	10.37
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	18.13	18.93	18.52	18.35	18.92	18.63
	INDIA	18.64	18.97	18.80	15.05	14.84	14.96

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA
ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

A- SC Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI-XII			Class I-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	19.07	19.16	19.11	18.87	18.91	18.89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	10.94	10.30	10.68	10.89	10.22	10.56
4	Bihar	9.12	6.03	8.03	15.76	14.33	15.16
5	Chhattisgarh	14.21	13.24	13.84	14.22	13.25	13.77
6	Goa	1.05	1.17	1.11	2.00	2.08	2.04
7	Gujarat	9.22	8.49	8.91	6.91	7.37	7.11
8	Haryana	14.51	13.98	14.28	23.88	24.66	24.24
9	Himachal pradesh	18.73	17.54	18.20	25.57	26.41	25.96
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6.45	7.16	6.77	8.21	8.36	8.28
11	Jharkhand	11.76	5.85	9.30	14.16	14.08	14.12
12	Karnataka	17.61	15.61	16.65	18.83	18.41	18.63
13	Kerala	9.90	11.14	10.57	10.11	10.12	10.11
14	Madhya Pradesh	14.95	13.74	14.50	13.16	13.67	13.39
15	Maharashtra	13.92	11.57	12.90	14.50	14.59	14.54
16	Manipur	3.12	3.00	3.07	3.03	2.98	3.00
17	Meghalaya	2.01	2.60	2.32	0.88	0.77	0.83
18	Mizoram	0.92	0.75	0.83	0.18	0.14	0.16
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	10.77	9.50	10.22	18.51	18.65	18.58
21	Punjab	25.43	24.23	24.90	41.69	43.16	42.37
22	Rajasthan	13.79	11.46	13.03	18.61	18.42	18.53
23	Sikkim	4.43	4.38	4.41	6.57	6.39	6.48
24	Tamil Nadu	21.40	21.00	21.19	24.57	24.88	24.72
25	Tripura	20.69	19.63	20.22	19.44	19.99	19.70
26	Uttar Pradesh	8.17	7.12	7.74	21.01	22.19	21.56
27	Uttarakhand	14.81	8.96	11.98	23.11	22.25	22.70
28	West Bengal	17.83	17.73	17.79	25.97	25.57	25.78
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	1.87	2.42	2.12	6.57	7.60	7.03
31	D&N Haveli	2.88	4.36	3.42	1.83	2.10	1.95
32	Daman & Diu	5.77	6.14	5.94	5.15	4.88	5.03
33	Delhi	9.83	8.76	9.34	11.06	10.96	11.01
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	15.72	14.42	15.03	17.94	18.43	18.18
	INDIA	13.56	12.79	13.23	17.82	18.12	17.96

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT
TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

B- ST Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	10.51	10.07	10.30	8.15	7.02	7.60
2	Arunachal Pradesh	73.23	74.51	73.82	70.67	72.25	71.39
3	Assam	15.51	15.24	15.38	17.66	16.72	17.20
4	Bihar	1.17	1.01	1.10	0.84	0.80	0.82
5	Chhattisgarh	32.77	30.37	31.62	32.77	30.41	31.67
6	Goa	7.04	6.98	7.01	8.61	9.01	8.79
7	Gujarat	16.00	17.62	16.71	12.42	14.08	13.12
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	5.53	5.81	5.66	5.59	5.63	5.61
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13.00	12.59	12.81	10.31	8.65	9.58
11	Jharkhand	31.74	31.22	31.48	21.87	23.11	22.37
12	Karnataka	7.67	7.66	7.66	7.29	6.91	7.11
13	Kerala	1.72	1.68	1.70	1.25	1.28	1.26
14	Madhya Pradesh	20.76	22.01	21.36	13.25	12.80	13.04
15	Maharashtra	12.20	12.31	12.25	9.72	9.16	9.46
16	Manipur	36.22	34.30	35.29	26.91	25.08	26.04
17	Meghalaya	84.43	80.53	82.52	75.73	77.19	76.48
18	Mizoram	99.26	99.32	99.29	98.94	98.99	98.96
19	Nagaland	94.49	93.57	94.05	94.55	91.36	92.99
20	Orissa	27.58	27.79	27.68	18.66	16.58	17.68
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	14.61	14.68	14.64	12.56	11.88	12.29
23	Sikkim	36.26	37.90	37.07	35.38	37.65	36.60
24	Tamil Nadu	1.79	1.74	1.77	1.18	1.07	1.13
25	Tripura	41.96	40.99	41.49	34.12	29.82	32.03
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.63	0.61	0.62	0.45	0.48	0.46
27	Uttarakhand	4.03	4.22	4.12	4.26	4.27	4.27
28	West Bengal	6.81	6.65	6.73	5.55	4.68	5.12
29	A&N Islands	7.71	7.10	7.42	7.44	7.51	7.48
30	Chandigarh	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.14	0.06
31	D&N Haveli	66.37	69.39	67.82	66.87	64.20	65.77
32	Daman & Diu	12.16	12.42	12.28	13.08	12.01	12.59
33	Delhi	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.38	0.38	0.38
34	Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	10.78	10.91	10.84	8.40	8.05	8.24

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT
TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

B- ST Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class I-VIII			Class IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	9.69	9.03	9.37	6.85	5.84	6.37
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72.53	73.91	73.17	69.30	70.85	70.02
3	Assam	16.27	15.75	16.01	15.16	14.61	14.90
4	Bihar	1.10	0.97	1.04	0.68	0.61	0.65
5	Chhattisgarh	32.77	30.38	31.64	32.77	30.26	31.68
6	Goa	7.59	7.66	7.63	8.55	8.61	8.58
7	Gujarat	14.98	16.65	15.70	11.35	12.79	11.94
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	5.55	5.74	5.64	4.80	4.54	4.68
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12.17	11.48	11.85	8.09	7.56	7.86
11	Jharkhand	29.53	29.85	29.68	21.03	20.51	20.82
12	Karnataka	7.53	7.40	7.47	6.43	5.77	6.12
13	Kerala	1.53	1.52	1.53	0.93	0.95	0.94
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.60	19.51	19.03	11.75	10.92	11.44
15	Maharashtra	11.35	11.24	11.29	7.00	5.43	6.28
16	Manipur	33.54	31.71	32.66	26.23	22.83	24.56
17	Meghalaya	82.39	79.69	81.06	82.65	88.29	85.55
18	Mizoram	99.18	99.24	99.21	98.17	98.58	98.37
19	Nagaland	94.51	92.92	93.74	96.96	96.41	96.69
20	Orissa	24.83	24.47	24.66	13.41	11.39	12.48
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	13.96	13.94	13.95	11.59	11.13	11.43
23	Sikkim	36.04	37.83	36.94	34.00	38.81	36.43
24	Tamil Nadu	1.56	1.49	1.52	0.85	0.73	0.79
25	Tripura	39.63	37.65	38.67	31.46	28.08	29.83
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.30	0.24	0.27
27	Uttarakhand	4.11	4.23	4.17	2.94	3.16	3.03
28	West Bengal	6.45	6.08	6.27	5.13	3.63	4.46
29	A&N Islands	7.61	7.25	7.44	7.77	7.56	7.67
30	Chandigarh	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.02
31	D&N Haveli	66.52	68.13	67.26	70.05	60.53	66.22
32	Daman & Diu	12.48	12.28	12.39	10.70	10.12	10.41
33	Delhi	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.40	0.41	0.40
34	Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	10.06	10.08	10.07	6.45	5.84	6.18

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA
ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

B- ST Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI-XII			Class I-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	7.36	5.64	6.62	9.03	8.28	8.67
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.77	68.24	66.81	71.81	73.32	72.51
3	Assam	15.82	15.50	15.68	16.14	15.64	15.90
4	Bihar	1.35	0.91	1.19	1.07	0.95	1.02
5	Chhattisgarh	32.76	30.36	31.83	32.77	30.37	31.65
6	Goa	3.55	3.82	3.69	7.32	7.38	7.35
7	Gujarat	10.82	11.30	11.02	14.31	15.93	15.01
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal pradesh	5.07	4.58	4.85	5.37	5.42	5.39
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4.40	5.15	4.73	11.12	10.61	10.89
11	Jharkhand	15.40	12.66	14.26	28.78	29.19	28.97
12	Karnataka	6.18	4.80	5.52	7.26	6.95	7.11
13	Kerala	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.40	1.38	1.39
14	Madhya Pradesh	10.47	8.99	9.92	17.36	18.39	17.84
15	Maharashtra	5.42	4.10	4.85	10.14	9.81	9.98
16	Manipur	19.40	19.97	19.65	32.03	30.13	31.12
17	Meghalaya	75.63	81.44	78.67	82.32	80.35	81.34
18	Mizoram	94.64	93.98	94.32	98.84	98.89	98.86
19	Nagaland	91.89	97.55	94.48	94.56	93.49	94.04
20	Orissa	11.35	10.21	10.86	22.78	22.41	22.60
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	9.81	8.17	9.28	13.45	13.49	13.47
23	Sikkim	34.71	37.85	36.33	35.79	37.92	36.86
24	Tamil Nadu	0.69	0.49	0.58	1.37	1.26	1.32
25	Tripura	23.09	20.03	21.75	37.71	35.67	36.73
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.24	0.20	0.22	0.51	0.51	0.51
27	Uttarakhand	3.78	2.76	3.29	3.90	3.97	3.93
28	West Bengal	1.94	3.21	2.48	5.98	5.68	5.84
29	A&N Islands	7.36	9.97	8.66	7.61	7.58	7.59
30	Chandigarh	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.06
31	D&N Haveli	68.28	54.97	63.44	67.00	66.90	66.95
32	Daman & Diu	8.69	9.40	9.02	11.91	11.69	11.81
33	Delhi	0.45	0.52	0.48	0.45	0.47	0.46
34	Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	5.16	4.32	4.80	9.25	9.24	9.24

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT
TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

C- Rural Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.14	70.92	70.53	67.89	67.11	67.52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72.89	71.64	72.31	68.39	66.42	67.49
3	Assam	91.01	91.20	91.11	83.33	83.75	83.54
4	Bihar	88.39	88.06	88.25	84.80	82.32	83.80
5	Chhattisgarh	83.99	87.24	85.54	71.86	75.20	73.41
6	Goa	59.07	58.70	58.89	58.47	56.98	57.78
7	Gujarat	60.30	69.57	64.33	66.49	71.23	68.48
8	Haryana	68.53	68.97	68.74	70.60	72.20	71.33
9	Himachal Pradesh	89.79	90.99	90.36	88.54	89.64	89.06
10	Jammu & Kashmir	75.62	73.36	74.56	94.04	93.22	93.68
11	Jharkhand	68.59	80.21	74.29	62.24	76.80	68.11
12	Karnataka	69.83	69.73	69.78	67.01	65.46	66.27
13	Kerala	71.58	72.00	71.79	69.90	69.42	69.67
14	Madhya Pradesh	72.06	76.23	74.05	61.20	59.43	60.39
15	Maharashtra	59.00	59.00	59.00	55.00	53.00	54.06
16	Manipur	77.93	77.21	77.58	67.89	66.77	67.36
17	Meghalaya	82.13	81.40	81.77	64.84	64.32	64.57
18	Mizoram	53.78	52.50	53.17	46.04	44.25	45.17
19	Nagaland	61.10	62.13	61.60	61.66	61.98	61.82
20	Orissa	90.01	90.31	90.15	88.58	88.48	88.53
21	Punjab	56.14	55.43	55.81	70.15	71.39	70.71
22	Rajasthan	79.36	81.76	80.46	72.05	72.36	72.17
23	Sikkim	94.63	95.99	95.30	93.23	96.03	94.73
24	Tamil Nadu	42.61	68.23	55.00	37.15	53.54	45.00
25	Tripura	87.31	86.99	87.16	80.62	79.16	79.91
26	Uttar Pradesh	86.41	88.35	87.36	62.06	71.65	66.36
27	Uttarakhand	74.29	75.86	75.06	68.89	70.43	69.63
28	West Bengal	67.94	67.79	67.87	66.05	62.50	64.29
29	A&N Islands	67.96	70.47	69.18	68.02	69.20	68.58
30	Chandigarh	30.49	33.94	32.04	20.82	24.29	22.37
31	D&N Haveli	83.42	83.41	83.41	75.50	74.01	74.89
32	Daman & Diu	59.74	63.66	61.55	60.37	62.03	61.13
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	88.68	86.11	87.44	85.19	81.04	83.20
35	Puducherry	38.25	37.51	37.89	37.03	35.49	36.30
	INDIA	73.56	76.64	75.02	64.89	66.93	65.82

**TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT TO
TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS**

C- Rural Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class I-VIII			Class IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	69.36	69.62	69.49	66.88	64.45	65.72
2	Arunachal Pradesh	71.67	70.26	71.02	56.30	55.69	56.02
3	Assam	88.32	88.63	88.47	74.76	77.08	75.83
4	Bihar	87.61	86.93	87.32	78.14	77.84	78.03
5	Chhattisgarh	80.28	83.72	81.91	70.89	84.71	76.87
6	Goa	58.86	58.12	58.51	57.90	56.85	57.38
7	Gujarat	62.06	70.02	65.49	54.94	52.60	53.99
8	Haryana	69.25	70.06	69.63	72.02	73.14	72.53
9	Himachal Pradesh	89.30	90.46	89.85	90.21	90.21	90.21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	81.33	78.96	80.24	29.20	28.96	29.10
11	Jharkhand	67.17	79.64	73.06	83.04	69.37	77.46
12	Karnataka	68.84	68.25	68.56	58.42	54.95	56.75
13	Kerala	70.91	70.99	70.95	76.78	74.72	75.76
14	Madhya Pradesh	68.94	71.67	70.23	67.19	64.09	66.02
15	Maharashtra	57.62	56.95	57.31	55.67	51.67	53.83
16	Manipur	75.04	74.28	74.67	62.09	61.35	61.72
17	Meghalaya	78.08	77.13	77.61	55.71	53.74	54.70
18	Mizoram	51.83	50.35	51.12	34.93	32.31	33.62
19	Nagaland	61.26	62.09	61.66	61.52	62.03	61.77
20	Orissa	89.57	89.77	89.66	82.74	78.80	80.93
21	Punjab	60.70	60.50	60.61	65.53	63.75	64.69
22	Rajasthan	77.05	79.27	78.03	51.12	64.15	55.65
23	Sikkim	94.27	96.00	95.14	84.74	85.38	85.06
24	Tamil Nadu	40.52	62.68	51.20	39.49	50.80	45.00
25	Tripura	85.32	84.65	85.00	74.54	71.15	72.90
26	Uttar Pradesh	79.58	84.18	81.78	73.78	69.26	71.89
27	Uttarakhand	72.54	74.12	73.31	80.19	84.25	81.97
28	West Bengal	67.40	66.26	66.84	66.69	61.07	64.16
29	A&N Islands	67.98	69.99	68.95	67.71	66.33	67.05
30	Chandigarh	27.01	30.48	28.56	14.19	17.07	15.47
31	D&N Haveli	81.08	81.13	81.11	71.12	70.88	71.02
32	Daman & Diu	59.96	63.11	61.41	61.42	62.00	61.71
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	87.36	84.22	85.85	50.27	45.67	48.09
35	Puducherry	37.78	36.74	37.28	37.21	34.29	35.77
	INDIA	70.92	73.84	72.29	64.19	62.74	63.55

TABLE- 4 :- PERCENTAGE OF SC/ST/ RURAL AREA ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS

C- Rural Enrolment

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI-XII			Class I-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.21	0.15	0.19	61.47	62.74	62.08
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48.94	45.33	47.41	68.78	67.54	68.21
3	Assam	67.41	70.86	68.85	86.39	87.22	86.79
4	Bihar	2.73	1.96	2.46	84.17	84.35	84.25
5	Chhattisgarh	74.47	70.40	72.89	79.12	83.32	81.08
6	Goa	50.75	47.84	49.29	57.89	56.78	57.36
7	Gujarat	54.94	52.60	53.95	60.81	67.16	63.53
8	Haryana	77.38	77.40	77.39	70.50	71.17	70.81
9	Himachal Pradesh	90.21	90.21	90.21	89.56	90.40	89.95
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27.17	25.21	26.30	71.28	69.87	70.64
11	Jharkhand	35.48	23.71	30.57	67.73	78.48	72.77
12	Karnataka	-	-	-	61.34	60.51	60.94
13	Kerala	-	-	-	65.88	64.21	65.06
14	Madhya Pradesh	56.08	56.55	56.26	67.94	70.42	69.08
15	Maharashtra	34.04	34.58	34.27	55.04	54.29	54.69
16	Manipur	42.55	46.06	44.10	72.04	71.57	71.82
17	Meghalaya	49.48	38.82	43.91	76.18	74.86	75.53
18	Mizoram	7.18	6.80	7.00	47.68	45.99	46.87
19	Nagaland	60.83	62.05	61.39	61.26	62.08	61.66
20	Orissa	46.11	45.86	46.00	86.47	86.64	86.55
21	Punjab	48.92	84.23	64.50	60.26	62.75	61.41
22	Rajasthan	42.99	42.05	42.69	72.04	76.64	74.00
23	Sikkim	78.88	76.14	77.47	92.65	94.01	93.34
24	Tamil Nadu	44.47	45.48	45.00	40.71	59.02	49.62
25	Tripura	57.15	49.06	53.60	82.39	81.31	81.87
26	Uttar Pradesh	51.91	52.99	52.36	76.30	80.22	78.12
27	Uttarakhand	91.26	86.81	89.10	75.22	76.50	75.83
28	West Bengal	66.44	60.64	63.98	67.25	65.44	66.38
29	A&N Islands	58.47	57.15	57.81	67.04	68.12	67.56
30	Chandigarh	6.02	4.98	5.55	22.17	24.83	23.36
31	D&N Haveli	65.71	44.34	57.94	79.06	78.61	78.86
32	Daman & Diu	23.42	28.36	25.75	57.09	59.96	58.44
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	38.64	40.04	39.35	75.60	72.55	74.12
35	Puducherry	28.44	26.73	27.53	36.80	35.21	36.02
	INDIA	40.12	39.34	39.78	67.84	70.39	69.02

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

A: Visually Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	4477	3501	7978	3672	2974	6646
2	Arunachal Pradesh	206	228	434	137	139	276
3	Assam	3721	2646	6367	2047	1549	3596
4	Bihar	5187	3514	8701	2147	1556	3703
5	Chhattisgarh	45778	45455	91233	5757	4775	10532
6	Goa	25	23	48	25	10	35
7	Gujarat	8264	6547	14811	3733	2800	6533
8	Haryana	853	565	1418	477	314	791
9	Himachal Pradesh	769	517	1286	851	692	1543
10	J&K	1830	1234	3064	863	550	1413
11	Jharkhand	581	372	953	285	172	457
12	Karnataka	3919	2704	6623	2893	2123	5016
13	Kerala	10296	8776	19072	10224	9441	19665
14	Madhya Pradesh	7959	6581	14540	3512	2559	6071
15	Maharashtra	10515	8803	19318	6426	5511	11937
16	Manipur	244	204	448	53	57	110
17	Meghalaya	392	334	726	201	178	379
18	Mizoram	470	447	917	486	525	1011
19	Nagaland	151	98	249	24	19	43
20	Orissa	5732	4019	9751	2421	1891	4312
21	Punjab	606	442	1048	507	689	1196
22	Rajasthan	10453	7095	17548	5270	3747	9017
23	Sikkim	69	60	129	27	26	53
24	Tamil Nadu	3119	2861	5980	4252	4574	8826
25	Tripura	375	279	654	151	119	270
26	Uttar Pradesh	5686	4936	10622	1492	1231	2723
27	Uttarakhand	312	317	629	278	254	532
28	West Bengal	10933	9267	20200	5941	6166	12107
29	A&N Islands	11	8	19	6	10	16
30	Chandigarh	34	25	59	25	16	41
31	D&N Haveli	20	16	36	12	5	17
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	2	0	2
33	Delhi	9	5	14	28	43	71
34	Lakshadweep	55	33	88	41	47	88
35	Puducherry	162	122	284	188	119	307
	INDIA	143214	122034	265248	64454	54881	119335

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

A: Visually Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	2029	1700	3729	3	4	7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	40	70	26	23	49
3	Assam	50	27	77	6	8	14
4	Bihar	988	626	1614	118	96	214
5	Chhattisgarh	8	7	15	0	0	0
6	Goa	4	2	6	8	7	15
7	Gujarat	561	351	912	381	175	556
8	Haryana	249	141	390	149	87	236
9	Himachal Pradesh	44	39	83	46	38	84
10	J&K	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Jharkhand	100	51	151	21	10	31
12	Karnataka	1092	1009	2101	267	139	406
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Maharashtra	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Manipur	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Meghalaya	5	20	25	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	276	392	668	37	57	94
19	Nagaland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Orissa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Punjab	691	590	1281	425	423	848
22	Rajasthan	251	103	354	251	102	353
23	Sikkim	12	5	17	2	2	4
24	Tamil Nadu	2726	1993	4719	253	94	347
25	Tripura	82	54	136	22	13	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Uttarakhand	14	13	27	28	19	47
28	West Bengal	2100	2169	4269	926	765	1691
29	A&N Islands	7	5	12	3	1	4
30	Chandigarh	8	5	13	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Daman & Diu	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Delhi	25	12	37	54	15	69
34	Lakshadweep	2	34	36	2	6	8
35	Puducherry	92	60	152	116	10	126
	INDIA	11446	9448	20894	3144	2094	5238

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

B: Hearing Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	2850	2176	5026	1625	1179	2804
2	Arunachal Pradesh	263	255	518	103	96	199
3	Assam	3566	2848	6414	1651	1343	2994
4	Bihar	4757	3226	7983	2392	1701	4093
5	Chhattisgarh	1270	990	2260	394	203	597
6	Goa	22	14	36	16	14	30
7	Gujarat	2387	1822	4209	743	542	1285
8	Haryana	731	546	1277	255	181	436
9	Himachal Pradesh	1259	821	2080	683	425	1108
10	J&K	786	519	1305	343	195	538
11	Jharkhand	603	344	947	488	197	685
12	Karnataka	2109	1459	3568	1273	879	2152
13	Kerala	2864	2155	5019	2333	1868	4201
14	Madhya Pradesh	2992	2247	5239	941	663	1604
15	Maharashtra	4792	3683	8475	1830	1668	3498
16	Manipur	233	201	434	23	26	49
17	Meghalaya	300	260	560	79	100	179
18	Mizoram	306	285	591	265	219	484
19	Nagaland	177	154	331	17	21	38
20	Orissa	4488	3294	7782	1472	1103	2575
21	Punjab	208	141	349	84	57	141
22	Rajasthan	8551	5799	14350	1849	977	2826
23	Sikkim	56	44	100	16	6	22
24	Tamil Nadu	3469	3463	6932	4123	4063	8186
25	Tripura	152	109	261	65	47	112
26	Uttar Pradesh	3931	3051	6982	975	829	1804
27	Uttarakhand	124	145	269	216	237	453
28	West Bengal	6636	5549	12185	2989	2554	5543
29	A&N Islands	11	18	29	8	7	15
30	Chandigarh	4	4	8	3	4	7
31	D&N Haveli	5	6	11	3	4	7
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	Delhi	4	5	9	8	6	14
34	Lakshadweep	25	22	47	11	16	27
35	Puducherry	59	45	104	26	22	48
	INDIA	59990	45700	105690	27302	21453	48755

TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷

B: Hearing Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	821	461	1282	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	21	62	34	27	61
3	Assam	42	18	60	9	7	16
4	Bihar	828	762	1590	120	80	200
5	Chhattisgarh	10	9	19	0	0	0
6	Goa	14	5	19	2	1	3
7	Gujarat	108	73	181	89	45	134
8	Haryana	118	63	181	68	47	115
9	Himachal Pradesh	25	10	35	22	13	35
10	J&K	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Jharkhand	133	83	216	30	22	52
12	Karnataka	469	379	848	117	74	191
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Maharashtra	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Manipur	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Meghalaya	9	20	29	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	92	62	154	16	22	38
19	Nagaland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Orissa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Punjab	95	41	136	59	29	88
22	Rajasthan	173	58	231	174	59	233
23	Sikkim	2	4	6	2	1	3
24	Tamil Nadu	1282	1073	2355	196	22	218
25	Tripura	17	26	43	7	9	16
26	Uttar Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Uttarakhand	19	16	35	46	22	68
28	West Bengal	790	659	1449	257	178	435
29	A&N Islands	8	8	16	1	1	2
30	Chandigarh	2	0	2	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Daman & Diu	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Delhi	5	8	13	6	9	15
34	Lakshadweep	1	5	6	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	15	11	26	0	2	2
	INDIA	5119	3875	8994	1255	670	1925

TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷

C: Orthopaedically Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	5566	3679	9245	3554	2294	5848
2	Arunachal Pradesh	347	266	613	135	121	256
3	Assam	3566	2193	5759	1681	1174	2855
4	Bihar	13331	8463	21794	6085	3375	9460
5	Chhattisgarh	4209	2885	7094	2696	1784	4480
6	Goa	22	16	38	25	10	35
7	Gujarat	8217	5178	13395	3002	1834	4836
8	Haryana	2517	1589	4106	1572	1050	2622
9	Himachal Pradesh	666	455	1121	423	254	677
10	J&K	1408	846	2254	785	485	1270
11	Jharkhand	1200	683	1883	553	369	922
12	Karnataka	6883	4325	11208	4582	2797	7379
13	Kerala	2522	1635	4157	1517	1011	2528
14	Madhya Pradesh	17178	12090	29268	10708	7117	17825
15	Maharashtra	12317	7420	19737	5115	3344	8459
16	Manipur	234	142	376	38	30	68
17	Meghalaya	265	220	485	129	136	265
18	Mizoram	188	139	327	202	150	352
19	Nagaland	131	116	247	20	12	32
20	Orissa	5732	3500	9232	1943	1264	3207
21	Punjab	1794	1052	2846	1476	1084	2560
22	Rajasthan	11766	7061	18827	7619	4578	12197
23	Sikkim	57	35	92	14	17	31
24	Tamil Nadu	4907	3898	8805	5591	5993	11584
25	Tripura	436	288	724	243	146	389
26	Uttar Pradesh	32391	22358	54749	13488	9740	23228
27	Uttarakhand	1222	935	2157	2190	2375	4565
28	West Bengal	15688	10427	26115	6480	4841	11321
29	A&N Islands	61	23	84	40	18	58
30	Chandigarh	53	47	100	50	35	85
31	D&N Haveli	35	18	53	15	7	22
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	2	2	3	5
33	Delhi	43	25	68	333	251	584
34	Lakshadweep	5	2	7	6	4	10
35	Puducherry	152	82	234	125	54	179
	INDIA	155109	102093	257202	82437	57757	140194

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

C: Orthopaedically Impaired

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	2799	1871	4670	3	3	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	49	36	85	31	18	49
3	Assam	52	37	89	12	13	25
4	Bihar	1878	1207	3085	260	226	486
5	Chhattisgarh	21	21	42	0	0	0
6	Goa	9	7	16	15	12	27
7	Gujarat	1584	781	2365	581	255	836
8	Haryana	723	463	1186	530	362	892
9	Himachal Pradesh	88	50	138	90	55	145
10	J&K	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Jharkhand	143	106	249	20	10	30
12	Karnataka	2187	1394	3581	1417	960	2377
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Maharashtra	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Manipur	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Meghalaya	23	28	51	0	4	4
18	Mizoram	62	36	98	0	2	2
19	Nagaland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Orissa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Punjab	573	211	784	353	151	504
22	Rajasthan	1060	515	1575	1060	515	1575
23	Sikkim	8	9	17	3	1	4
24	Tamil Nadu	3368	2096	5464	696	175	871
25	Tripura	91	62	153	29	18	47
26	Uttar Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Uttarakhand	104	65	169	174	128	302
28	West Bengal	2670	1949	4619	887	532	1419
29	A&N Islands	16	9	25	11	4	15
30	Chandigarh	26	20	46	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	4	0	4
33	Delhi	285	222	507	177	148	325
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	61	34	95	30	22	52
	INDIA	17880	11230	29110	6383	3614	9997

TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷

D: Mentally Challenged

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	8899	6877	15776	1484	974	2458
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63	9	72	8	11	19
3	Assam	2038	1305	3343	436	338	774
4	Bihar	3167	2010	5177	974	686	1660
5	Chhattisgarh	1826	1424	3250	213	149	362
6	Goa	10	11	21	25	8	33
7	Gujarat	10398	6501	16899	1934	1087	3021
8	Haryana	926	579	1505	204	138	342
9	Himachal Pradesh	1152	879	2031	229	141	370
10	J&K	1050	668	1718	267	159	426
11	Jharkhand	344	174	518	169	84	253
12	Karnataka	6388	4392	10780	2332	1583	3915
13	Kerala	6032	3897	9929	3078	1912	4990
14	Madhya Pradesh	5635	3969	9604	607	425	1032
15	Maharashtra	11501	8396	19897	1658	1283	2941
16	Manipur	107	68	175	17	19	36
17	Meghalaya	125	113	238	27	29	56
18	Mizoram	534	394	928	219	202	421
19	Nagaland	35	22	57	3	3	6
20	Orissa	7329	4763	12092	1285	819	2104
21	Punjab	797	529	1326	85	43	128
22	Rajasthan	18647	12381	31028	2938	1754	4692
23	Sikkim	8	5	13	1	3	4
24	Tamil Nadu	5141	5303	10444	6173	6447	12620
25	Tripura	176	98	274	25	23	48
26	Uttar Pradesh	12079	7927	20006	1646	1279	2925
27	Uttarakhand	712	590	1302	375	384	759
28	West Bengal	13714	9789	23503	1430	1209	2639
29	A&N islands	53	38	91	25	19	44
30	Chandigarh	193	79	272	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	21	11	32	1	2	3
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2	2	4	3	5	8
34	Lakshadweep	54	36	90	9	8	17
35	Puducherry	107	54	161	46	21	67
	INDIA	119263	83293	202556	27926	21247	49173

TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷

D: Mentally Challenged

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	383	206	589	0	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	6	12	13	3	16
3	Assam	25	15	40	6	5	11
4	Bihar	368	310	678	102	91	193
5	Chhattisgarh	8	7	15	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	4	3	7
7	Gujarat	79	31	110	14	11	25
8	Haryana	62	34	96	36	15	51
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	5	14	8	2	10
10	J&K	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Jharkhand	125	55	180	3	2	5
12	Karnataka	208	130	338	0	0	0
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Maharashtra	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Manipur	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Meghalaya	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Mizoram	20	20	40	0	1	1
19	Nagaland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Orissa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Punjab	46	11	57	28	8	36
22	Rajasthan	77	28	105	78	29	107
23	Sikkim	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Tamil Nadu	116	86	202	0	0	0
25	Tripura	4	3	7	1	2	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Uttarakhand	18	16	34	13	12	25
28	West Bengal	339	281	620	61	63	124
29	A&N Islands	3	6	9	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	D&N Haveli	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Daman & Diu	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Delhi	1	1	2	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	1	3	0	0	0
	INDIA	1899	1253	3152	367	248	615

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

E: OTHERS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1703	1307	3010	731	599	1330
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10284	7429	17713	2860	2164	5024
4	Bihar	7413	5191	12604	1952	1495	3447
5	Chhattisgarh	419	364	783	257	190	447
6	Goa	19	12	31	14	8	22
7	Gujarat	309	203	512	144	47	191
8	Haryana	288	205	493	105	63	168
9	Himachal Pradesh	230	206	436	152	133	285
10	J&K	447	305	752	248	155	403
11	Jharkhand	455	296	751	184	103	287
12	Karnataka	3024	2010	5034	1792	1168	2960
13	Kerala	2663	1778	4441	1196	750	1946
14	Madhya Pradesh	341	225	566	84	79	163
15	Maharashtra	7805	5795	13600	2410	1840	4250
16	Manipur	66	43	109	11	11	22
17	Meghalaya	88	66	154	25	25	50
18	Mizoram	186	117	303	53	48	101
19	Nagaland	25	26	51	8	9	17
20	Orissa	1331	12399	13730	3419	3186	6605
21	Punjab	316	189	505	266	240	506
22	Rajasthan	17967	16183	34150	2067	1606	3673
23	Sikkim	10	14	24	5	4	9
24	Tamil Nadu	10037	9810	19847	900	12375	13275
25	Tripura	66	77	143	46	28	74
26	Uttar Pradesh	1088	869	1957	381	290	671
27	Uttarakhand	110	73	183	97	98	195
28	West Bengal	19308	13035	32343	5184	3423	8607
29	A&N Islands	52	38	90	38	30	68
30	Chandigarh	10	7	17	4	5	9
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	2	2	2	4
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1408	1187	2595	6	7	13
34	Lakshadweep	5	9	14	2	0	2
35	Puducherry	34	14	48	23	5	28
	INDIA	87508	79483	166991	24666	30186	54852

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

E: OTHERS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	427	370	797	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	18	14	32	16	4	20
4	Bihar	850	557	1407	214	184	398
5	Chhattisgarh	3	2	5	0	0	0
6	Goa	2	1	3	4	8	12
7	Gujarat	136	75	211	48	34	82
8	Haryana	50	37	87	33	27	60
9	Himachal Pradesh	25	18	43	23	13	36
10	J&K	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Jharkhand	156	65	221	2	3	5
12	Karnataka	921	647	1568	0	0	0
13	Kerala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Madhya Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Maharashtra	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Manipur	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	20	13	33	4	2	6
19	Nagaland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Orissa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Punjab	140	37	177	86	27	113
22	Rajasthan	148	71	219	149	71	220
23	Sikkim	3	2	5	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	610	394	1004	119	56	175
25	Tripura	14	8	22	2	4	6
26	Uttar Pradesh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Uttarakhand	15	15	30	67	90	157
28	West Bengal	1874	1010	2884	1383	277	1660
29	A&N Islands	25	20	45	5	20	25
30	Chandigarh	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	D&N Haveli	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Daman & Diu	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Delhi	7	5	12	5	6	11
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	13	3	16	0	3	3
	INDIA	5458	3365	8823	2160	830	2990

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

F: TOTALS (A+B+C+D+E)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes I-V			In classes VI-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	23495	17540	41035	11066	8020	19086
2	Arunachal Pradesh	879	758	1637	383	367	750
3	Assam	23175	16421	39596	8675	6568	15243
4	Bihar	33855	22404	56259	13550	8813	22363
5	Chhattisgarh	53502	51118	104620	9317	7101	16418
6	Goa	98	76	174	105	50	155
7	Gujarat	29575	20251	49826	9556	6310	15866
8	Haryana	5315	3484	8799	2613	1746	4359
9	Himachal Pradesh	4076	2878	6954	2338	1645	3983
10	J&K	5521	3572	9093	2506	1544	4050
11	Jharkhand	3183	1869	5052	1679	925	2604
12	Karnataka	22323	14890	37213	12872	8550	21422
13	Kerala	24377	18241	42618	18348	14982	33330
14	Madhya Pradesh	34105	25112	59217	15852	10843	26695
15	Maharashtra	46930	34097	81027	17439	13646	31085
16	Manipur	884	658	1542	142	143	285
17	Meghalaya	1170	993	2163	461	468	929
18	Mizoram	1684	1382	3066	1225	1144	2369
19	Nagaland	519	416	935	72	64	136
20	Orissa	24612	27975	52587	10540	8263	18803
21	Punjab	3721	2353	6074	2418	2113	4531
22	Rajasthan	67384	48519	115903	19743	12662	32405
23	Sikkim	200	158	358	63	56	119
24	Tamil Nadu	26673	25335	52008	21039	33452	54491
25	Tripura	1205	851	2056	530	363	893
26	Uttar Pradesh	55175	39141	94316	17982	13369	31351
27	Uttarakhand	2480	2060	4540	3156	3348	6504
28	West Bengal	66279	48067	114346	22024	18193	40217
29	A&N Islands	188	125	313	117	84	201
30	Chandigarh	294	162	456	82	60	142
31	D&N Haveli	82	52	134	33	20	53
32	Daman & Diu	1	2	3	4	4	8
33	Delhi	1466	1224	2690	378	312	690
34	Lakshadweep	144	102	246	69	75	144
35	Puducherry	514	317	831	408	221	629
	INDIA	565084	432603	997687	226785	185524	412309

**TABLE -5 : ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN WITH
SPECIAL NEEDS (CWSN) STUDENTS ⁷**

F: TOTALS (A+B+C+D+E)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	In classes IX-X			In classes XI-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	6459	4608	11067	6	8	14
2	Arunachal Pradesh	126	103	229	104	71	175
3	Assam	187	111	298	49	37	86
4	Bihar	4912	3462	8374	814	677	1491
5	Chhattisgarh	50	46	96	0	0	0
6	Goa	29	15	44	33	31	64
7	Gujarat	2468	1311	3779	1113	520	1633
8	Haryana	1202	738	1940	816	538	1354
9	Himachal Pradesh	191	122	313	189	121	310
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	657	360	1017	76	47	123
12	Karnataka	4877	3559	8436	1801	1173	2974
13	Kerala	5141	3832	8973	1241	892	2133
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	38	68	106	0	4	4
18	Mizoram	470	523	993	57	84	141
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	4237	3580	7817	0	0	0
21	Punjab	1545	890	2435	951	638	1589
22	Rajasthan	1709	775	2484	1712	776	2488
23	Sikkim	25	20	45	7	5	12
24	Tamil Nadu	8102	5642	13744	1264	347	1611
25	Tripura	208	153	361	61	46	107
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	170	125	295	328	271	599
28	West Bengal	7773	6068	13841	3514	1815	5329
29	A&N Islands	59	48	107	20	26	46
30	Chandigarh	36	25	61	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	4	0	4
33	Delhi	323	248	571	242	178	420
34	Lakshadweep	3	42	45	2	6	8
35	Puducherry	183	109	292	146	37	183
	INDIA	41802	29171	70973	13309	7456	20765

TABLE -6 : ENROLMENT AS PER INTERNATIONAL (ISCED) CLASSIFICATION⁸

S. No.	States/ Uts	ISCED- 2 (Upper Primary Education)			ISCED- 3 (Secondary Education)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1947310	1838892	3786202	1064709	974956	2039665
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39506	33523	73029	18593	16482	35075
3	Assam	943035	889310	1832345	313733	268062	581795
4	Bihar	1971897	1325894	3297791	817571	455012	1272583
5	Chhattisgarh	741271	640977	1382248	261396	199069	460465
6	Goa	34988	29794	64782	21274	19384	40658
7	Gujarat	1509160	1095569	2604729	767571	525477	1293048
8	Haryana	632088	531555	1163643	355166	290532	645698
9	Himachal Pradesh	224073	200583	424656	135120	119955	255075
10	Jammu & Kashmir	270245	209091	479336	125111	95393	220504
11	Jharkhand	805909	543814	1349723	249366	171815	421181
12	Karnataka	1554686	1441561	2996247	809658	745540	1555198
13	Kerala	835670	778185	1613855	520632	506205	1026837
14	Madhya Pradesh	2531434	2147685	4679119	1134825	693247	1828072
15	Maharashtra	2872632	2525387	5398019	1593935	1358006	2951941
16	Manipur	77617	69978	147595	42724	40927	83651
17	Meghalaya	88078	92388	180466	28011	29544	57555
18	Mizoram	27148	25923	53071	15401	15384	30785
19	Nagaland	46104	44122	90226	17425	17064	34489
20	Orissa	1034671	923996	1958667	475994	405251	881245
21	Punjab	589484	490718	1080202	268281	237245	505526
22	Rajasthan	2250440	1503605	3754045	1050099	560303	1610402
23	Sikkim	14507	16859	31366	6332	6604	12936
24	Tamil Nadu	1932515	1777446	3709961	1058553	1006860	2065413
25	Tripura	105504	100361	205865	48372	45041	93413
26	Uttar Pradesh	5158258	4189349	9347607	3346674	2393924	5740598
27	Uttarakhand	296423	276472	572895	196192	151459	347651
28	West Bengal	1918288	1888973	3807261	955206	781504	1736710
29	A&N Islands	11769	10679	22448	7578	6850	14428
30	Chandigarh	24804	20034	44838	14752	11763	26515
31	D&N Haveli	8699	6134	14833	3650	2455	6105
32	Daman & Diu	4580	3840	8420	2374	2392	4766
33	Delhi	509189	446244	955433	270322	227206	497528
34	Lakshadweep	2275	2083	4358	1313	1178	2491
35	Puducherry	36184	33239	69423	20907	20446	41353
	India	31050441	26154263	57204704	16018820	12402535	28421355

**TABLE -6 : ENROLMENT AS PER INTERNATIONAL (ISCED)
CLASSIFICATION⁸**

S. No.	States/ Uts	ISCED- 3 (Sr. Secondary Education)			ISCED (0+1+2+3) Total Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	816293	618016	1434309	8916459	8343027	17259486
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10576	8122	18698	274746	248008	522754
3	Assam	82483	58404	140887	4532600	4344617	8877217
4	Bihar	328432	177920	506352	11389290	8564866	19954156
5	Chhattisgarh	142480	89671	232151	3284276	2933023	6217299
6	Goa	13908	13757	27665	144757	132021	276778
7	Gujarat	361261	264953	626214	7082259	5432420	12514679
8	Haryana	274913	196669	471582	2806148	2385055	5191203
9	Himachal Pradesh	97103	77501	174604	918177	820685	1738862
10	Jammu & Kashmir	80971	64520	145491	1275574	1077981	2353555
11	Jharkhand	56367	39897	96264	4501142	4064620	8565762
12	Karnataka	505370	463968	969338	6574881	6172622	12747503
13	Kerala	247693	293767	541460	3158519	3081768	6240287
14	Madhya Pradesh	668897	398567	1067464	11889164	10232831	22121995
15	Maharashtra	1079537	823178	1902715	14073536	12352136	26425672
16	Manipur	16388	12738	29126	484769	450793	935562
17	Meghalaya	5331	5840	11171	612315	614296	1226611
18	Mizoram	7409	6973	14382	163922	154878	318800
19	Nagaland	11895	10057	21952	323342	306108	629450
20	Orissa	214225	162099	376324	4808340	4445712	9254052
21	Punjab	193106	152421	345527	2622983	2229493	4852476
22	Rajasthan	481155	232077	713232	9491593	7247264	16733857
23	Sikkim	3732	4046	7778	86955	87242	174197
24	Tamil Nadu	597347	659078	1256425	7968737	7547302	15516039
25	Tripura	26697	20756	47453	522986	487687	1010673
26	Uttar Pradesh	2137098	1488839	3625937	29030207	25462853	54493060
27	Uttarakhand	97041	90093	187134	1333053	1228003	2561056
28	West Bengal	576033	422840	998873	9535454	8989480	18524934
29	A&N Islands	4506	4318	8824	50610	47275	97885
30	Chandigarh	14072	11703	25775	117944	98031	215975
31	D&N Haveli	2289	1308	3597	211500	138516	350016
32	Daman & Diu	1439	1287	2726	21993	19355	41348
33	Delhi	200553	161505	362058	1930295	1661639	3591934
34	Lakshadweep	1012	1034	2046	9951	9411	19362
35	Puducherry	11946	13544	25490	149807	143127	292934
	India	9369558	7051466	16421024	150298284	131554145	281852429

**TABLE - 7: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

St. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	33484	12316	45800	97	37	862321	661095	1523416	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1900	556	2456	60	29	34339	28266	62605	25
3	Assam	11761	5477	17238	29	47	268784	213162	481946	28
4	Bihar	12016	2218	14234	95	18	383404	198495	581899	41
5	Chhattisgarh	13023	5889	18912	67	45	322127	268102	590229	31
6	Goa	605	694	1299	88	115	13391	13523	26914	21
7	Gujarat	32177	14058	46235	100	44	1023697	729956	1753653	38
8	Haryana	25326	23022	48348	97	91	738995	602789	1341784	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	10224	5311	15535	100	52	210134	172565	382699	25
10	J&K	6173	3988	10161	66	65	80100	64125	144225	14
11	Jharkhand	2235	1822	4057	100	82	105365	83963	189328	47
12	Karnataka	11173	8147	19320	100	73	504787	463202	967989	50
13	Kerala	8100	22902	31002	100	283	414070	433030	847100	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	38618	23791	62409	87	62	959631	545671	1505302	24
15	Maharashtra	88025	41037	129062	99	47	2713456	2155696	4869152	38
16	Manipur	1643	1348	2991	38	82	38352	31165	69517	23
17	Meghalaya	529	626	1155	36	118	20343	19028	39371	34
18	Mizoram	521	420	941	27	81	6655	6161	12816	14
19	Nagaland	1193	1201	2394	32	101	39473	35542	75015	31
20	Orissa	15309	6142	21451	100	40	213039	161603	374642	17
21	Punjab	15848	21097	36945	100	133	650311	514334	1164645	32
22	Rajasthan	54677	22373	77050	92	41	1403773	761038	2164811	28
23	Sikkim	520	363	883	68	70	3362	3583	6945	8
24	Tamil Nadu	19380	18814	38194	100	97	597058	658453	1255511	33
25	Tripura	5703	3416	9119	59	60	125410	116171	241581	26
26	Uttar Pradesh	101774	21552	123326	97	21	4491249	3561229	8052478	65
27	Uttarakhand	17365	6867	24232	100	40	308706	294434	603140	25
28	West Bengal	53174	25206	78380	86	47	2118636	1863366	3982002	51
29	A&N Islands	905	1035	1940	99	114	20995	19923	40918	21
30	Chandigarh	526	2490	3016	98	473	50812	44044	94856	31
31	D&N Haveli	55	46	101	91	84	2289	1308	3597	36
32	Daman & Diu	41	19	60	96	46	1439	1287	2726	45
33	Delhi	17566	41782	59348	100	238	965840	857689	1823529	31
34	Lakshadweep	190	83	273	100	44	3385	2789	6174	23
35	Puducherry	1547	2403	3950	98	155	54488	52085	106573	27
	INDIA	603306	348511	951817	93	58	19750216	15638872	35389088	37

**TABLE - 7: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	93500	63387	156887	96	68	2646112	2468330	5114442	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1608	741	2349	41	46	30036	25757	55793	24
3	Assam	42315	14940	57255	29	35	615650	503714	1119364	20
4	Bihar	24244	4244	28488	98	18	946154	534422	1480576	52
5	Chhattisgarh	7088	3510	10598	73	50	200637	140084	340721	32
6	Goa	1438	1724	3162	100	120	32537	30229	62766	20
7	Gujarat	24794	7616	32410	100	31	620495	397782	1018277	31
8	Haryana	20595	16969	37564	94	82	523830	440567	964397	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	3873	1971	5844	100	51	109859	88827	198686	34
10	J&K	11725	7633	19358	64	65	124314	94894	219208	11
11	Jharkhand	6478	2700	9178	100	42	302002	244416	546418	60
12	Karnataka	52085	40797	92882	100	78	1294075	1184550	2478625	27
13	Kerala	29645	76542	106187	99	258	1275752	1241685	2517437	24
14	Madhya Pradesh	25116	15936	41052	75	63	867152	509279	1376431	34
15	Maharashtra	113930	52291	166221	98	46	2838673	2480299	5318972	32
16	Manipur	5210	3515	8725	42	67	122935	111825	234760	27
17	Meghalaya	2567	1878	4445	36	73	76866	76268	153134	34
18	Mizoram	2792	1143	3935	41	41	21950	21725	43675	11
19	Nagaland	4001	2627	6628	25	66	84139	76213	160352	24
20	Orissa	47956	14771	62727	92	31	746206	633476	1379682	22
21	Punjab	11650	15121	26771	99	130	472417	362783	835200	31
22	Rajasthan	54794	18213	73007	83	33	1016004	564011	1580015	22
23	Sikkim	878	651	1529	52	74	5767	5867	11634	8
24	Tamil Nadu	20893	30559	51452	100	146	1057914	1005098	2063012	40
25	Tripura	6342	2242	8584	60	35	112360	110664	223024	26
26	Uttar Pradesh	53459	12455	65914	97	23	3020030	1370908	4390938	67
27	Uttarakhand	7687	3386	11073	100	44	97533	73237	170770	23
28	West Bengal	45777	17738	63515	80	39	1964312	1868732	3833044	60
29	A&N Islands	435	492	927	99	113	8399	7402	15801	17
30	Chandigarh	512	2388	2900	99	466	42922	32166	75088	26
31	D&N Haveli	178	193	371	94	108	3650	2455	6105	16
32	Daman & Diu	143	131	274	100	92	4075	3631	7706	28
33	Delhi	3345	6428	9773	100	192	184434	140203	324637	33
34	Lakshadweep	88	49	137	100	56	1139	1411	2550	19
35	Puducherry	1087	1849	2936	97	170	37306	34134	71440	24
	INDIA	728228	446830	1175058	89	61	21507636	16887044	38394680	33

**TABLE - 7: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	62735	48214	110949	90	77	1615903	1494783	3110686	28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3200	1740	4940	20	54	64642	56272	120914	24
3	Assam	74000	26129	100129	90	35	892520	894749	1787269	18
4	Bihar	66110	35671	101781	90	54	3196888	2276459	5473347	54
5	Chhattisgarh	25435	10406	35841	69	41	620832	520744	1141576	32
6	Goa	640	1725	2365	100	270	34552	29704	64256	27
7	Gujarat	90263	105330	195593	100	117	4079546	3068517	7148063	37
8	Haryana	9873	8641	18514	93	88	371186	319872	691058	37
9	Himachal Pradesh	20114	12740	32854	100	63	216824	197411	414235	13
10	J&K	29136	21096	50232	61	72	270245	209091	479336	10
11	Jharkhand	43695	10105	53800	100	23	1582263	1359461	2941724	55
12	Karnataka	86318	101822	188140	100	118	3092772	2893737	5986509	32
13	Kerala	13920	32018	45938	97	230	595787	553625	1149412	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	111475	30920	142395	91	28	2521031	2150069	4671100	33
15	Maharashtra	114363	90180	204543	96	79	3401333	3049831	6451164	32
16	Manipur	5045	3520	8565	35	70	97253	87423	184676	22
17	Meghalaya	5072	4335	9407	36	85	72690	70525	143215	15
18	Mizoram	4609	2237	6846	62	49	29666	27733	57399	8
19	Nagaland	3703	2101	5804	19	57	45292	43460	88752	15
20	Orissa	29569	12026	41595	91	41	761794	694729	1456523	35
21	Punjab	6672	7398	14070	100	111	156686	139810	296496	21
22	Rajasthan	138939	60778	199717	80	44	3502319	2812363	6314682	32
23	Sikkim	1031	1012	2043	43	98	14507	16859	31366	15
24	Tamil Nadu	27259	41248	68507	100	151	1932515	1777446	3709961	54
25	Tripura	6713	1763	8476	44	26	86021	73256	159277	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	63179	24761	87940	95	39	3588527	3382592	6971119	79
27	Uttarakhand	12704	7279	19983	100	57	175900	141132	317032	16
28	West Bengal	4612	1748	6360	80	38	238267	204394	442661	70
29	A&N Islands	313	455	768	97	145	6366	5879	12245	16
30	Chandigarh	35	356	391	96	1017	3354	2627	5981	15
31	D&N Haveli	425	616	1041	93	145	8699	6134	14833	14
32	Daman & Diu	76	155	231	96	204	4438	3827	8265	36
33	Delhi	1572	7240	8812	100	461	163492	108157	272649	31
34	Lakshadweep	96	65	161	100	68	778	976	1754	11
35	Puducherry	519	865	1384	97	167	14479	14600	29079	21
	INDIA	1063420	716695	1780115	91	67	33459367	28689247	62148614	35

**TABLE - 7: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

PRE- PRIMARY/ PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	87704	79355	167059	94	90	2719721	2647228	5366949	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2940	1269	4209	11	43	73511	65259	138770	33
3	Assam	57837	31265	89102	64	54	1701522	1679417	3380939	38
4	Bihar	93893	53000	146893	85	56	5604053	4328741	9932794	68
5	Chhattisgarh	55131	21394	76525	63	39	1712428	1568928	3281356	43
6	Goa	428	3503	3931	92	818	51356	47295	98651	25
7	Gujarat	26406	17074	43480	100	65	691152	597330	1288482	30
8	Haryana	15277	14847	30124	95	97	856703	754018	1610721	53
9	Himachal Pradesh	16676	14057	30733	100	84	276814	265063	541877	18
10	J&K	18822	13077	31899	53	69	660097	580664	1240761	39
11	Jharkhand	31974	18563	50537	100	58	1924311	1761455	3685766	73
12	Karnataka	25879	45998	71877	100	178	862330	817930	1680260	23
13	Kerala	10278	30699	40977	98	299	571939	560878	1132817	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	201421	90641	292062	90	45	6259765	5793845	12053610	41
15	Maharashtra	76237	115576	191813	98	152	3478802	3128046	6606848	34
16	Manipur	4712	2966	7678	36	63	128484	125577	254061	33
17	Meghalaya	7557	6477	14034	45	86	328416	333098	661514	47
18	Mizoram	3878	4124	8002	50	106	70500	64137	134637	17
19	Nagaland	4995	2961	7956	24	59	80708	74905	155613	20
20	Orissa	66050	41521	107571	88	63	2318229	2197078	4515307	42
21	Punjab	13427	22900	36327	99	171	1018159	919868	1938027	53
22	Rajasthan	85668	37901	123569	85	44	2861614	2419519	5281133	43
23	Sikkim	3171	3741	6912	66	118	56797	54059	110856	16
24	Tamil Nadu	42371	120421	162792	100	284	3733657	3470463	7204120	44
25	Tripura	6196	1659	7855	73	27	108085	102345	210430	27
26	Uttar Pradesh	190338	141314	331652	98	74	12748756	12350839	25099595	76
27	Uttarakhand	22420	26019	48439	100	116	615802	588419	1204221	25
28	West Bengal	108552	43459	152011	83	40	3935629	3792738	7728367	51
29	A&N Islands	390	617	1007	94	158	8797	8356	17153	17
30	Chandigarh	76	372	448	96	489	8694	7330	16024	36
31	D&N Haveli	254	186	440	93	73	20785	19194	39979	91
32	Daman & Diu	81	414	495	95	511	8902	7552	16454	33
33	Delhi	6233	17093	23326	100	274	557661	524257	1081918	46
34	Lakshadweep	120	83	203	100	69	3379	2993	6372	31
35	Puducherry	658	2485	3143	98	378	39967	38493	78460	25
	INDIA	1288050	1027031	2315081	90	80	56097525	51697317	107794842	47

TABLE-8 : TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Schools	ENROLMENT ⁹								
			All Categories of students			SC Students			ST Students		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	224	3106	2871	5977	501	316	817	182	110	292
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	85	82	167	9	7	16	3	4	7
4	Bihar	59	252	43	295	35	7	42	5	1	6
5	Chhattisgarh	7	254	327	581	64	43	107	181	316	497
6	Goa	1	24	176	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	431	13536	17892	31428	948	1252	2200	2030	2684	4714
8	Haryana	18	1411	763	2174	322	113	435	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	150	110	260	20	15	35	36	39	75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	2155	890	3045	2	1	3	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	25	283	246	529	14	18	32	15	171	186
12	Karnataka	968	19591	24494	44085	5129	5192	10321	1629	1535	3164
13	Kerala	210	2442	16317	18759	122	815	937	40	102	142
14	Madhya Pradesh	25	1685	805	2490	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	738	28976	26167	55143	3774	2678	6452	2879	1248	4127
16	Manipur	1	28	58	86	0	0	0	2	0	2
17	Meghalaya	13	135	159	294	0	0	0	135	159	294
18	Mizoram	8	1894	1435	3329	0	0	0	1894	1435	3329
19	Nagaland	6	86	187	273	0	0	0	82	185	267
20	Orissa	63	3640	2535	6175	551	289	840	721	198	919
21	Punjab	17	307	891	1198	71	212	283	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	48	2215	2389	4604	315	369	684	139	159	298
23	Sikkim	2	29	114	143	9	18	27	6	15	21
24	Tamil Nadu	750	2040	2626	4666	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	4	405	277	682	73	55	128	217	115	332
26	Uttar Pradesh	70	5313	4347	9660	434	198	632	7	4	11
27	Uttarakhand	13	1534	1670	3204	328	372	700	86	90	176
28	West Bengal	138	11177	4994	16171	2459	1098	3557	671	300	971
29	A&N Islands	1	35	84	119	0	0	0	5	16	21
30	Chandigarh	3	43	323	366	12	37	49	0	1	1
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	1	0	105	105	0	13	13	0	17	17
33	Delhi	38	9813	1717	11530	1906	656	2562	237	33	270
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	44	919	2137	3056	284	426	710	0	0	0
	INDIA	3953	113563	117231	230794	17382	14200	31582	11222	8943	20165

**TABLE-9 : TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT
INSTITUTES ¹⁰**

Sl. No.	States/UTs	ITI / ITCs	
		Number	Intake capacity
1	Andhra Pradesh	535	105308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	512
3	Assam	31	5776
4	Bihar	93	19224
5	Chhattisgarh	91	11080
6	Goa	14	3321
7	Gujarat	338	72804
8	Haryana	122	18936
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	6972
10	Jammu & Kashmir	38	4380
11	Jharkhand	51	9600
12	Karnataka	853	69416
13	Kerala	410	60531
14	Madhya Pradesh	183	21396
15	Maharashtra	576	92568
16	Manipur	7	540
17	Meghalaya	7	942
18	Mizoram	1	294
19	Nagaland	7	928
20	Orissa	233	38310
21	Punjab	197	29923
22	Rajasthan	233	18553
23	Sikkim	1	212
24	Tamil Nadu	664	75748
25	Tripura	8	816
26	Uttar Pradesh	449	44256
27	Uttarakhand	77	8287
28	West Bengal	71	12372
29	A&N Islands	1	241
30	Chandigarh	2	804
31	D & N Haveli	1	228
32	Daman Diu	2	388
33	Delhi	71	13032
34	Lakshadweep	1	96
35	Puducherry	14	1716
	INDIA	5465	749510

TABLE-10 : EGS/AIE CENTRES- (ISCED-1)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS)		Alternative & Innovative Education
		Number of Centres	Enrolment	Enrolment
1	Andhra Pradesh	419	9872	110871
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2122	42857	10945
3	Assam	5651	413861	418196
4	Bihar	0	0	527504
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	43135
6	Goa	0	0	334
7	Gujarat	0	0	98899
8	Haryana	0	0	81953
9	Himachal Pradesh	347	7891	418
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	54867
11	Jharkhand	0	0	49236
12	Karnataka	0	0	90608
13	Kerala	0	0	15391
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	84206
15	Maharashtra	2960	51404	153901
16	Manipur	0	0	36606
17	Meghalaya	1464	51221	43690
18	Mizoram	122	2979	13208
19	Nagaland	0	0	35276
20	Orissa	10976	332178	64314
21	Punjab	0	60561	14550
22	Rajasthan	0	0	117578
23	Sikkim	0	0	672
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	84326
25	Tripura	206	7706	21201
26	Uttar Pradesh	4072	124121	331541
27	Uttarakhand	1279	35441	9331
28	West Bengal	320	9508	174641
29	A&N Islands	0	0	180
30	Chandigarh	0	0	7845
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	700
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	1366	340
	INDIA	29938	1150966	2696463

TABLE - 11 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	A - All Categories of Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			ISCED		
		ISCED 3			ISCED 3			3			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	855	301	1156	2989	748	3737	141	227	368	3985	1276	5261
2	Arunachal Pradesh	934	1322	2256	446	675	1121	0	0	0	1380	1997	3377
3	Assam	871	586	1457	1239	508	1747	9	0	9	2119	1094	3213
4	Bihar	3873	3282	7155	9233	3413	12646	458	379	837	13564	7074	20638
5	Chhattisgarh	747	374	1121	569	345	914	235	68	303	1551	787	2338
6	Goa	2010	763	2773	517	234	751	57	30	87	2584	1027	3611
7	Gujarat	566	1591	2157	403	687	1090	59	69	128	1028	2347	3375
8	Haryana	13115	6151	19266	18830	6022	24852	309	742	1051	32254	12915	45169
9	Himachal Pradesh	3122	1701	4823	8372	4924	13296	570	399	969	12064	7024	19088
10	Jammu & Kashmir	554	183	737	871	395	1266	243	316	559	1668	894	2562
11	Jharkhand	842	650	1492	959	358	1317	468	106	574	2269	1114	3383
12	Karnataka	530	1369	1899	583	766	1349	373	479	852	1486	2614	4100
13	Kerala	4798	1069	5867	2270	963	3233	961	1654	2615	8029	3686	11715
14	Madhya Pradesh	4394	3790	8184	1981	1563	3544	1554	521	2075	7929	5874	13803
15	Maharashtra	6617	4438	11055	3423	2019	5442	371	204	575	10411	6661	17072
16	Manipur	2676	2210	4886	2518	1804	4322	0	0	0	5194	4014	9208
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	1317	1331	2648	754	812	1566	0	0	0	2071	2143	4214
19	Nagaland	1352	1137	2489	720	598	1318	0	0	0	2072	1735	3807
20	Orissa	2391	959	3350	1186	496	1682	274	83	357	3851	1538	5389
21	Punjab	4905	3465	8370	1259	818	2077	721	502	1223	6885	4785	11670
22	Rajasthan	4133	2316	6449	2538	1108	3646	300	170	470	6971	3594	10565
23	Sikkim	565	737	1302	370	463	833	0	0	0	935	1200	2135
24	Tamil Nadu	221	1389	1610	289	625	914	418	373	791	928	2387	3315
25	Tripura	417	208	625	303	157	460	0	0	0	720	365	1085
26	Uttar Pradesh	5616	4926	10542	14210	4534	18744	1709	1175	2884	21535	10635	32170
27	Uttarakhand	5481	3444	8925	3507	2277	5784	134	130	264	9122	5851	14973
28	West Bengal	5785	6654	12439	3896	3435	7331	612	118	730	10293	10207	20500
29	A&N Islands	696	557	1253	620	477	1097	0	0	0	1316	1034	2350
30	Chandigarh	712	392	1104	359	181	540	115	202	317	1186	775	1961
31	D&N Haveli			0			0			0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu			0			0			0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	29045	13739	42784	26211	10412	36623	1460	3884	5344	56716	28035	84751
34	Lakshadweep			0			0			0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	0	2	2	1	3	0	100	100	4	101	105
	INDIA	109142	71034	180176	111427	51818	163245	11551	11931	23482	232120	134783	366903

Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)

S. No.	States/UTs	TABLE - 11 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS											
		B - SC Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	43	173	343	99	442	0	0	0	473	142	615
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	7	14	5	4	9	0	0	0	12	11	23
3	Assam	58	37	95	124	29	153	0	0	0	182	66	248
4	Bihar	410	259	669	774	310	1084	26	26	52	1210	595	1805
5	Chhattisgarh	71	37	108	45	34	79	0	0	0	116	71	187
6	Goa	40	11	51	19	6	25	0	0	0	59	17	76
7	Gujarat	28	114	142	14	54	68	7	8	15	49	176	225
8	Haryana	2067	608	2675	1772	531	2303	18	37	55	3857	1176	5033
9	Himachal Pradesh	719	317	1036	1783	840	2623	76	42	118	2578	1199	3777
10	Jammu & Kashmir	80	27	107	88	31	119	21	36	57	189	94	283
11	Jharkhand	59	39	98	49	14	63	29	12	41	137	65	202
12	Karnataka	40	108	148	54	69	123	0	0	0	94	177	271
13	Kerala	335	97	432	87	52	139	32	59	91	454	208	662
14	Madhya Pradesh	899	524	1423	263	178	441	0	0	0	1162	702	1864
15	Maharashtra	449	356	805	141	110	251	6	4	10	596	470	1066
16	Manipur	611	388	999	602	342	944	0	0	0	1213	730	1943
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	2	5	7	16	6	22	0	0	0	18	11	29
19	Nagaland	140	71	211	66	30	96	0	0	0	206	101	307
20	Orissa	156	53	209	108	34	142	38	2	40	302	89	391
21	Punjab	530	347	877	93	73	166	204	115	319	827	535	1362
22	Rajasthan	546	283	829	261	84	345	52	15	67	859	382	1241
23	Sikkim	18	10	28	14	18	32	0	0	0	32	28	60
24	Tamil Nadu	25	110	135	40	60	100	64	40	104	129	210	339
25	Tripura	13	6	19	6	4	10	0	0	0	19	10	29
26	Uttar Pradesh	851	659	1510	576	466	1042	192	72	264	1619	1197	2816
27	Uttarakhand	817	345	1162	359	212	571	19	7	26	1195	564	1759
28	West Bengal	322	317	639	255	157	412	73	4	77	650	478	1128
29	A&N Islands	28	21	49	8	16	24	0	0	0	36	37	73
30	Chandigarh	106	57	163	39	13	52	24	45	69	169	115	284
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6270	2478	8748	4708	1606	6314	232	510	742	11210	4594	15804
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	15827	7734	23561	12712	5482	18194	1113	1034	2147	29652	14250	43902

S. No.	States/UTs	TABLE - 11 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS											
		C - ST Students											
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	28	67	116	31	147	0	0	0	155	59	214
2	Arunachal Pradesh	783	1164	1947	382	618	1000	0	0	0	1165	1782	2947
3	Assam	291	217	508	210	126	336	6	0	6	507	343	850
4	Bihar	67	97	164	95	111	206	6	69	75	168	277	445
5	Chhattisgarh	241	137	378	146	103	249	0	0	0	387	240	627
6	Goa	19	6	25	3	3	6	0	0	0	22	9	31
7	Gujarat	12	83	95	7	62	69	4	26	30	23	171	194
8	Haryana	79	95	174	60	84	144	2	8	10	141	187	328
9	Himachal Pradesh	113	56	169	324	157	481	26	33	59	463	246	709
10	Jammu & Kashmir	56	29	85	102	131	233	3	1	4	161	161	322
11	Jharkhand	163	147	310	107	52	159	27	14	41	297	213	510
12	Karnataka	6	76	82	12	69	81	0	0	0	18	145	163
13	Kerala	51	5	56	17	12	29	2	4	6	70	21	91
14	Madhya Pradesh	490	297	787	142	138	280	0	0	0	632	435	1067
15	Maharashtra	119	170	289	113	131	244	8	2	10	240	303	543
16	Manipur	1080	1015	2095	1018	862	1880	0	0	0	2098	1877	3975
17	Meghalaya			0			0			0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	1293	1303	2596	679	787	1466	0	0	0	1972	2090	4062
19	Nagaland	1016	940	1956	539	509	1048	0	0	0	1555	1449	3004
20	Orissa	185	73	258	98	63	161	91	32	123	374	168	542
21	Punjab	13	79	92	11	61	72	12	16	28	36	156	192
22	Rajasthan	181	93	274	97	50	147	11	11	22	289	154	443
23	Sikkim	98	121	219	86	116	202	0	0	0	184	237	421
24	Tamil Nadu	1	75	76	3	61	64	0	1	1	4	137	141
25	Tripura	358	174	532	221	131	352	0	0	0	579	305	884
26	Uttar Pradesh	63	97	160	44	84	128	26	24	50	133	205	338
27	Uttarakhand	117	135	252	57	112	169	7	6	13	181	253	434
28	West Bengal	499	594	1093	337	339	676	48	21	69	884	954	1838
29	A&N Islands	51	52	103	44	64	108	0	0	0	95	116	211
30	Chandigarh	4	1	5	13	4	17	0	1	1	17	6	23
31	D&N Haveli			0			0			0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu			0			0			0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	279	230	509	277	218	495	30	62	92	586	510	1096
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry			0			0			0	0	0	0
	INDIA	7767	7589	15356	5360	5289	10649	309	331	640	13436	13209	26645

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	95.32	95.69	95.50	77.94	76.55	77.26	88.45	88.14	88.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	149.05	136.62	142.97	100.88	87.69	94.36	131.97	119.05	125.63
3	Assam	106.04	106.15	106.09	92.04	90.47	91.27	100.66	100.16	100.42
4	Bihar	114.51	93.61	104.39	53.07	38.77	46.22	91.34	73.16	82.57
5	Chhattisgarh	128.77	122.18	125.52	95.16	84.36	89.83	116.22	108.02	112.18
6	Goa	131.12	127.92	129.57	92.07	85.13	88.74	114.07	109.43	111.83
7	Gujarat	130.34	114.58	122.98	85.26	70.23	78.22	113.25	97.70	105.98
8	Haryana	87.61	93.78	90.40	75.36	76.08	75.69	82.92	86.97	84.76
9	Himachal Pradesh	111.74	111.69	111.72	115.40	113.12	114.31	113.15	112.24	112.72
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105.69	100.56	103.22	73.04	60.19	66.82	92.84	84.57	88.84
11	Jharkhand	153.64	154.22	153.92	72.60	51.30	62.20	122.87	115.21	119.12
12	Karnataka	107.20	104.95	106.10	91.45	88.99	90.25	101.11	98.80	99.98
13	Kerala	91.64	93.00	92.30	101.64	98.45	100.08	95.38	95.06	95.22
14	Madhya Pradesh	154.49	152.31	153.44	104.17	95.45	99.98	135.67	131.11	133.47
15	Maharashtra	103.47	100.04	101.83	88.46	85.03	86.82	97.77	94.36	96.13
16	Manipur	175.95	170.30	173.18	107.57	100.92	104.31	148.74	142.75	145.80
17	Meghalaya	193.47	189.54	191.53	99.71	107.00	103.32	158.58	158.85	158.71
18	Mizoram	176.07	165.66	170.95	86.30	84.97	85.65	139.59	132.82	136.26
19	Nagaland	92.50	92.52	92.51	58.93	61.34	60.08	79.45	80.50	79.95
20	Orissa	116.94	117.11	117.02	82.83	77.34	80.15	103.75	101.64	102.72
21	Punjab	93.51	91.96	92.78	70.35	67.62	69.09	84.45	82.53	83.55
22	Rajasthan	121.37	114.85	118.28	92.84	68.65	81.36	110.64	97.49	104.40
23	Sikkim	149.31	146.71	148.02	67.63	81.91	74.62	114.05	119.16	116.57
24	Tamil Nadu	116.36	115.90	116.14	114.31	111.00	112.70	115.57	114.00	114.81
25	Tripura	149.37	146.15	147.79	88.01	87.60	87.81	123.77	121.81	122.81
26	Uttar Pradesh	110.99	116.64	113.68	71.13	64.16	67.82	95.91	96.87	96.37
27	Uttarakhand	114.40	125.18	119.40	91.15	94.60	92.78	105.66	113.41	109.29
28	West Bengal	113.30	112.55	112.93	70.24	72.29	71.24	96.46	96.94	96.70
29	A&N Islands	99.01	104.86	101.77	106.99	97.08	102.04	101.93	101.80	101.87
30	Chandigarh	102.37	89.45	96.14	82.68	80.14	81.52	94.28	85.87	90.32
31	D&N Haveli	173.21	174.49	173.82	108.74	87.63	98.89	147.42	140.71	144.24
32	Daman & Diu	146.05	125.83	135.94	114.50	96.00	105.25	133.43	113.90	123.67
33	Delhi	108.25	110.08	109.09	97.52	102.36	99.72	104.10	107.13	105.49
34	Lakshadweep	62.28	58.45	60.37	56.88	52.08	54.48	60.12	55.90	58.01
35	Puducherry	154.74	134.80	144.38	120.61	103.87	111.97	139.46	121.05	129.93
	INDIA	115.26	112.58	113.97	81.48	74.36	78.06	102.36	98.02	100.28

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-15 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.34	60.03	61.21	46.44	37.37	42.04
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.40	60.64	63.11	38.96	31.03	35.15
3	Assam	46.29	41.86	44.14	12.05	9.19	10.67
4	Bihar	34.24	21.21	28.08	13.80	8.64	11.40
5	Chhattisgarh	50.94	40.29	45.71	27.95	18.45	23.31
6	Goa	76.83	74.36	75.60	43.20	45.08	44.12
7	Gujarat	64.48	49.89	57.64	30.10	25.00	27.71
8	Haryana	60.27	59.72	60.02	44.44	39.34	42.11
9	Himachal Pradesh	98.40	96.49	97.48	65.07	57.27	61.31
10	Jammu & Kashmir	48.41	39.41	44.06	30.04	25.64	27.91
11	Jharkhand	34.06	25.14	29.75	7.68	5.97	6.86
12	Karnataka	69.14	66.99	68.09	41.86	40.74	41.32
13	Kerala	91.98	93.11	92.54	43.01	53.14	47.99
14	Madhya Pradesh	70.57	47.51	59.61	41.96	28.06	35.41
15	Maharashtra	71.29	67.33	69.41	47.10	40.15	43.82
16	Manipur	77.02	77.43	77.22	27.20	21.78	24.51
17	Meghalaya	49.14	53.72	51.39	8.89	10.07	9.47
18	Mizoram	67.07	70.27	68.63	28.93	26.79	27.86
19	Nagaland	27.24	30.05	28.57	18.32	16.89	17.64
20	Orissa	56.85	50.56	53.77	25.43	20.02	22.77
21	Punjab	45.54	48.65	46.95	32.21	31.84	32.04
22	Rajasthan	66.68	39.87	54.04	31.14	16.98	24.49
23	Sikkim	44.36	45.13	44.75	22.41	23.89	23.15
24	Tamil Nadu	90.87	90.71	90.79	49.82	57.86	53.74
25	Tripura	59.94	59.78	59.86	32.59	27.47	30.12
26	Uttar Pradesh	70.53	57.17	64.27	45.22	36.60	41.23
27	Uttarakhand	92.34	75.01	83.87	47.08	43.78	45.42
28	West Bengal	51.29	44.34	47.91	30.37	23.83	27.21
29	A&N Islands	86.03	89.90	87.83	29.89	32.01	30.91
30	Chandigarh	69.63	69.81	69.71	52.74	54.87	53.69
31	D&N Haveli	73.00	49.10	61.05	45.78	26.16	35.97
32	Daman & Diu	79.13	119.60	95.32	47.97	64.35	54.52
33	Delhi	66.22	68.68	67.34	46.67	47.64	47.12
34	Lakshadweep	43.77	58.90	49.82	33.73	51.70	40.92
35	Puducherry	104.53	107.08	105.77	59.72	58.88	59.27
	INDIA	62.62	53.23	58.15	36.26	30.40	33.48

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-17years)			Classes I-XII(6-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	54.29	48.60	51.52	76.36	74.32	75.36
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52.43	46.14	49.41	106.17	96.07	101.25
3	Assam	29.19	25.64	27.47	76.64	75.56	76.11
4	Bihar	24.16	15.09	19.90	69.68	55.08	62.70
5	Chhattisgarh	39.48	29.47	34.58	91.04	82.49	86.83
6	Goa	58.21	58.39	58.30	92.19	88.79	90.53
7	Gujarat	47.22	37.40	42.62	90.90	77.23	84.51
8	Haryana	52.29	49.43	50.99	72.42	73.99	73.14
9	Himachal Pradesh	81.56	76.52	79.14	102.15	99.64	100.95
10	Jammu & Kashmir	39.05	32.40	35.83	73.59	65.84	69.85
11	Jharkhand	20.94	15.68	18.41	89.08	82.93	86.09
12	Karnataka	55.29	53.71	54.52	85.02	83.09	84.08
13	Kerala	67.26	72.94	70.05	85.83	87.48	86.64
14	Madhya Pradesh	56.31	37.90	47.60	109.54	101.11	105.50
15	Maharashtra	59.04	53.63	56.48	84.38	80.49	82.52
16	Manipur	52.35	49.55	50.97	113.82	108.77	111.34
17	Meghalaya	28.50	31.31	29.88	115.62	117.10	116.35
18	Mizoram	47.13	47.01	47.07	106.08	101.53	103.84
19	Nagaland	22.71	23.29	22.98	58.25	59.39	58.80
20	Orissa	41.09	35.21	38.21	82.40	78.82	80.65
21	Punjab	38.77	40.27	39.44	68.29	68.25	68.27
22	Rajasthan	49.08	28.59	39.44	90.63	75.35	83.40
23	Sikkim	32.60	33.75	33.18	84.70	87.86	86.27
24	Tamil Nadu	70.05	74.07	72.01	99.60	99.92	99.76
25	Tripura	46.18	43.62	44.95	95.90	94.24	95.09
26	Uttar Pradesh	57.93	47.04	52.85	83.39	80.83	82.18
27	Uttarakhand	70.14	59.26	64.75	94.33	94.80	94.56
28	West Bengal	40.73	34.05	37.49	77.05	75.42	76.25
29	A&N Islands	51.28	53.34	52.26	81.07	82.21	81.62
30	Chandigarh	60.08	61.33	60.64	81.06	76.97	79.17
31	D&N Haveli	59.39	37.63	48.51	118.08	103.90	111.23
32	Daman & Diu	63.55	91.98	74.92	107.23	107.64	107.42
33	Delhi	56.30	57.95	57.06	87.24	89.79	88.41
34	Lakshadweep	38.75	55.30	45.37	52.11	55.73	53.80
35	Puducherry	82.12	80.69	81.39	118.03	106.18	111.92
	INDIA	49.40	41.85	45.81	84.47	79.30	81.99

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	101.66	103.05	102.34	81.53	81.29	81.41	93.62	94.50	94.05
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	157.39	154.38	155.91	158.29	132.72	145.28	157.75	145.71	151.82
4	Bihar	111.40	84.97	98.73	51.16	33.72	43.05	90.50	67.84	79.75
5	Chhattisgarh	146.25	131.30	138.94	107.61	90.15	99.04	131.80	115.84	123.99
6	Goa	141.49	136.29	138.91	90.72	91.40	91.05	118.73	117.05	117.91
7	Gujarat	113.43	112.41	112.95	83.90	72.35	78.50	101.84	96.70	99.44
8	Haryana	115.65	125.08	119.98	79.82	83.23	81.37	102.14	109.42	105.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	119.33	120.52	119.90	117.63	117.11	117.38	118.68	119.22	118.94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	120.02	112.82	116.60	83.16	75.59	77.88	104.36	96.69	100.69
11	Jharkhand	183.55	178.95	181.30	61.19	46.56	54.18	139.46	132.41	136.03
12	Karnataka	113.43	110.25	111.87	94.83	90.41	92.70	106.33	102.83	104.62
13	Kerala	106.80	105.63	106.23	111.13	105.51	108.38	108.46	105.58	107.05
14	Madhya Pradesh	120.71	134.94	127.50	69.90	68.89	69.43	101.76	110.84	106.06
15	Maharashtra	137.91	133.91	135.96	115.59	112.83	114.27	129.35	126.01	127.73
16	Manipur	174.39	165.71	170.15	155.75	146.48	151.17	166.93	157.91	162.51
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	131.18	133.15	132.14	92.02	85.83	89.00	116.35	115.14	115.76
21	Punjab	136.31	133.31	134.87	86.39	83.69	85.12	117.39	114.95	116.22
22	Rajasthan	129.76	123.63	126.87	92.79	65.95	80.14	116.45	102.86	110.05
23	Sikkim	199.01	193.16	196.11	75.49	83.54	79.53	146.54	145.86	146.20
24	Tamil Nadu	135.97	137.10	136.52	135.03	131.64	133.37	135.61	134.98	135.30
25	Tripura	163.57	162.14	162.87	99.58	103.40	101.46	135.66	136.58	136.11
26	Uttar Pradesh	129.61	135.91	132.60	63.91	67.80	65.73	105.97	111.93	108.78
27	Uttarakhand	148.96	162.11	155.10	120.45	118.30	119.43	138.63	146.06	142.11
28	West Bengal	124.98	122.71	123.86	80.18	77.40	78.82	107.58	105.30	106.46
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	37.09	33.91	35.52	31.22	36.08	34.70	34.76	34.71	34.74
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	69.53	63.39	66.67	49.06	56.57	52.66	61.58	60.76	61.20
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	154.26	136.93	145.18	119.65	107.78	113.50	138.56	123.87	130.90
	INDIA	125.51	124.31	124.93	82.07	78.08	80.17	109.31	107.30	108.35

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-15 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	66.82	66.92	66.87	54.43	46.74	50.81
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	71.26	61.98	66.04	18.14	13.25	16.15
4	Bihar	27.17	15.89	22.14	9.07	3.96	6.75
5	Chhattisgarh	60.10	45.38	52.99	32.54	21.97	27.63
6	Goa	54.33	54.66	54.49	22.93	29.38	25.94
7	Gujarat	67.71	49.77	59.28	35.36	27.04	31.46
8	Haryana	54.91	51.76	53.48	31.84	27.73	29.99
9	Himachal Pradesh	84.37	84.31	84.34	48.25	41.06	44.84
10	Jammu & Kashmir	57.69	49.87	53.81	24.05	22.63	23.36
11	Jharkhand	28.04	19.41	24.07	7.96	3.30	5.81
12	Karnataka	63.97	63.90	63.94	43.57	41.09	42.42
13	Kerala	89.07	88.75	88.91	43.40	60.39	51.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	89.07	60.01	75.95	40.69	28.57	35.38
15	Maharashtra	97.05	92.27	94.81	60.64	45.69	53.80
16	Manipur	162.50	153.10	157.80	34.15	26.46	30.35
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	52.61	44.18	48.44	16.58	11.63	14.16
21	Punjab	48.81	48.79	48.80	26.95	25.51	26.31
22	Rajasthan	58.37	33.20	46.90	24.44	12.09	18.91
23	Sikkim	26.50	26.30	26.40	19.16	18.86	19.00
24	Tamil Nadu	104.25	105.79	105.00	53.23	61.73	57.33
25	Tripura	62.92	65.51	64.17	35.69	29.04	32.52
26	Uttar Pradesh	33.54	27.41	30.77	18.57	14.14	16.60
27	Uttarakhand	76.57	51.65	64.42	39.58	23.06	31.42
28	West Bengal	47.18	42.42	44.90	22.52	18.63	20.70
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	18.30	20.11	19.15	5.53	6.66	6.07
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	33.10	37.28	35.05	24.15	20.69	22.51
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	101.21	105.84	103.48	47.64	44.78	46.14
	INDIA	55.81	48.99	52.64	30.12	25.31	27.91

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-17years)			Classes I-XII(6-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	60.71	57.08	58.99	82.48	82.36	82.42
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	44.31	38.02	41.25	118.89	109.40	114.23
4	Bihar	18.54	10.11	14.75	69.44	52.13	61.35
5	Chhattisgarh	46.32	34.11	40.53	104.31	90.63	97.68
6	Goa	37.46	41.98	39.65	87.73	88.67	88.18
7	Gujarat	51.26	38.23	45.15	84.08	76.11	80.35
8	Haryana	43.45	39.88	41.83	82.43	86.37	84.23
9	Himachal Pradesh	66.19	62.68	64.52	100.79	100.29	100.55
10	Jammu & Kashmir	39.94	35.79	37.90	80.48	73.39	77.06
11	Jharkhand	18.36	11.63	15.26	101.56	97.19	99.47
12	Karnataka	53.99	52.93	53.50	88.50	86.77	87.67
13	Kerala	65.82	74.48	70.10	93.31	94.41	93.85
14	Madhya Pradesh	65.32	45.00	56.28	90.03	91.29	90.62
15	Maharashtra	78.69	69.31	74.35	111.95	107.59	109.87
16	Manipur	90.74	83.00	86.89	141.91	132.88	137.46
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	34.63	28.15	31.44	89.27	85.99	87.67
21	Punjab	37.85	37.50	37.69	90.00	90.07	90.04
22	Rajasthan	41.80	23.06	33.33	92.70	78.81	86.24
23	Sikkim	23.29	22.92	23.10	97.23	95.63	96.43
24	Tamil Nadu	78.90	84.24	81.50	116.29	117.71	116.98
25	Tripura	49.17	47.33	48.29	103.27	104.18	103.72
26	Uttar Pradesh	26.27	21.06	23.94	81.14	85.49	83.16
27	Uttarakhand	58.83	37.77	48.50	114.53	111.35	113.02
28	West Bengal	34.80	30.73	32.87	82.37	80.60	81.51
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	11.48	12.86	12.13	26.34	27.03	26.67
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	28.62	28.85	28.73	49.97	49.34	49.67
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	73.90	72.55	73.22	113.52	104.62	108.92
	INDIA	43.14	37.47	40.52	87.68	85.50	86.65

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	101.26	100.24	100.77	81.44	78.68	80.18	94.52	93.43	94.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	162.05	147.83	155.01	107.23	92.62	99.91	142.77	128.10	135.48
3	Assam	112.11	115.46	113.72	125.18	118.96	122.17	116.76	116.72	116.74
4	Bihar	135.03	95.66	116.01	45.63	35.35	41.01	101.58	74.94	89.03
5	Chhattisgarh	141.22	124.25	132.87	100.63	82.33	91.57	125.72	108.14	117.04
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	130.59	119.79	125.40	70.73	63.46	67.25	108.80	99.39	104.29
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	144.52	142.59	143.57	156.65	143.63	150.20	149.08	142.99	146.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.34	98.85	103.75	64.77	46.37	56.02	92.09	79.69	86.12
11	Jharkhand	195.62	186.24	190.95	59.34	43.64	51.61	141.58	130.51	136.09
12	Karnataka	105.35	105.95	105.64	91.37	85.93	88.74	100.16	98.50	99.36
13	Kerala	127.49	125.78	126.66	110.60	113.52	112.00	121.46	121.47	121.47
14	Madhya Pradesh	150.06	153.10	151.54	69.02	58.16	63.67	120.99	118.63	119.84
15	Maharashtra	140.33	123.67	131.91	87.26	78.57	83.10	119.00	106.66	112.89
16	Manipur	169.67	157.70	163.84	79.57	73.12	76.49	134.51	125.48	130.14
17	Meghalaya	185.78	172.58	179.23	86.62	93.84	90.21	149.07	143.39	146.25
18	Mizoram	182.48	170.05	176.33	89.53	85.82	87.68	144.79	135.51	140.18
19	Nagaland	96.01	94.47	95.26	61.40	61.08	61.24	82.58	81.58	82.10
20	Orissa	124.63	127.22	125.88	69.45	58.71	64.25	105.24	103.09	104.20
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	111.34	103.07	107.36	97.33	69.22	84.10	106.97	92.83	100.21
23	Sikkim	244.86	244.49	244.67	112.02	141.55	126.63	188.65	201.80	195.22
24	Tamil Nadu	179.75	176.72	178.29	119.39	111.42	115.64	156.80	152.51	154.76
25	Tripura	161.40	153.04	157.29	87.20	77.96	82.75	132.57	124.62	128.69
26	Uttar Pradesh	704.11	706.16	705.09	195.90	190.52	193.36	450.51	453.24	451.81
27	Uttarakhand	149.75	156.01	152.80	132.20	129.90	131.08	143.34	146.48	144.87
28	West Bengal	111.52	103.35	107.40	64.92	60.60	62.88	94.84	89.32	92.12
29	A&N Islands	88.88	90.77	89.75	93.63	92.92	93.29	90.61	91.60	91.07
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	151.60	166.48	158.56	101.18	75.40	88.91	132.08	130.50	131.34
32	Daman & Diu	145.84	134.57	140.34	131.34	112.64	122.49	140.27	126.46	133.60
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	60.39	61.66	61.00	60.87	52.08	56.32	60.57	57.71	59.15
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	136.42	130.60	133.57	81.09	70.16	75.81	116.26	108.94	112.70

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-15 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	61.22	57.49	59.53	59.26	37.05	48.55
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66.14	60.65	63.45	39.41	29.89	34.64
3	Assam	52.11	42.98	47.55	14.12	9.65	11.86
4	Bihar	25.87	14.76	20.68	22.45	9.32	16.27
5	Chhattisgarh	52.68	39.02	46.02	30.59	17.25	23.80
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	49.21	42.21	45.90	24.89	20.88	22.98
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	126.10	100.61	112.96	90.00	58.95	73.55
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34.50	28.70	31.82	13.07	14.36	13.66
11	Jharkhand	27.89	19.28	23.64	4.56	2.74	3.66
12	Karnataka	61.92	57.24	59.71	39.01	32.54	36.03
13	Kerala	69.62	74.90	72.16	44.55	58.10	51.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	43.07	26.03	34.82	23.67	12.61	18.26
15	Maharashtra	53.15	38.48	46.14	29.76	18.81	24.53
16	Manipur	53.44	48.48	51.05	14.12	11.91	13.04
17	Meghalaya	46.95	54.34	50.60	7.75	9.34	8.54
18	Mizoram	68.37	71.46	69.88	28.96	26.35	27.65
19	Nagaland	28.86	31.08	29.92	18.34	17.74	18.05
20	Orissa	34.69	27.41	31.20	15.26	10.90	13.13
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	64.83	37.40	51.93	27.15	11.94	19.89
23	Sikkim	70.55	80.26	75.46	39.70	43.29	41.55
24	Tamil Nadu	70.65	66.47	68.72	35.70	31.98	33.95
25	Tripura	57.24	52.52	54.99	24.78	17.81	21.40
26	Uttar Pradesh	347.81	187.40	265.48	179.14	123.58	153.53
27	Uttarakhand	93.27	73.78	83.26	59.00	41.83	50.57
28	West Bengal	44.69	28.91	37.25	10.97	14.31	12.58
29	A&N Islands	83.60	85.22	84.36	30.17	42.37	36.12
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	67.07	41.96	54.98	46.92	17.98	31.13
32	Daman & Diu	82.03	90.67	86.03	50.69	47.31	48.97
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	43.77	52.25	47.41	34.54	46.69	39.77
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	48.84	37.22	43.27	24.25	16.20	20.33

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) ¹¹

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-XII (14-17years)			Classes I-XII(6-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	60.32	47.54	54.35	85.03	80.99	83.12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53.37	45.59	49.52	113.85	101.54	107.74
3	Assam	33.12	26.12	29.60	89.38	85.39	87.43
4	Bihar	24.25	12.16	18.58	78.92	56.69	68.46
5	Chhattisgarh	41.98	28.02	35.03	97.93	81.24	89.67
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	37.78	32.11	35.08	86.47	78.52	82.67
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	108.05	79.18	92.96	135.97	120.81	128.36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24.19	21.83	23.10	69.85	61.75	66.01
11	Jharkhand	16.23	10.98	13.64	99.84	90.92	95.42
12	Karnataka	50.75	45.46	48.28	83.89	81.80	82.89
13	Kerala	57.34	66.76	61.85	99.84	103.35	101.54
14	Madhya Pradesh	33.58	19.39	26.67	94.07	88.33	91.27
15	Maharashtra	41.83	28.96	35.69	92.97	81.67	87.44
16	Manipur	34.09	30.14	32.17	97.82	90.47	94.26
17	Meghalaya	26.83	31.17	28.98	109.03	106.86	107.96
18	Mizoram	47.95	47.50	47.72	109.74	103.65	106.72
19	Nagaland	23.50	24.24	23.86	60.40	60.23	60.32
20	Orissa	25.68	19.58	22.73	81.25	77.94	79.65
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	46.72	24.98	36.43	90.18	74.15	82.54
23	Sikkim	54.69	60.86	57.84	142.34	151.67	147.04
24	Tamil Nadu	54.12	49.91	52.16	123.39	120.10	121.83
25	Tripura	41.57	35.46	38.63	103.08	96.32	99.80
26	Uttar Pradesh	264.20	159.08	212.83	414.47	394.03	404.69
27	Uttarakhand	76.13	58.52	67.28	122.23	117.70	120.00
28	West Bengal	28.47	21.73	25.26	73.97	69.00	71.54
29	A&N Islands	51.70	58.74	55.07	75.74	78.68	77.13
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	57.67	29.24	43.07	107.91	93.72	101.02
32	Daman & Diu	68.14	69.46	68.78	117.25	108.17	112.86
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	39.21	49.49	43.63	52.58	55.11	53.78
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	36.93	26.89	32.08	91.25	83.34	87.41

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	D. Rural Area								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	88.79	90.19	89.48	72.48	70.37	71.45	82.46	82.52	82.49
2	Arunachal Pradesh	133.46	120.29	127.02	88.44	73.73	81.13	117.93	103.89	111.03
3	Assam	106.06	106.38	106.22	87.16	86.10	86.64	98.95	98.80	98.87
4	Bihar	111.23	90.59	101.24	51.73	36.39	44.35	89.41	70.85	80.45
5	Chhattisgarh	130.30	128.42	129.37	85.47	79.31	82.43	113.95	110.45	112.22
6	Goa	161.37	156.43	158.98	109.86	99.00	104.65	138.61	131.32	135.10
7	Gujarat	117.30	120.77	118.91	89.99	79.40	85.03	107.34	105.48	106.47
8	Haryana	81.13	87.41	83.97	73.90	76.29	74.98	78.41	83.20	80.58
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.06	111.60	110.26	112.29	111.30	111.81	110.29	111.48	110.86
10	Jammu & Kashmir	99.90	93.19	96.69	88.06	72.87	80.76	95.31	85.28	90.50
11	Jharkhand	128.52	151.81	139.88	58.68	51.17	55.01	103.03	115.00	108.87
12	Karnataka	108.50	109.23	108.85	90.12	85.67	87.95	101.45	100.07	100.78
13	Kerala	87.44	88.10	87.76	94.73	91.13	92.96	90.16	89.24	89.71
14	Madhya Pradesh	144.57	150.78	147.56	87.33	77.71	82.71	123.87	124.44	124.14
15	Maharashtra	100.08	96.45	98.34	81.09	75.11	78.23	92.93	88.47	90.79
16	Manipur	178.07	170.77	174.49	98.69	91.05	94.95	147.23	139.87	143.62
17	Meghalaya	189.11	183.39	186.28	80.81	86.03	83.39	150.04	148.33	149.19
18	Mizoram	172.16	157.83	165.10	76.42	70.89	73.67	134.53	123.23	128.95
19	Nagaland	67.20	68.44	67.80	43.78	45.81	44.75	58.17	59.77	58.94
20	Orissa	119.61	121.56	120.55	86.31	80.43	83.44	107.01	105.78	106.41
21	Punjab	76.86	74.95	75.97	73.63	73.15	73.41	75.61	74.27	74.99
22	Rajasthan	120.39	117.38	118.96	86.81	64.94	76.47	108.06	98.22	103.39
23	Sikkim	154.52	154.75	154.64	69.97	87.39	78.50	118.33	126.29	122.25
24	Tamil Nadu	83.61	131.79	107.10	74.50	102.16	88.10	80.17	120.51	99.90
25	Tripura	146.54	142.85	144.73	83.47	80.63	82.08	120.92	117.50	119.24
26	Uttar Pradesh	116.39	125.67	120.79	56.59	59.31	57.88	94.53	101.55	97.86
27	Uttarakhand	110.34	124.95	117.07	83.72	90.03	86.69	100.50	111.74	105.72
28	West Bengal	97.44	97.25	97.35	61.86	60.24	61.07	83.97	83.30	83.64
29	A&N Islands	97.51	106.95	101.97	105.47	97.36	101.42	100.43	103.19	101.76
30	Chandigarh	283.74	284.44	284.07	188.35	216.31	200.95	248.74	260.93	254.42
31	D&N Haveli	178.38	181.39	179.81	101.36	80.07	91.42	147.57	141.76	144.83
32	Daman & Diu	140.91	130.34	135.65	111.49	94.52	102.94	129.13	115.80	122.46
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	96.51	88.30	92.42	89.72	79.37	84.58	93.89	84.88	89.40
35	Puducherry	168.19	143.01	155.08	131.37	108.44	119.54	152.02	127.98	139.55
	INDIA	110.77	112.93	111.81	72.05	67.75	69.99	96.37	96.14	96.26

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	D. Rural Area					
		Classes IX-X (14-15 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	58.43	53.73	56.13	0.14	0.08	0.11
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47.45	43.85	45.73	25.14	18.58	22.00
3	Assam	39.78	36.67	38.26	9.45	7.48	8.49
4	Bihar	30.44	18.76	24.92	0.45	0.20	0.33
5	Chhattisgarh	45.71	43.20	44.48	27.75	17.09	22.51
6	Goa	87.26	84.55	85.92	42.40	42.68	42.53
7	Gujarat	57.14	42.32	50.19	27.56	25.79	26.80
8	Haryana	60.01	60.58	60.27	49.48	42.89	46.44
9	Himachal Pradesh	97.54	96.71	97.15	65.22	58.05	61.79
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18.36	15.02	16.75	11.03	8.74	9.92
11	Jharkhand	37.72	23.25	30.73	3.92	2.02	3.01
12	Karnataka	59.36	54.13	56.81	-	-	-
13	Kerala	94.17	92.76	93.47	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	65.86	41.71	54.30	34.61	23.00	29.10
15	Maharashtra	67.27	58.97	63.33	28.63	24.79	26.82
16	Manipur	64.23	64.19	64.21	15.61	13.49	14.56
17	Meghalaya	34.63	36.06	35.34	5.74	5.00	5.37
18	Mizoram	46.22	44.51	45.38	4.42	3.77	4.09
19	Nagaland	20.15	22.35	21.19	13.41	12.61	13.03
20	Orissa	56.00	47.43	51.80	14.48	11.47	13.01
21	Punjab	45.14	47.24	46.09	24.19	41.42	31.82
22	Rajasthan	44.85	33.65	39.57	18.71	9.91	14.56
23	Sikkim	42.34	43.28	42.81	20.09	20.74	20.41
24	Tamil Nadu	62.95	80.85	71.68	40.58	47.84	44.13
25	Tripura	53.19	50.04	51.66	22.71	16.23	19.58
26	Uttar Pradesh	67.58	50.76	59.64	31.72	25.86	28.99
27	Uttarakhand	98.63	85.40	92.21	58.06	52.79	55.45
28	West Bengal	46.16	36.74	41.59	28.82	20.35	24.70
29	A&N Islands	83.50	85.43	84.40	25.05	26.21	25.61
30	Chandigarh	108.55	120.15	113.95	35.02	26.52	30.95
31	D&N Haveli	62.87	42.31	52.61	37.83	14.88	26.47
32	Daman & Diu	79.53	116.95	94.83	18.18	27.74	22.15
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	39.84	48.52	43.32	22.82	36.84	28.38
35	Puducherry	110.25	103.96	107.19	49.96	44.97	47.25
	INDIA	55.46	45.86	50.87	21.03	17.22	19.22

TABLE - 12 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	D. Rural Area					
		Classes IX-XII (14-17 yrs)			Classes I-XII(6-17 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	29.57	27.20	28.41	64.53	63.83	64.19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	36.64	31.58	34.21	92.35	81.92	87.26
3	Assam	24.72	22.26	23.52	74.62	73.98	74.31
4	Bihar	15.98	9.84	13.08	66.38	52.27	59.61
5	Chhattisgarh	36.99	30.52	33.81	89.73	85.42	87.60
6	Goa	62.27	61.60	61.94	107.63	102.49	105.14
7	Gujarat	42.53	34.83	39.07	86.42	83.64	85.14
8	Haryana	54.81	51.71	53.39	70.49	72.48	71.40
9	Himachal Pradesh	81.30	77.14	79.32	100.28	99.50	99.91
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14.70	11.86	13.33	67.36	59.66	63.66
11	Jharkhand	21.54	13.14	17.50	77.85	84.05	80.86
12	Karnataka	30.14	27.35	28.78	77.05	74.95	76.03
13	Kerala	46.95	46.26	46.61	75.56	74.66	75.12
14	Madhya Pradesh	50.73	32.73	42.15	100.99	96.13	98.66
15	Maharashtra	48.20	42.18	45.35	78.01	73.27	75.75
16	Manipur	40.21	38.73	39.48	108.96	103.50	106.28
17	Meghalaya	20.04	20.31	20.17	108.78	107.65	108.22
18	Mizoram	25.16	23.26	24.21	97.33	88.86	93.13
19	Nagaland	16.73	17.35	17.03	42.75	44.17	43.43
20	Orissa	35.55	29.80	32.74	83.48	80.54	82.05
21	Punjab	34.58	44.36	38.96	61.40	64.37	62.76
22	Rajasthan	32.30	22.26	27.57	84.53	74.80	79.92
23	Sikkim	30.47	31.29	30.88	87.23	92.03	89.61
24	Tamil Nadu	51.85	64.42	57.98	70.53	101.46	85.65
25	Tripura	38.04	33.34	35.76	92.12	88.66	90.43
26	Uttar Pradesh	50.08	38.74	44.76	80.53	81.98	81.21
27	Uttarakhand	78.88	69.18	74.12	93.71	97.40	95.45
28	West Bengal	37.66	28.67	33.29	68.58	65.38	67.02
29	A&N Islands	47.32	48.02	47.65	78.42	80.74	79.53
30	Chandigarh	67.05	66.12	66.61	183.57	189.78	186.48
31	D&N Haveli	50.58	28.96	39.84	115.23	101.61	108.68
32	Daman & Diu	48.69	71.52	58.10	99.12	102.78	100.85
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	31.19	42.64	35.75	70.32	72.76	71.45
35	Puducherry	80.66	71.79	76.08	125.35	107.13	115.92
	INDIA	38.60	31.91	35.41	77.64	75.53	76.63

TABLE - 13 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S.No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	94	96	92	76	85
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88	85	87	86	74	81
3	Assam	97	94	96	85	71	83
4	Bihar	77	67	75	56	55	55
5	Chhattisgarh	92	86	90	76	63	72
6	Goa	92	85	89	97	101	99
7	Gujarat	77	73	76	68	73	70
8	Haryana	88	84	87	83	74	79
9	Himachal Pradesh	90	90	90	90	82	86
10	J&K	88	77	85	76	80	78
11	Jharkhand	96	67	90	69	71	69
12	Karnataka	94	93	94	92	92	92
13	Kerala	96	93	95	98	119	105
14	Madhya Pradesh	92	85	90	61	60	60
15	Maharashtra	89	88	89	85	76	82
16	Manipur	93	90	92	97	79	92
17	Meghalaya	96	105	98	105	110	106
18	Mizoram	91	95	92	100	93	97
19	Nagaland	93	96	94	99	85	93
20	Orissa	95	89	93	85	76	82
21	Punjab	86	83	85	89	79	85
22	Rajasthan	86	67	80	53	48	52
23	Sikkim	97	116	102	102	107	104
24	Tamil Nadu	94	92	93	95	110	101
25	Tripura	94	95	94	93	78	88
26	Uttar Pradesh	95	81	91	72	70	71
27	Uttarakhand	95	93	94	78	94	83
28	West Bengal	96	98	97	82	73	79
29	A&N Islands	95	91	93	91	99	94
30	Chandigarh	81	81	81	80	84	82
31	D&N Haveli	92	71	86	67	57	63
32	Daman & Diu	86	84	85	101	89	96
33	Delhi	87	88	87	87	87	87
34	Lakshadweep	94	92	93	90	102	95
35	Puducherry	94	92	93	97	113	103
	INDIA	91	84	89	77	76	77

TABLE - 13 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	94	96	91	76	84
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	95	82	90	85	67	81
4	Bihar	70	57	68	47	36	44
5	Chhattisgarh	86	81	84	71	59	66
6	Goa	95	92	94	101	112	105
7	Gujarat	87	76	84	65	67	66
8	Haryana	92	87	90	78	72	76
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	93	93	91	77	86
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85	85	85	85	89	86
11	Jharkhand	93	70	90	59	35	54
12	Karnataka	94	89	92	89	81	86
13	Kerala	95	91	93	98	134	110
14	Madhya Pradesh	102	87	98	55	55	55
15	Maharashtra	92	90	91	84	63	76
16	Manipur	91	92	91	94	76	90
17	Meghalaya	85	80	83	95	142	102
18	Mizoram	77	82	81	70	75	72
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	96	89	94	82	67	79
21	Punjab	91	86	89	85	75	82
22	Rajasthan	85	63	79	48	40	45
23	Sikkim	95	112	99	99	105	101
24	Tamil Nadu	95	94	95	98	108	101
25	Tripura	96	100	98	97	74	89
26	Uttar Pradesh	95	93	94	67	61	65
27	Uttarakhand	95	88	93	64	57	62
28	West Bengal	95	92	94	83	73	79
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	89	100	93	97	109	100
31	D&N Haveli	90	102	95	99	86	94
32	Daman & Diu	80	84	82	84	95	87
33	Delhi	79	99	85	98	77	89
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	98	97	97	100	104	102
	INDIA	92	86	90	76	71	75

TABLE - 13 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	93	81	90	78	58	69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	89	87	89	88	76	84
3	Assam	95	89	93	82	70	80
4	Bihar	66	63	66	50	37	44
5	Chhattisgarh	85	80	84	70	58	61
6	Goa	91	89	90	97	109	101
7	Gujarat	85	82	84	77	76	79
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	90	93	85	74	81
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	65	80	71	94	71
11	Jharkhand	95	71	91	67	59	66
12	Karnataka	94	88	92	83	71	71
13	Kerala	94	95	94	100	119	100
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	82	94	57	51	51
15	Maharashtra	90	83	88	66	58	61
16	Manipur	88	84	87	84	81	81
17	Meghalaya	91	107	95	113	118	111
18	Mizoram	91	96	92	100	92	91
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	99	90	91
20	Orissa	96	79	92	73	68	71
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	86	63	79	51	40	41
23	Sikkim	101	124	107	116	116	111
24	Tamil Nadu	91	83	89	81	79	79
25	Tripura	92	83	90	83	68	68
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	87	92	57	59	59
27	Uttarakhand	99	93	97	83	68	68
28	West Bengal	94	83	92	58	122	122
29	A&N Islands	87	92	89	89	134	134
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	97	68	88	58	46	46
32	Daman & Diu	88	77	84	95	97	97
33	Delhi	89	88	88	90	99	99
34	Lakshadweep	94	92	93	90	102	102
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	92	81	89	70	63	

TABLE - 14 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.96	0.80	0.90	0.97
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.92	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.80	0.88	0.90
3	Assam	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.90	0.76	0.88	0.99
4	Bihar	0.82	0.73	0.80	0.62	0.63	0.62	0.79
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.79	0.66	0.75	0.91
6	Goa	0.98	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.04	1.00	0.96
7	Gujarat	0.88	0.82	0.86	0.77	0.83	0.79	0.85
8	Haryana	1.07	1.01	1.05	0.99	0.89	0.95	1.02
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.88	0.94	0.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.82	0.91	0.81	0.85	0.83	0.89
11	Jharkhand	1.00	0.71	0.94	0.74	0.78	0.75	0.93
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.98
13	Kerala	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.24	1.08	1.02
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.99	0.92	0.97	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.92
15	Maharashtra	0.97	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.85	0.91	0.95
16	Manipur	0.97	0.94	0.96	1.01	0.80	0.95	0.96
17	Meghalaya	0.98	1.07	1.00	1.09	1.13	1.10	1.01
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.98	0.95	1.05	0.93	1.00	0.96
19	Nagaland	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.10	0.92	1.03	1.02
20	Orissa	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.89	0.79	0.86	0.96
21	Punjab	0.98	0.96	0.98	1.07	0.99	1.04	1.00
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.74	0.88	0.60	0.55	0.58	0.83
23	Sikkim	0.98	1.21	1.04	1.02	1.07	1.04	1.04
24	Tamil Nadu	1.00	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.16	1.06	1.00
25	Tripura	0.98	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.84	0.94	0.98
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.05	0.90	1.01	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.97
27	Uttarakhand	1.09	1.04	1.07	0.81	0.93	0.84	1.00
28	West Bengal	0.99	1.03	1.00	0.86	0.78	0.84	0.98
29	A&N Islands	1.06	0.91	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.04	1.01
30	Chandigarh	0.87	0.97	0.91	1.00	1.04	1.02	0.95
31	D&N Haveli	1.01	0.81	0.95	0.67	0.57	0.63	0.88
32	Daman & Diu	0.86	0.84	0.85	1.51	1.34	1.45	1.00
33	Delhi	1.02	1.05	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.03
34	Lakshadweep	0.94	0.92	0.93	1.35	1.53	1.43	1.07
35	Puducherry	0.87	0.86	0.87	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.90
	INDIA	0.98	0.91	0.96	0.85	0.84	0.85	0.94

TABLE - 14 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.86	0.94	1.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	0.98	0.84	0.92	0.87	0.73	0.86	0.92
4	Bihar	0.76	0.66	0.75	0.58	0.44	0.55	0.75
5	Chhattisgarh	0.90	0.84	0.88	0.76	0.68	0.74	0.87
6	Goa	0.96	1.01	0.99	1.01	1.28	1.12	1.01
7	Gujarat	0.99	0.86	0.95	0.74	0.76	0.75	0.91
8	Haryana	1.08	1.04	1.07	0.94	0.87	0.92	1.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.95	0.99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.94	0.91	0.93	0.86	0.94	0.90	0.91
11	Jharkhand	0.97	0.76	0.95	0.69	0.42	0.63	0.96
12	Karnataka	0.97	0.95	0.97	1.00	0.94	0.98	0.98
13	Kerala	0.99	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.39	1.13	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.12	0.00	1.09	0.67	0.70	0.69	1.01
15	Maharashtra	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.95	0.75	0.88	0.96
16	Manipur	0.95	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.77	0.91	0.94
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	1.01	0.93	0.99	0.84	0.70	0.81	0.96
21	Punjab	0.98	0.97	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.71	0.88	0.57	0.49	0.55	0.85
23	Sikkim	0.97	1.11	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.16	1.07	1.01
25	Tripura	0.99	1.04	1.01	1.04	0.81	0.96	1.01
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.05	1.06	1.06	0.82	0.76	0.80	1.05
27	Uttarakhand	1.09	0.98	1.05	0.67	0.58	0.64	0.97
28	West Bengal	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.90	0.83	0.88	0.98
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.91	1.16	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.12	1.03
31	D&N Haveli	0.84	1.33	1.01	0.00	0.98	1.12	1.05
32	Daman & Diu	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.00	0.74	0.73	0.78
33	Delhi	0.91	1.15	0.99	1.13	0.86	1.01	0.99
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.89	0.90	0.89	1.05	0.94	0.98	0.92
	INDIA	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.88	0.84	0.87	0.94

TABLE - 14 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheudled Tribe Students						
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.99	0.97	0.99	0.94	0.63	0.79	0.95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.91	0.86	0.90	0.92	0.76	0.85	0.89
3	Assam	1.03	0.95	1.00	0.82	0.68	0.79	0.96
4	Bihar	0.71	0.77	0.74	0.57	0.42	0.50	0.72
5	Chhattisgarh	0.88	0.82	0.86	0.74	0.56	0.67	0.83
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	0.92	0.90	0.91	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.91
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.99	0.92	0.96	0.80	0.65	0.73	0.89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	0.72	0.87	0.83	1.10	0.90	0.88
11	Jharkhand	0.95	0.74	0.92	0.69	0.60	0.68	0.91
12	Karnataka	1.01	0.94	0.98	0.92	0.83	0.90	0.98
13	Kerala	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.08	1.30	1.16	1.04
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.02	0.84	0.98	0.60	0.53	0.58	0.94
15	Maharashtra	0.88	0.90	0.90	0.72	0.63	0.69	0.88
16	Manipur	0.93	0.92	0.93	0.91	0.84	0.88	0.92
17	Meghalaya	0.93	1.08	0.96	1.16	1.20	1.16	0.98
18	Mizoram	0.93	0.96	0.94	1.05	0.91	0.99	0.94
19	Nagaland	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.08	0.97	1.03	1.00
20	Orissa	1.02	0.85	0.98	0.79	0.71	0.76	0.96
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	0.93	0.71	0.87	0.58	0.44	0.53	0.82
23	Sikkim	1.00	1.26	1.07	1.14	1.09	1.11	1.07
24	Tamil Nadu	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.94	0.90	0.92	0.97
25	Tripura	0.95	0.89	0.94	0.92	0.72	0.85	0.93
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.00	0.97	1.01	0.54	0.69	0.60	0.95
27	Uttarakhand	1.04	0.98	1.02	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.96
28	West Bengal	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.65	1.30	0.76	0.93
29	A&N Islands	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.40	1.14	1.04
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	1.10	0.75	0.99	0.63	0.38	0.51	0.87
32	Daman & Diu	0.92	0.86	0.90	1.11	0.93	1.02	0.92
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	1.02	0.86	0.95	1.19	1.35	1.26	1.05
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	0.96	0.87	0.94	0.76	0.67	0.73	0.91

TABLE -15: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

SL.No	State/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	19.10	18.48	18.79	47.74	49.78	48.75	62.30	64.00	63.13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39.68	42.59	41.04	48.09	47.87	47.99	63.67	62.21	63.00
3	Assam	2.87	7.64	5.25	69.73	68.81	69.30	80.11	80.18	75.68
4	Bihar	44.61	49.68	46.89	71.83	68.79	70.69	82.76	85.71	83.93
5	Chhattisgarh*	30.68	32.77	31.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.51	4.21	1.24	41.97	35.56	38.86
7	Gujarat	28.60	24.79	26.95	44.48	53.02	48.22	57.53	61.19	59.11
8	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	8.75	6.50	33.99	39.15	36.43
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.63	4.35	2.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.14	34.23	30.21
10	J&K	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.89	39.99	40.50	63.62	64.48	63.99
11	Jharkhand*	12.66	5.49	9.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	9.14	8.31	8.74	33.08	34.77	33.89	49.93	48.85	49.41
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	-2.59	-0.50
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.95	46.28	46.10	66.00	73.68	69.39
15	Maharashtra	17.73	20.17	18.89	28.34	32.82	30.48	43.41	49.15	46.17
16	Manipur	35.80	39.25	37.49	41.03	42.88	41.93	47.91	40.83	44.60
17	Meghalaya	37.20	35.51	36.36	62.51	58.34	60.43	76.78	75.50	76.14
18	Mizoram	47.85	47.65	47.75	64.26	61.06	62.75	72.13	67.94	70.16
19	Nagaland	36.76	39.21	37.95	46.84	46.44	46.65	74.58	73.39	74.00
20	Orissa	24.35	21.92	23.19	62.62	59.71	61.34	65.07	64.27	64.70
21	Punjab	-2.88	3.10	-0.07	25.58	26.52	26.02	49.95	50.04	49.99
22	Rajasthan	45.46	47.86	46.57	62.21	62.52	62.33	70.19	73.58	71.45
23	Sikkim	26.21	12.54	19.67	68.13	61.65	64.93	80.63	79.30	79.98
24	Tamil Nadu	8.12	8.87	8.48	9.48	8.67	9.09	38.88	36.51	37.73
25	Tripura	24.34	20.57	22.57	55.33	54.15	54.77	73.48	73.35	73.42
26	Uttar Pradesh	36.28	31.25	33.94	34.57	18.99	28.64	34.01	24.05	30.19
27	Uttarakhand*	21.84	17.63	19.81	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	36.52	35.18	35.87	64.96	62.70	63.87	71.38	74.40	72.80
29	A&N Islands	9.73	11.20	10.45	17.19	14.44	15.90	32.39	30.30	31.38
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.66	41.52	38.46
31	D&N Haveli	13.08	24.11	18.51	24.54	46.73	34.87	52.67	62.14	57.04
32	Daman & Diu	14.11	19.22	16.54	11.51	17.67	14.34	31.83	29.47	30.69
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.84	38.38	36.04
34	Lakshadweep	-3.51	9.22	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.26	35.67	30.74
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.16	-0.94	2.19
	INDIA	25.70	24.41	25.09	43.72	41.34	42.68	56.55	57.33	56.71

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that either drop-rate is zero or less than zero.

TABLE -15: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

B. SC STUDENTS

SL.No	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	21.45	20.16	20.82	51.38	54.16	52.75	68.12	70.09	69.09
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.07	75.05	69.53	84.01	83.62	83.84
4	Bihar	47.23	44.00	45.99	77.53	78.22	77.79	88.88	90.58	89.47
5	Chhattisgarh*	41.98	40.64	41.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.70	29.37	30.57	71.00	60.88	66.33
7	Gujarat	46.37	47.56	46.93	42.84	57.21	49.60	60.81	70.63	65.39
8	Haryana	10.92	6.87	9.02	26.35	29.61	27.89	57.10	63.93	60.33
9	Himachal Pradesh	11.64	13.45	12.52	9.85	11.61	10.70	45.77	48.91	47.33
10	J&K	5.07	9.09	6.97	12.03	23.99	17.70	49.78	51.77	50.72
11	Jharkhand*	5.73	-1.65	2.57	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	11.92	12.31	12.11	39.75	46.85	43.28	59.52	61.18	60.33
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.68	5.80	9.30
14	Madhya Pradesh	6.84	-2.05	2.59	67.32	66.60	67.00	58.84	72.68	65.00
15	Maharashtra	12.74	14.32	13.50	28.86	33.85	31.27	44.48	51.19	47.71
16	Manipur	63.99	51.72	58.18	3.07	3.07	3.07	-1.12	1.47	0.13
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	29.91	26.27	28.17	71.86	68.70	70.53	74.71	73.30	74.09
21	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.87	42.58	43.27	63.79	66.34	65.00
22	Rajasthan	49.81	52.66	51.12	61.98	69.85	65.39	69.09	79.16	73.26
23	Sikkim	55.01	40.75	48.46	70.35	64.63	67.59	85.43	81.84	83.83
24	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.13	26.24	35.04
25	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.42	42.25	43.39	67.69	68.87	68.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	55.67	29.58	46.77	62.18	46.40	55.97	76.15	74.98	75.71
27	Uttarakhand *	27.25	24.86	26.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	36.57	39.48	38.01	66.59	67.64	67.10	80.31	82.44	81.27
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.09	40.99	46.86	80.21	75.35	77.94
31	D&N Haveli	7.69	2.94	5.26	-10.61	-1.37	-5.76	33.33	32.20	32.80
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Delhi	33.44	41.24	37.16	37.64	32.57	35.16	56.98	65.05	61.40
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.58	5.66	7.59
	INDIA	34.37	24.52	30.09	53.56	51.12	52.47	68.05	68.90	68.42

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that either drop-rate is zero or less than zero.

TABLE -15: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

C. ST STUDENTS

SL.No	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	43.56	49.07	46.26	70.19	74.73	72.40	81.08	83.61	82.26
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45.05	42.89	44.06	51.08	50.02	50.60	66.11	64.94	65.57
3	Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.89	74.64	77.11	86.99	85.49	86.36
4	Bihar	39.05	26.85	34.67	97.50	97.88	97.66	98.72	98.94	98.80
5	Chhattisgarh*	20.97	30.50	25.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	53.21	51.79	52.57	62.68	64.35	63.43	72.21	75.32	73.64
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	-27.22	-11.59	-19.43	24.91	34.43	29.63
10	J&K	38.05	30.67	34.80	40.05	33.45	37.55	69.86	57.82	65.30
11	Jharkhand*	27.29	16.34	22.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	14.62	15.96	15.27	35.80	40.89	38.22	54.02	59.43	56.63
13	Kerala	0.43	5.63	3.00	-1.12	-3.83	-2.44	42.80	34.71	38.91
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.76	67.78	68.91	82.18	87.39	84.43
15	Maharashtra	27.24	31.37	29.20	40.65	45.05	42.72	67.79	76.83	72.07
16	Manipur	63.77	69.90	66.70	62.64	65.37	63.95	67.61	73.56	70.61
17	Meghalaya	49.86	46.19	48.02	62.74	57.74	60.26	78.67	75.75	77.22
18	Mizoram	48.47	47.09	47.82	64.68	61.46	63.16	71.85	67.94	70.00
19	Nagaland	34.46	30.89	32.82	39.18	35.50	37.47	68.24	64.03	66.28
20	Orissa	38.38	39.92	39.11	82.68	83.41	82.99	85.55	83.58	84.79
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	47.53	53.63	50.44	60.40	67.15	63.31	63.84	73.36	67.65
23	Sikkim	34.63	21.11	28.04	52.33	37.54	45.03	66.27	53.96	60.41
24	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.39	15.04	22.21	72.83	73.04	72.93
25	Tripura	35.88	40.84	38.26	65.23	67.50	66.30	80.38	82.78	81.51
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.57	-25.31	8.05	48.07	61.69	53.93
27	Uttara Khand*	11.74	8.69	10.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	45.09	48.53	46.76	80.54	74.97	78.39	87.94	84.18	86.70
29	A&N Islands	19.48	24.05	21.61	31.64	21.55	27.16	42.69	37.17	40.24
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	19.14	32.40	25.82	30.67	56.30	42.74	61.16	73.13	66.66
32	Daman & Diu	6.88	16.11	11.42	27.87	40.66	33.71	59.00	50.23	55.06
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	-34.28	-53.63	-42.78	20.27	8.81	14.92
34	Lakshadweep	-5.04	8.05	1.24	-11.80	-11.59	-11.70	25.62	34.88	30.03
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	31.04	31.68	31.34	62.62	62.31	62.48	76.02	77.97	76.85

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that either drop-rate is zero or less then zero.

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

A - ALL STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh	701863	563590	1265453	538358	455024	993382	76.70	80.74	78.50
2	Board of Secondary Education Assam	167388	173719	341107	101790	98382	200172	60.81	56.63	58.68
3	Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan	20	161	181	20	153	173	100.00	95.03	95.58
4	Bihar School Education Board	474732	294515	769247	323684	193647	517331	68.18	65.75	67.25
5	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	167063	133862	300925	86250	70603	156853	51.63	52.74	52.12
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	437105	310902	748007	405843	292688	698531	92.85	94.14	93.39
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, Delhi	56875	44536	101411	55890	44131	100021	98.27	99.09	98.63
8	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	8583	8929	17512	6328	6429	12757	73.73	72.00	72.85
9	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	424373	263517	687890	274514	188029	462543	64.69	71.35	67.24
10	Board of School Education Haryana	179628	127346	306974	146554	105723	252277	81.59	83.02	82.18
11	H.P. Board of School Education	44255	39776	84031	35668	33639	69307	80.60	84.57	82.48
12	J.K State Board of School Education	39117	28111	67228	21720	15480	37200	55.53	55.07	55.33
13	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	201305	137712	339017	177990	119824	297814	88.42	87.01	87.85
14	Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board	397292	358015	755307	331427	302356	633783	83.42	84.45	83.91
15	Kerala Board of Public Examination	232438	233740	466178	216414	224665	441079	93.11	96.12	94.62
16	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	895856	689515	1585371	703624	577633	1281257	78.54	83.77	80.82

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

A - ALL STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
17	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	419411	254102	673513	250246	165950	416196	59.67	65.31	61.79
18	Board of Secondary Education, Manipur	12219	12411	24630	7787	6606	14393	63.73	53.23	58.44
19	Meghalaya Board of School Education	18667	20302	38969	10272	11555	21827	55.03	56.92	56.01
20	Mizoram Board of School Education	5934	6275	12209	5067	4099	9166	85.39	65.32	75.08
21	Nagaland Board of School Education	10059	10335	20394	6669	6304	12973	66.30	61.00	63.61
22	Board of Secondary Education, Orissa	202804	174912	377716	113130	95341	208471	55.78	54.51	55.15
23	Punjab School Education Board	193589	164203	357792	153728	100625	254353	79.41	61.28	71.09
24	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan	568758	312982	881740	326133	176766	502899	57.34	56.48	57.05
25	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	452338	426064	878402	345742	362020	707762	76.43	84.97	80.57
26	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	19444	15676	35120	12354	8657	21011	63.54	55.22	59.83
27	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1460648	1111287	2571935	459872	570618	1030490	31.4841	51.35	40.01
28	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	93245	76125	169370	51457	52810	104267	55.18	69.37	61.54
29	West Bengal Board of Secondary Education	323417	290592	614009	250455	194043	444498	77.44	66.78	72.31
30	West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education	12761	17245	30006	8268	10977	19245	64.79	63.65	64.11
	Total	8221187	6300457	14521644	5427254	4494777	9922031	66.02	71.34	68.31

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

B - SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh	134690	109382	244072	94056	80324	174380	69.83	73.43	71.45
2	Board of Secondary Education Assam	11222	10222	21444	6526	4953	11479	58.15	48.45	53.53
3	Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan	3	5	8	3	5	8	100.00	100.00	100.00
4	Bihar School Education Board	47096	21425	68521	27273	11230	38503	57.91	52.42	56.19
5	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	23993	19146	43139	12593	10048	22641	52.49	52.48	52.48
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	35143	19731	54874	23057	17863	40920	65.61	90.53	74.57
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, Delhi	1424	965	2389	1386	949	2335	97.33	98.34	97.74
8	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	65	59	124	46	33	79	70.77	55.93	63.71
9	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	39095	23164	62259	21095	13753	34848	53.96	59.37	55.97
10	Board of School Education Haryana	30837	19257	50094	22971	14302	37273	74.49	74.27	74.41
11	H.P. Board of School Education	9188	7885	17073	7151	6648	13799	77.83	84.31	80.82
12	J.K State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	18065	9706	27771	15377	7819	23196	85.12	80.56	83.53
14	Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board	68251	57401	125652	52087	43876	95963	76.32	76.44	76.37
15	Kerala Board of Public Examination	21611	22368	43979	18191	20309	38500	84.17	90.79	87.54
16	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	133434	102311	235745	95673	77859	173532	71.70	76.10	73.61

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

B - SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
17	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	67934	34789	102723	37061	20376	57437	54.55	58.57	55.91
18	Board of Secondary Education, Manipur	554	584	1138	355	326	681	64.08	55.82	59.84
19	Meghalaya Board of School Education	115	117	232	79	76	155	68.70	64.96	66.81
20	Mizoram Board of School Education	30	14	44	13	8	21	43.33	57.14	47.73
21	Nagaland Board of School Education	119	85	204	98	63	161	82.35	74.12	78.92
22	Board of Secondary Education, Orissa	31910	23559	55469	13769	9640	23409	43.15	40.92	42.20
23	Punjab School Education Board	19639	16399	36038	14325	12381	26706	72.94	75.50	74.11
24	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan	82557	40537	123094	42883	19721	62604	51.94	48.65	50.86
25	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	111693	107399	219092	75922	82095	158017	67.97	76.44	72.12
26	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	2917	2071	4988	1771	1235	3006	60.71	59.63	60.26
27	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	290187	208323	498510	67351	80242	147593	23.21	38.52	29.61
28	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	17936	12565	30501	8297	7804	16101	46.26	62.11	52.71
29	West Bengal Board of Secondary Education	76130	58355	134485	54388	33860	88248	71.44	58.02	65.61
30	West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education	309	329	638	155	138	293	50.16	41.95	45.91
	Total	1276147	928153	2204300	713952	577936	1291888	55.95	62.27	58.61

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

C - SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh	44579	27956	72535	31105	20197	51302	69.8	72.2	70.7
2	Board of Secondary Education Assam	23581	22205	45786	11366	8951	20317	48.2	40.3	44.4
3	Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan	2	34	36	2	30	32	100.0	88.2	88.9
4	Bihar School Education Board	3420	1613	5033	2096	1051	3147	61.3	65.2	62.5
5	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	45567	34519	80086	18275	13138	31413	40.1	38.1	39.2
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	13905	10863	24768	10798	8169	18967	77.7	75.2	76.6
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, Delhi	1623	1369	2992	1600	1346	2946	98.6	98.3	98.5
8	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	322	306	628	216	170	386	67.1	55.6	61.5
9	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	51194	37102	88296	29796	23779	53475	58.2	63.8	60.6
10	Board of School Education Haryana	117	56	173	98	38	136	83.8	67.9	78.6
11	H.P. Board of School Education	2050	1584	3634	1502	1196	2698	73.3	75.5	74.2
12	J.K State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	42867	28819	71686	36598	24265	60863	85.4	84.2	84.9
14	Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board	24638	19901	44539	19194	15702	34896	77.9	78.9	78.3
15	Kerala Board of Public Examination	2816	2758	5574	2225	2411	4636	79.0	87.4	83.2
16	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	64764	45274	110038	46200	33545	79745	71.3	74.1	72.5

TABLE-16 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2008

C - SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
17	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	46827	26177	73004	23980	14065	38045	51.2	53.7	52.1
18	Board of Secondary Education, Manipur	4395	4547	8942	3227	2984	6211	73.4	65.6	69.5
19	Meghalaya Board of School Education	16668	18551	35219	8845	10318	19163	53.1	55.6	54.4
20	Mizoram Board of School Education	5904	6261	12165	4058	4087	8145	68.7331	65.2771	66.9544
21	Nagaland Board of School Education	8920	9067	17987	5681	5407	11088	63.7	59.6	61.6
22	Board of Secondary Education, Orissa	32035	25617	57652	15397	11129	26526	48.1	43.4	46.0
23	Punjab School Education Board	319	287	606	213	209	422	66.8	72.8	69.6
24	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan	66519	33604	100123	30749	13962	44711	46.2	41.5	44.7
25	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	3707	2808	6515	2570	2067	4637	69.3	73.6	71.2
26	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	3850	2997	6847	1659	998	2657	43.1	33.3	38.8
27	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	8216	5063	13279	2800	2391	5191	34.1	47.2	39.1
28	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	3461	3094	6555	1712	1872	3584	49.5	60.5	54.7
29	West Bengal Board of Secondary Education	13471	8808	22279	7358	3819	11177	54.6	43.4	50.2
30	West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education	93	74	167	36	28	64	38.7	37.8	38.3
	Total	535830	381314	917144	319356	227224	546580	59.60	59.59	59.60

Table 16 : Results of High School Examination - 2008

D - Open Schooling - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	204329	93930	298259	66036	33642	99678
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal	96007	63420	159427	44214	31318	75532
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School), Kolkata	10717	16098	26815	4532	7191	11723
	Total	311053	173448	484501	114782	72151	186933

Note: In Open Schooling System, candidates are not classified as 'Regular' or 'Private'.

Open Schooling - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	29109	10566	39675	8413	3317	11730
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal	14531	9002	23533	6465	4341	10806
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School), Kolkata	1840	2528	4368	734	778	1512
	Total	45480	22096	67576	15612	8436	24048

Open Schooling - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	11881	11507	23388	3643	3573	7216
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal	14394	10634	25028	6577	4948	11525
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School), Kolkata	376	567	943	135	183	318
	Total	26651	22708	49359	10355	8704	19059

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2008

A - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh	465222	335896	801118	309442	245483	554925	66.51	73.08	69.27
2	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council	84505	78287	162792	56988	52172	109160	67.44	66.64	67.05
3	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	--	325	325	--	319	319	--	98.15	98.15
4	Bihar Intermediate Education Council	313873	194458	508331	239667	161686	401353	76.36	83.15	78.96
5	Bihar Madarsa Education Board, Patna	12852	15377	28229	12001	13932	25933	93.38	90.60	91.87
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	304891	225298	530189	256484	206310	462794	84.12	91.57	87.29
7	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	112738	70625	183363	81972	55475	137447	72.71	78.55	74.96
8	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi	26875	21102	47977	25830	20733	46563	96.11	98.25	97.05
9	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	4898	5613	10511	3721	4802	8523	75.97	85.55	81.09
10	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	219994	159180	379174	185184	147986	333170	84.18	92.97	87.87
11	Board of School Education Haryana, Bhiwani	111145	76838	187983	84924	68577	153501	76.41	89.25	81.66
12	H.P. Board of School Education, Dharamshala	44255	39776	84031	35668	33639	69307	80.60	84.57	82.48
13	J.K State Board of School Education	37034	27075	64109	16876	14049	30925	45.57	51.89	48.24
14	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	135300	80109	215409	84494	58123	142617	62.45	72.55	66.21
15	Department of Pre-University Education, Karnataka	319307	254159	573466	145428	152432	297860	45.54	59.98	51.94
16	Kerala Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	153081	173264	326345	107436	139930	247366	70.18	80.76	75.80
17	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	663773	457400	1121173	503110	391680	894790	75.80	85.63	79.81

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2008

A - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
18	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	246581	141298	387879	202883	127801	330684	82.28	90.45	85.25
19	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, Manipur	8181	6772	14953	6344	5207	11551	77.55	76.89	77.25
20	Meghalaya Board of School Education	10326	10303	20629	5791	6278	12069	56.08	60.93	58.51
21	Mizoram Board of School Education	3339	2998	6337	1957	1786	3743	58.61	59.57	59.07
22	Nagaland Board of School Education	5751	5046	10797	3724	3440	7164	64.75	68.17	66.35
23	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, Orissa	106371	85342	191713	63792	55957	119749	59.97	65.57	62.46
24	Punjab School Education Board, Mohali	146520	129925	276445	105862	107231	213093	72.25	82.53	77.08
25	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	291006	139434	430440	221313	118820	340133	76.05	85.22	79.02
26	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	279025	308969	587994	226733	269761	496494	81.26	87.31	84.44
27	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	8753	7762	16515	6329	5099	11428	72.31	65.69	69.20
28	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	992298	712362	1704660	538380	570489	1108869	54.26	80.08	65.05
29	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	59390	49372	108762	49015	44149	93164	82.53	89.42	85.66
30	West Bengal Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	258762	190207	448969	201805	146433	348238	77.99	76.99	77.56
31	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, Kolkata	460	53	513	347	33	380	75.43	62.26	74.07
	Total	5426506	4004625	9431131	3783500	3229812	7013312	69.72	80.65	74.36

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2009

B - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh	85520	62217	147737	45651	37271	82922	53.38	59.90	56.13
2	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council	6788	5624	12412	4517	3535	8052	66.54	62.86	64.87
3	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	--	6	6	--	6	6	--	100.00	100.00
4	Bihar Intermediate Education Council	31940	13965	45905	23915	10751	34666	74.87	76.99	75.52
5	Bihar Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	16386	12679	29065	14295	11588	25883	87.24	91.40	89.05
7	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	17390	9861	27251	12555	7518	20073	72.20	76.24	73.66
8	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi	479	313	792	454	300	754	94.78	95.85	95.20
9	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	38	57	95	28	44	72	73.68	77.19	75.79
10	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	17911	11267	29178	14426	10253	24679	80.54	91.00	84.58
11	Board of School Education Haryana, Bhiwani	14797	8644	23441	10955	7337	18292	74.04	84.88	78.03
12	H.P. Board of School Education, Dharamshala	9188	7885	17073	7151	6648	13799	77.83	84.31	80.82
13	J.K State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	13461	5866	19327	7939	3924	11863	58.98	66.89	61.38
15	Department of Pre-University Education, Karnataka	61557	42967	104524	21708	19518	41226	35.26	45.43	39.44
16	Kerala Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	11685	15146	26831	7745	10789	18534	66.28	71.23	69.08
17	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	96027	65009	161036	66678	50885	117563	69.44	78.27	73.00

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2009

B - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
18	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	37122	17482	54604	29336	15280	44616	79.03	87.40	81.71
19	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, Manipur	185	174	359	165	159	324	89.19	91.38	90.25
20	Meghalaya Board of School Education	146	97	243	81	60	141	55.48	61.86	58.02
21	Mizoram Board of School Education	3	5	8	2	3	5	66.67	60.00	62.50
22	Nagaland Board of School Education	87	40	127	64	32	96	73.56	80.00	75.59
23	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, Orissa	11394	7361	18755	6308	4321	10629	55.36	58.70	56.67
24	Punjab School Education Board, Mohali	24250	22025	46275	16443	16875	33318	67.81	76.62	72.00
25	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	38812	15172	53984	28840	12400	41240	74.31	81.73	76.39
26	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	56733	61121	117854	30487	36138	66625	53.74	59.13	56.53
27	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	165299	103252	268551	82989	78696	161685	50.21	76.22	60.21
29	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	9161	6133	15294	7373	5340	12713	80.48	87.07	83.12
30	West Bengal Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	60188	36105	96293	43558	24627	68185	72.37	68.21	70.81
31	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	786547	530473	1317020	483663	374298	857961	61.49	70.56	65.14

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2010

C - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	Board of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh	32651	18265	50916	17172	9863	27035	52.59	54.00	53.10
2	Assam Higher Secondary Education Council	15284	13797	29081	9091	7923	17014	59.48	57.43	58.51
3	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	--	17	17	--	16	16	--	94.12	94.12
4	Bihar Intermediate Education Council	4649	2181	6830	3544	1758	5302	76.23	80.61	77.63
5	Bihar Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi	8498	6269	14767	6394	5027	11421	75.24	80.19	77.34
7	Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education	25609	14747	40356	17171	10348	27519	67.05	70.17	68.19
8	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi	631	580	1211	586	562	1148	92.87	96.90	94.80
9	Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	124	121	245	77	89	166	62.10	73.55	67.76
10	Gujarat Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	23504	16833	40337	19362	15157	34519	82.38	90.04	85.58
11	Board of School Education Haryana, Bhiwani	43	18	61	57	28	85	132.56	155.56	139.34
12	H.P. Board of School Education, Dharamshala	2050	1584	3634	1502	1196	2698	73.27	75.51	74.24
13	J.K State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Jharkhand Academic Council, Ranchi	25190	17217	42407	15133	11849	26982	60.08	68.82	63.63
15	Department of Pre-University Education, Karnataka	20086	12194	32280	7241	6098	13339	36.05	50.01	41.32
16	Kerala Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	1525	1867	3392	890	926	1816	58.36	49.60	53.54
17	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	33930	17880	51810	16746	10012	26758	49.35	56.00	51.65

TABLE-17 : RESULTS OF HR/SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION- 2010

C - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
18	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh	22300	10136	32436	17692	8683	26375	79.34	85.66	81.31
19	Council of Higher Secondary Education, Imphal, Manipur	3381	2830	6211	2579	2163	4742	76.28	76.43	76.35
20	Meghalaya Board of School Education	9378	9557	18935	4944	5619	10563	52.72	58.79	55.79
21	Mizoram Board of School Education	3336	2993	6329	1952	1781	3733	58.51	59.51	58.98
22	Nagaland Board of School Education	5242	4677	9919	3353	3173	6526	63.96	67.84	65.79
23	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, Orissa	12058	8215	20273	5883	4000	9883	48.79	48.69	48.75
24	Punjab School Education Board, Mohali	5683	4976	10659	3563	3687	7250	62.70	74.10	68.02
25	Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer	28759	10955	39714	21233	8577	29810	73.83	78.29	75.06
26	Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination	1787	1346	3133	951	799	1750	53.22	59.36	55.86
27	Tripura Board of Secondary Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	UP Board of High School & Intermediate Education	4713	2865	7578	2465	2211	4676	52.30	77.17	61.70
29	Uttanchal Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	2637	1813	4450	1967	1533	3500	74.59	84.56	78.65
30	West Bengal Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	9939	4802	14741	6401	3173	9574	64.40	66.08	64.95
31	Board of Madarsha Education, West Bengal, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	302987	188735	491722	187949	126251	314200	62.03	66.89	63.90

Table 17 : Results of Higher Secondary Examination - 2008

D. 29-Open Schooling - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	189979	83852	273831	65253	30063	95316
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	31428	23962	55390	13745	10666	24411
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School)	4851	4368	9219	1223	1042	2265
	Total	226258	112182	338440	80221	41771	121992

Note: In Open Schooling System, candidates are not classified as 'Regular' or 'Private'.

Open Schooling - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	26494	8780	35274	7600	2956	10556
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	4289	2882	7171	1770	1258	3028
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School)	799	600	1399	334	312	646
	Total	31582	12262	43844	9704	4526	14230

Note: In Open Schooling System, candidates are not classified as 'Regular' or 'Private'.

Open Schooling - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students					
		Appeared			Passed		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi	8266	7635	15901	2565	2558	5123
2	M.P. State Open School Board of Secondary Education	4172	3378	7550	1758	1391	3149
3	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (West Bengal State Open School)	207	150	357	65	47	112
	Total	12645	11163	23808	4388	3996	8384

Note: In Open Schooling System, candidates are not classified as 'Regular' or 'Private'.

E

Tables

*Population, Literacy &
Budget (PLB)*

2007-08

TABLE-18: STATE-WISE AND GENDER-WISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	ASSAM	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1837092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	BIHAR	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	CHHATISGARH	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	GOA	340545	336546	677,091	346703	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	GUJARAT	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067806	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	HARYANA	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	JHARKHAND	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	KARNATAKA	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	KERALA	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	MADHYA PRADESH	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	MAHARASHTRA	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	MANIPUR*	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	MEGHALAYA	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	MIZORAM	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	NAGALAND	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	ORISSA	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	PUNJAB	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	RAJASTHAN	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	SIKKIM	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	TAMILNADU	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	TRIPURA	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	UTTARA KHAND	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	WEST BENGAL	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A & N ISLANDS	128961	110993	239,954	64011	52187	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	CHANDIGARH	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	D & NAGAR HAVELI	91832	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	DAMAN & DIU	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	92,512	65,692	158,204
33	DELHI	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	PONDICHERRY	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	381602674	360887965	742490639	150554098	135565591	286119689	532156772	496453556	1028610328

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE: 19 STATE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	ASSAM	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	BIHAR	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	CHHATISGARH	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	GOA	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	GUJARAT	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	HARYANA	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	JHARKHAND	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	KARNATAKA	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	KERALA	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	MADHYA PRADESH	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	MAHARASHTRA	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	MANIPUR	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	MEGHALAYA	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	MIZORAM	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	ORISSA	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	PUNJAB	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	RAJASTHAN	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	SIKKIM	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	TAMILNADU	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	TRIPURA	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	UTTAR PRADESH	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	UTTARA KHAND	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	WEST BENGAL	9469659	8982896	18452555	22.84	23.21	23.02
29	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	CHANDIGARH	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D & N HAVELI	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	DAMAN & DIU	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	DELHI	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERY	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	86088760	80546940	166635700	16.18	16.22	16.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE:20 STATE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	ASSAM	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	BIHAR	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	CHHATISGARH	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	GOA	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	GUJARAT	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	HARYANA	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	JHARKHAND	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	KARNATAKA	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	KERALA	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	MADHYA PRADESH	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	MAHARASHTRA	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	MANIPUR	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	MEGHALAYA	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	MIZORAM	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	NAGALAND	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	ORISSA	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	SIKKIM	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	TAMILNADU	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	TRIPURA	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	UTTAR PRADESH	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	UTTARA Khand	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	WEST BENGAL	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A & N ISLANDS	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	DELHI	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	42640829	41685411	84326240	8.01	8.40	8.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	I- TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2007 (FIGURES IN '000)								
		TOTAL POPULATION			6-10 YEARS			11-13 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	41080	40474	81554	3819	3692	7511	2498	2402	4901
2	Arunachal Pradesh	624	560	1184	71	68	140	39	38	77
3	Assam	14954	14099	29053	1642	1592	3234	1025	983	2008
4	Bihar	47896	44312	92208	6136	5754	11890	3715	3420	7135
5	Chattisgarh	11514	11419	22933	1308	1269	2577	779	760	1539
6	Goa	802	737	1539	49	46	95	38	35	73
7	Gujarat	29219	26590	55809	2899	2540	5438	1770	1560	3330
8	Haryana	12807	10936	23743	1353	1118	2471	839	699	1537
9	Himachal Pradesh	3327	3199	6526	311	279	590	194	177	371
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5834	5265	11099	570	529	1099	370	347	717
11	Jharkhand	15316	14429	29745	1813	1737	3550	1110	1060	2170
12	Karnataka	28894	28015	56909	2692	2583	5275	1700	1620	3320
13	Kerala	16329	17206	33535	1377	1306	2683	822	790	1613
14	Madhya Pradesh	35237	32332	67569	4065	3785	7850	2430	2250	4680
15	Maharashtra	55470	50916	106386	5293	4880	10172	3247	2970	6217
16	Manipur	1179	1157	2336	109	105	214	72	69	141
17	Meghalaya	1266	1234	2500	149	146	295	88	86	175
18	Mizoram	494	464	958	46	44	90	31	31	62
19	Nagaland	1127	1019	2146	123	115	238	78	72	150
20	Orissa	19883	19393	39276	1982	1876	3858	1249	1195	2444
21	Punjab	14146	12245	26391	1304	1147	2451	838	726	1564
22	Rajasthan	33062	30345	63407	4024	3637	7661	2424	2190	4614
23	Sikkim	310	273	583	28	28	56	21	21	42
24	Tamil Nadu	32971	32658	65629	2683	2524	5207	1691	1601	3292
25	Tripura	1767	1682	3449	167	161	328	120	115	234
26	Uttar Pradesh	98421	88334	186755	11918	10806	22724	7252	6530	13782
27	Uttarakhand	4774	4591	9365	540	467	1007	325	292	617
28	West Bengal	44394	41731	86125	4252	4128	8380	2731	2613	5344
29	A&N Islands	238	196	434	19	17	36	11	11	22
30	Chandigarh	667	495	1162	43	40	83	30	25	55
31	D&N Haveli	164	117	281	12	11	23	8	7	15
32	Daman & Diu	139	88	227	6	6	12	4	4	8
33	Delhi	9098	7386	16484	828	707	1535	522	436	958
34	Lakshadweep	37	37	74	6	6	12	4	4	8
35	Pondicherry	579	567	1146	37	40	77	30	32	62
	INDIA	584019	544501	1128520	61675	57189	118864	38108	35171	73279

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	I- TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2007 (FIGURES IN '000)								
		14-15 YEARS			16-17 YEARS			14-17 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	1706	1623	3330	1751	1652	3403	3458	3275	6733
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	25	52	26	24	50	53	49	102
3	Assam	676	639	1315	674	630	1304	1350	1269	2619
4	Bihar	2375	2128	4503	2313	2020	4333	4688	4148	8836
5	Chattisgarh	511	493	1004	508	484	992	1019	977	1996
6	Goa	25	25	50	31	30	61	56	55	111
7	Gujarat	1189	1050	2239	1199	1057	2256	2388	2107	4495
8	Haryana	567	475	1042	576	485	1061	1143	960	2103
9	Himachal Pradesh	134	122	256	136	127	263	270	249	519
10	Jammu & Kashmir	257	241	498	267	250	517	523	491	1014
11	Jharkhand	728	680	1409	721	662	1384	1449	1343	2792
12	Karnataka	1170	1110	2280	1206	1137	2343	2376	2247	4623
13	Kerala	560	541	1100	571	551	1122	1130	1092	2222
14	Madhya Pradesh	1600	1450	3050	1589	1415	3004	3189	2865	6054
15	Maharashtra	2226	2010	4236	2285	2045	4330	4511	4055	8566
16	Manipur	52	50	102	51	50	101	103	100	203
17	Meghalaya	57	55	112	60	58	118	117	113	230
18	Mizoram	21	20	41	23	23	46	44	43	87
19	Nagaland	59	53	112	61	56	117	120	109	229
20	Orissa	833	799	1632	838	807	1645	1670	1607	3277
21	Punjab	577	480	1056	596	476	1072	1172	956	2128
22	Rajasthan	1568	1399	2967	1537	1360	2897	3105	2759	5864
23	Sikkim	13	13	26	15	15	30	28	28	56
24	Tamil Nadu	1164	1108	2272	1198	1138	2336	2363	2246	4609
25	Tripura	80	75	155	81	75	156	161	150	311
26	Uttar Pradesh	4735	4177	8912	4695	4055	8750	9430	8232	17662
27	Uttarakhand	206	197	404	199	201	399	405	398	803
28	West Bengal	1850	1747	3597	1884	1760	3644	3734	3507	7241
29	A&N Islands	8	7	15	13	12	25	21	19	40
30	Chandigarh	20	16	36	26	21	47	46	37	83
31	D&N Haveli	5	5	10	5	5	10	10	10	20
32	Daman & Diu	3	2	5	3	2	5	6	4	10
33	Delhi	362	305	667	374	317	691	736	622	1358
34	Lakshadweep	3	2	5	3	2	5	6	4	10
35	Pondicherry	20	19	39	20	23	43	40	42	82
	INDIA	25386	23143	48529	25534	23025	48559	50920	46168	97088

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTs	II- SC POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		TOTAL POPULATION			6-10 YEARS			11-13 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	6643	6565	13208	679	656	1334	451	424	876
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	3	7	0	0	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	1024	966	1990	112	108	220	74	72	146
4	Bihar	7515	6868	14383	1062	978	2040	564	491	1055
5	Chattisgarh	1333	1329	2662	164	156	320	98	94	192
6	Goa	14	13	27	1	1	2	1	1	2
7	Gujarat	2066	1891	3956	208	183	391	134	118	252
8	Haryana	2467	2127	4594	289	245	535	175	147	322
9	Himachal Pradesh	822	790	1613	82	76	158	51	47	97
10	Jammu & Kashmir	439	404	843	40	36	76	29	27	57
11	Jharkhand	1810	1711	3522	239	228	467	134	124	258
12	Karnataka	4661	4561	9221	499	483	982	308	288	597
13	Kerala	1610	1681	3291	123	118	241	76	74	150
14	Madhya Pradesh	5384	4866	10250	659	601	1261	392	346	738
15	Maharashtra	5575	5280	10855	577	548	1126	359	329	688
16	Manipur	32	33	65	3	3	5	2	2	4
17	Meghalaya	6	6	12	1	1	1	0	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	3275	3215	6490	348	329	677	212	202	414
21	Punjab	4046	3568	7614	427	395	822	261	232	493
22	Rajasthan	5697	5183	10880	759	676	1435	427	380	807
23	Sikkim	15	14	29	2	2	3	1	1	2
24	Tamil Nadu	6228	6241	12469	576	543	1119	359	344	703
25	Tripura	305	294	599	29	28	56	22	21	43
26	Uttar Pradesh	20408	18290	38698	2722	2465	5187	1530	1339	2870
27	Uttaranchal	862	812	1674	108	94	202	61	55	116
28	West Bengal	10041	9580	19621	1041	1010	2051	661	630	1291
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	113	90	203	9	9	18	6	5	11
31	D&N Haveli	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1468	1240	2708	160	139	298	101	87	188
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	93	93	186	7	7	14	6	6	12
	INDIA	93962	87719	181681	10924	10120	21043	6497	5888	12385

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/Uts	II- SC POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		14-15 YEARS			16-17 YEARS			14-17 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	293	266	560	285	253	538	578	520	1098
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	Assam	48	47	94	49	45	93	96	91	187
4	Bihar	352	283	635	321	266	586	673	549	1221
5	Chattisgarh	62	58	120	62	54	116	124	112	236
6	Goa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
7	Gujarat	91	81	171	94	83	177	185	163	348
8	Haryana	118	98	216	117	96	212	234	194	428
9	Himachal Pradesh	34	31	65	34	31	65	68	62	130
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19	19	37	21	20	41	40	39	79
11	Jharkhand	88	75	162	82	70	152	170	145	315
12	Karnataka	213	190	403	204	176	380	417	366	783
13	Kerala	54	53	107	56	54	110	110	107	218
14	Madhya Pradesh	254	209	462	245	191	435	498	399	897
15	Maharashtra	243	214	457	247	208	454	490	422	912
16	Manipur	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	5
17	Meghalaya	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	139	136	275	138	132	271	277	268	545
21	Punjab	180	153	333	181	144	326	362	297	659
22	Rajasthan	283	237	520	270	219	489	553	456	1009
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
24	Tamil Nadu	243	234	478	240	227	467	484	461	945
25	Tripura	15	14	29	15	14	29	30	28	58
26	Uttar Pradesh	990	814	1804	934	747	1681	1925	1561	3485
27	Uttaranchal	38	36	74	35	34	69	73	70	142
28	West Bengal	449	413	862	453	399	851	902	812	1714
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	4	8	5	4	9	9	8	17
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	71	62	132	71	64	135	142	126	267
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	4	4	7	4	4	8	8	8	16
	INDIA	4287	3732	8019	4165	3537	7703	8453	7269	15722

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	III- ST POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		TOTAL POPULATION			6-10 YEARS			11-13 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	2694	2554	5248	378	355	733	195	164	359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	379	382	761	48	47	95	26	26	52
3	Assam	1821	1785	3606	241	223	464	133	125	258
4	Bihar	436	408	844	61	57	118	36	30	67
5	Chattisgarh	3614	3654	7268	391	379	769	241	237	479
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	4196	3989	8184	463	428	891	265	243	508
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	132	131	263	13	13	26	8	8	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	630	580	1210	72	68	140	43	39	82
11	Jharkhand	3950	4228	8178	452	449	902	297	288	585
12	Karnataka	1887	1843	3730	210	196	406	124	116	240
13	Kerala	189	193	382	17	16	33	9	9	18
14	Madhya Pradesh	6829	6548	13377	869	829	1698	486	473	959
15	Maharashtra	4717	4519	9236	476	486	962	320	294	614
16	Manipur	403	396	799	41	39	81	26	24	50
17	Meghalaya	1066	1067	2133	131	129	260	77	76	153
18	Mizoram	455	450	905	44	43	87	30	30	60
19	Nagaland	975	930	1905	112	105	216	71	66	137
20	Orissa	4295	4320	8615	513	480	992	278	261	538
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4032	3788	7820	641	595	1237	290	258	548
23	Sikkim	61	59	120	6	6	12	5	4	9
24	Tamil Nadu	346	340	686	31	29	60	19	17	36
25	Tripura	539	528	1067	65	63	128	41	38	79
26	Uttar Pradesh	59	62	121	12	11	23	12	10	22
27	Uttaranchal	145	138	283	17	16	33	10	9	19
28	West Bengal	2360	2332	4692	294	299	594	164	146	310
29	A&N Islands	19	17	36	1.67	1.36	3	1	1	2
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	91	82	174	9	8	17	6	5	11
32	Daman & Diu	11	9	20	1	1	1	0	0	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	34	36	70	6	6	12	4	4	8
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	46366	45367	91733	5617	5375	10992	3218	3001	6220

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	III- ST POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		14-15 YEARS			16-17 YEARS			14-17 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	99	218	101	94	195	220	193	413
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19	18	36	17	17	34	36	35	70
3	Assam	91	91	182	91	93	184	182	184	366
4	Bihar	21	19	40	19	17	36	41	36	76
5	Chattisgarh	162	154	317	152	157	310	315	311	626
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	177	159	335	157	143	299	333	301	635
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	5	11	5	6	11	11	11	22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29	25	54	27	23	50	55	49	104
11	Jharkhand	187	182	369	187	183	370	374	365	738
12	Karnataka	84	75	159	80	68	148	164	143	307
13	Kerala	7	6	13	7	6	13	13	13	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	308	289	597	295	283	578	603	572	1175
15	Maharashtra	209	191	400	196	179	375	406	370	775
16	Manipur	20	18	38	19	18	38	39	37	75
17	Meghalaya	49	48	98	52	51	103	101	100	201
18	Mizoram	20	19	40	22	22	45	42	42	84
19	Nagaland	54	49	103	56	52	108	110	101	212
20	Orissa	183	168	350	158	151	309	341	318	660
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	187	166	353	173	158	331	360	324	684
23	Sikkim	3	3	6	3	3	6	6	6	12
24	Tamil Nadu	13	11	23	11	10	21	24	21	45
25	Tripura	26	24	50	25	23	48	51	47	98
26	Uttar Pradesh	3	3	5	3	2	5	6	5	11
27	Uttaranchal	6	6	13	6	6	12	12	12	24
28	West Bengal	109	97	205	101	94	195	210	191	401
29	A&N Islands	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	4	4	8	3	4	7	7	8	15
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	2	5	3	2	5	6	4	10
35	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	2098	1932	4030	1971	1866	3838	4069	3798	7868

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	IV- RURAL POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		Total			6-10 YEARS			11-13 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	29988	29498	59487	2876	2778	5654	1824	1754	3578
2	Arunachal Pradesh	489	449	938	58	56	114	31	30	61
3	Assam	12960	12337	25297	1494	1448	2943	902	865	1767
4	Bihar	42747	39792	82539	5584	5236	10820	3232	2999	6232
5	Chattisgarh	9132	9194	18326	1085	1053	2139	623	608	1231
6	Goa	397	376	773	24	22	46	19	17	36
7	Gujarat	18070	16885	34955	1942	1676	3618	1115	983	2098
8	Haryana	9076	7765	16840	1002	827	1829	604	503	1107
9	Himachal Pradesh	2969	2917	5886	286	254	541	177	162	338
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4329	4017	8346	456	419	875	289	267	556
11	Jharkhand	11780	11349	23129	1487	1415	2902	855	816	1671
12	Karnataka	18958	18611	37569	1857	1731	3588	1156	1102	2258
13	Kerala	12088	12740	24828	1033	993	2026	617	593	1209
14	Madhya Pradesh	25810	23882	49691	3130	2915	6045	1774	1643	3416
15	Maharashtra	31321	29928	61249	3229	2986	6215	1948	1782	3730
16	Manipur	871	845	1715	84	81	165	53	51	105
17	Meghalaya	1019	991	2010	125	123	248	71	69	140
18	Mizoram	250	232	483	25	24	50	16	16	33
19	Nagaland	925	851	1776	103	96	200	65	60	125
20	Orissa	16781	16608	33389	1745	1632	3377	1062	1016	2078
21	Punjab	9278	8160	17438	891	780	1671	562	479	1041
22	Rajasthan	25203	23376	48579	3219	2910	6129	1868	1675	3543
23	Sikkim	275	244	518	26	25	51	19	19	38
24	Tamil Nadu	18406	18317	36724	1591	1514	3105	964	931	1895
25	Tripura	1467	1393	2861	149	143	292	102	99	200
26	Uttar Pradesh	77731	70212	147943	9820	8861	18681	5657	5061	10717
27	Uttaranchal	3470	3491	6961	416	355	771	244	216	460
28	West Bengal	31707	30328	62036	3359	3239	6598	2048	1960	4008
29	A&N Islands	159	133	292	13	12	25	8	8	15
30	Chandigarh	75	44	119	5	4	9	3	2	5
31	D&N Haveli	124	93	216	10	9	19	6	6	12
32	Daman & Diu	96	50	145	4	4	7	2	3	5
33	Delhi	624	500	1124	66	55	121	37	31	67
34	Lakshadweep	20	21	41	3	3	7	2	2	4
35	Pondicherry	195	188	383	13	14	27	10	11	21
	INDIA	418792	395815	814608	47210	43694	90904	27962	25838	53800

TABLE - 21 - PROJECTED POPULATION - 2007

S. No.	STATES/UTS	IV- RURAL POPULATION (FIGURES IN '000)								
		14-15 YEARS			16-17 YEARS			14-17 YEARS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	Andhra Pradesh	1218	1169	2386	1194	1144	2338	2411	4444	6855
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	19	40	20	18	38	41	68	109
3	Assam	588	562	1150	580	548	1128	1168	1831	2999
4	Bihar	2088	1873	3961	1943	1733	3676	4030	6021	10051
5	Chattisgarh	404	389	793	381	368	749	785	1367	2151
6	Goa	13	13	25	16	15	31	29	68	96
7	Gujarat	737	651	1388	719	539	1258	1457	2758	4215
8	Haryana	410	342	753	400	344	745	811	1302	2113
9	Himachal Pradesh	122	110	231	123	113	236	244	359	603
10	Jammu & Kashmir	198	183	381	197	185	382	395	674	1069
11	Jharkhand	546	510	1057	501	464	965	1047	1853	2901
12	Karnataka	796	755	1551	772	739	1511	1568	3002	4570
13	Kerala	420	406	825	422	408	830	842	1497	2339
14	Madhya Pradesh	1152	1059	2210	1081	976	2057	2232	3924	6156
15	Maharashtra	1313	1186	2499	1279	1145	2425	2593	5241	7834
16	Manipur	39	37	76	38	37	75	77	137	214
17	Meghalaya	45	44	89	46	45	91	91	157	248
18	Mizoram	11	10	21	11	11	22	21	53	75
19	Nagaland	49	44	93	51	47	97	100	153	253
20	Orissa	699	672	1371	679	646	1325	1378	2278	3656
21	Punjab	381	315	696	388	308	696	769	1270	2040
22	Rajasthan	1192	1063	2255	1100	981	2081	2292	3822	6114
23	Sikkim	12	12	23	13	13	26	25	40	64
24	Tamil Nadu	664	632	1295	654	626	1280	1318	2878	4196
25	Tripura	67	64	131	66	62	129	134	214	347
26	Uttar Pradesh	3646	3258	6904	3474	3041	6516	7120	11490	18610
27	Uttaranchal	155	146	301	147	144	291	302	544	846
28	West Bengal	1371	1288	2659	1319	1250	2568	2690	4795	7485
29	A&N Islands	6	5	10	9	8	17	15	24	39
30	Chandigarh	2	2	3	2	2	5	4	39	43
31	D&N Haveli	4	4	8	4	4	8	8	14	22
32	Daman & Diu	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	5	9
33	Delhi	26	21	47	22	19	41	48	644	692
34	Lakshadweep	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	5	8
35	Pondicherry	7	7	14	7	8	15	14	49	63
	INDIA	18402	16852	35254	17662	15995	33657	36064	63020	99084

**TABLE - 22 STATE - WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE
AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)**

Sl.No.	State	Literay Rate (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	Literay Rate (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	Decadal Changes in Literay Rate	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	61.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	69.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttara Khand	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	INDIA	75.26	53.67	21.59	64.13	39.28	24.85	11.13	14.39

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE- 23: STATE-WISE AND GENDER-WISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Literacy Rates								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	54.50	65.35	43.50	76.09	83.19	68.74	60.47	70.32	50.43
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	47.83	57.65	36.94	78.26	85.19	69.49	54.34	63.83	43.53
3	ASSAM	59.73	68.22	50.70	85.34	89.74	80.24	63.25	71.28	54.61
4	BIHAR	43.92	57.09	29.61	71.93	79.94	62.59	47.00	59.68	33.12
5	CHHATISGARH	60.48	74.09	46.99	80.58	89.39	71.11	64.66	77.38	51.85
6	GOA	79.67	87.37	71.92	84.39	89.46	78.98	82.01	88.42	75.37
7	GUJARAT	61.29	74.11	47.84	81.84	88.34	74.50	69.14	79.66	57.80
8	HARYANA	63.19	75.37	49.27	79.16	85.83	71.34	67.91	78.49	55.73
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	75.08	84.51	65.68	88.95	92.04	85.03	76.48	85.35	67.42
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	49.78	61.65	36.74	71.92	80.00	61.98	55.52	66.60	43.00
11	JHARKHAND	45.74	60.94	29.89	79.14	87.03	69.96	53.56	67.30	38.87
12	KARNATAKA	59.33	70.45	48.01	80.58	86.66	74.12	66.64	76.10	56.87
13	KERALA	90.04	93.63	86.69	93.19	95.94	90.62	90.86	94.24	87.72
14	MADHYA PRADESH	57.80	71.70	42.76	79.39	87.39	70.47	63.74	76.06	50.29
15	MAHARASHTRA	70.36	81.93	58.40	85.48	91.03	79.09	76.88	85.97	67.03
16	MANIPUR*	67.29	77.31	56.95	79.28	88.71	70.01	70.53	80.33	60.53
17	MEGHALAYA	56.29	59.24	53.24	86.30	89.05	83.50	62.56	65.43	59.61
18	MIZORAM	81.27	84.93	77.26	96.13	96.43	95.80	88.80	90.72	86.75
19	NAGALAND	62.79	67.58	57.52	84.74	87.44	81.42	66.59	71.16	61.46
20	ORISSA	59.84	72.93	46.66	80.84	87.93	72.87	63.08	75.35	50.51
21	PUNJAB	64.72	71.05	57.72	79.10	83.05	74.49	69.65	75.23	63.36
22	RAJASTHAN	55.34	72.16	37.33	76.20	86.45	64.67	60.41	75.70	43.85
23	SIKKIM	66.82	74.45	58.01	83.91	87.81	79.16	68.81	76.04	60.40
24	TAMILNADU	66.21	77.15	55.28	82.53	88.97	75.99	73.45	82.42	64.43
25	TRIPURA	69.72	78.40	60.50	89.21	93.21	85.03	73.19	81.02	64.91
26	UTTAR PRADESH	52.53	66.59	36.90	69.75	76.76	61.73	56.27	68.82	42.22
27	UTTARA KHAND	68.07	81.78	54.70	81.44	87.05	74.77	71.62	83.28	59.63
28	WEST BENGAL	63.42	73.13	53.16	81.25	86.13	75.74	68.64	77.02	59.61
29	A & N ISLANDS	78.70	84.14	72.26	86.57	90.65	81.47	81.30	86.33	75.24
30	CHANDIGARH	75.58	80.98	66.37	82.64	86.78	77.40	81.94	86.14	76.47
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	49.34	64.50	30.83	84.36	90.84	74.54	57.63	71.18	40.23
32	DAMAN & DIU	75.83	84.83	59.33	82.31	91.12	73.41	78.18	86.76	65.61
33	DELHI	78.05	86.60	67.39	81.93	87.39	75.22	81.67	87.33	74.71
34	LAKSHADWEEP	85.04	91.49	78.27	88.62	93.77	83.13	86.66	92.53	80.47
35	PONDICHERRY	73.98	83.50	64.38	84.84	91.18	78.57	81.24	88.62	73.90
	INDIA	58.74	70.70	46.13	79.92	86.27	72.86	64.84	75.26	53.67

*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE - 24 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES - CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	76.31	54.99
3	ASSAM	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.08	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	BIHAR	26.93	38.66	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	CHHATTISGARH	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	GOA	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.92	81.56	62.05
7	GUJARAT	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.62	67.33	70.50	82.56	57.58
8	HARYANA	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.67	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.83	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	JHARKHAND	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	KARNATAKA	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	KERALA	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	MADHYA PRADESH	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	MAHARASHTRA	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	MANIPUR	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	MEGHALAYA	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	MIZORAM	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ORISSA	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	PUNJAB	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	68.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	RAJASTHAN	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	SIKKIM	60.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	TAMIL NADU	59.61	70.48	48.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	TRIPURA	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.15	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	UTTAR PRADESH	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.08	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	UTTARA KHAND	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	WEST BENGAL	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A&N ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	CHANDIGARH	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D. & NAGAR HAVELI	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.66	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	DELHI	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.63	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERRY	64.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.49	54.69	66.64	41.90

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstr

TABLE- 25 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES - CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/ UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	ASSAM	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	BIHAR	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	CHHATTISGARH	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	GOA	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	GUJARAT	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	JHARKHAND	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	KARNATAKA	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	KERALA	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	MADHYA PRADESH	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	MAHARASHTRA	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	MANIPUR	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	MEGHALAYA	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	MIZORAM	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	NAGALAND	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	ORISSA	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	RAJASTHAN	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	SIKKIM	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	TAMIL NADU	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	TRIPURA	55.46	67.19	43.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	UTTAR PRADESH	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	UTTARA KHAND	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	WEST BENGAL	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N ISLANDS	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N HAVELI	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	DAMAN & DIU	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	LAKSHADWEEP	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	45.02	57.39	32.44	69.09	77.77	59.87	47.10	59.17	34.76

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur
Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE -26 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2007-2008

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) (RE)	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Deptts. (RE)	Projected Population as on 01-03-2007	Per Capita Expenditure (RE)	% age of Expenditure (RE) on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Deptts. To Total Budget
		(Rs. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	55675.78	10120.36	8.16	1240.94	18.18
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2641.87	347.39	0.12	2934.00	13.15
3	Assam	17352.80	4223.83	2.91	1453.84	24.34
4	Bihar	24763.92	5573.39	9.22	604.44	22.51
5	Chattisgarh	12597.62	2484.71	2.29	1083.47	19.72
6	Goa	2910.59	427.01	0.15	2774.59	14.67
7	Gujarat	32639.54	5707.01	5.58	1022.60	17.48
8	Haryana	18135.00	3392.14	2.37	1428.69	18.70
9	Himachal Pradesh	7905.37	1690.85	0.65	2590.94	21.39
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11685.04	1136.03	1.11	1023.54	9.72
11	Jharkhand	13095.68	2774.16	2.97	932.65	21.18
12	Karnataka	37858.74	7456.49	5.69	1310.25	19.70
13	Kerala	26141.29	5586.17	3.35	1665.77	21.37
14	Madhya Pradesh	26483.64	5042.59	6.76	746.29	19.04
15	Maharashtra	66229.12	16636.88	10.64	1563.82	25.12
16	Manipur	2444.31	379.55	0.23	1624.79	15.53
17	Meghalaya	2733.25	443.12	0.25	1772.47	16.21
18	Mizoram	1973.82	315.55	0.10	3293.89	15.99
19	Nagaland	2687.83	370.04	0.21	1724.32	13.77
20	Orissa	19699.09	3486.68	3.93	887.74	17.70
21	Punjab	24493.62	3174.92	2.64	1203.03	12.96
22	Rajasthan	29881.04	5832.94	6.34	919.92	19.52
23	Sikkim	2423.29	253.72	0.06	4351.92	10.47
24	Tamil Nadu	45601.12	8693.73	6.56	1324.68	19.06
25	Tripura	2958.38	547.18	0.34	1586.50	18.50
26	Uttar Pradesh	8155.13	3412.64	18.68	182.73	41.85
27	Uttara Khand	67550.73	13334.71	0.94	14238.88	19.74
28	West Bengal	39498.21	7341.88	8.61	852.47	18.59
29	A&N Islands	1226.03	142.23	0.04	3277.27	11.60
30	Chandigarh	1323.49	281.74	0.12	2424.65	21.29
31	D&N Haveli	934.46	32.26	0.03	1148.08	3.45
32	Daman & Diu	488.36	23.40	0.02	1030.84	4.79
33	Delhi	10105.48	2264.71	1.65	1373.88	22.41
34	Lakshadweep	354.75	41.03	0.01	5544.72	11.57
35	Pondicherry	2227.42	354.28	0.11	3091.45	15.91
	States/UTs Total	622875.81	123325.33	112.85	1092.81	19.80
	Central*	588586.00	38094.59			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	1211461.81	161419.92	112.85	1430.37	13.32

* Statewise RE not available

RE = Revised Estimates

TABLE -27 :International Comparison of Key Educational Parameters - 2007

A: Pre-Primary Education (ISCED- 0) & Primary Education (ISCED-1)

Sl.No	Country	ISCED 0				ISCED 1			
		Entranc e Age	Duration	GER	GPI	Entranc e Age	Duration	GER	GPI
	Arab States								
1	Egypt	4	2	17	0.94	6	6	103	0.97
2	Iraq	4	2	6	1.00	6	6	108	0.94
3	Saudi Arabia	3	3	11	0.94	6	6	99	1.00
4	United Arab Emirates	4	2	85	0.98	6	5	107	0.99
	Central and Estern Europe								
5	Hungary	3	4	88	0.99	7	4	97	0.99
6	Poland	3	4	60	1.01	7	6	97	-
7	Romania	3	4	72	1.01	7	4	98	1.00
8	Russian federation	3	4	88	1.16	7	4	97	-
	Central Asia								
9	Georgia	3	3	57	1.18	6	6	106	0.95
10	Mongolia	3	4	54	1.06	7	5	125	1.02
11	Tajikistan	3	4	9	0.90	7	4	104	0.96
12	Uzbekistan	3	4	27	0.94	7	4	93	0.97
	East Asia and the Pecific								
13	Australia	4	1	104	0.97	5	7	106	1.00
14	China	4	3	42	0.94	7	5	93	0.99
15	Indonesia	5	2	44	1.04	7	6	124	0.96
16	Japan	3	3	86	-	6	6	98	1.00
17	Malaysia	4	2	57	1.10	6	6	96	0.99
18	NewZealand	3	2	93	1.02	5	6	104	1.00
19	Philipines	5	1	46	1.03	6	6	130	0.94
20	Thailand	3	3	95	1.02	6	6	77	1.16

Sl.No	Country	ISCED 0				ISCED 1			
		Entrance Age	Duration	GER	GPI	Entrance Age	Duration	GER	GPI
	Latin America and the Caribbean								
21	Jamaica	3	3	87	1.03	6	6	88	0.99
22	Mexico	4	2	114	1.01	6	6	119	0.99
23	Peru	3	3	72	1.03	6	6	116	1.04
24	Venezuela	3	3	62	1.00	6	6	105	0.98
	North America and Western Europe								
25	Canada	4	2	70	0.99	6	6	98	0.99
26	France	3	3	113	1.00	6	5	-	-
27	Germany	3	3	107	0.99	6	4	102	0.99
28	Italy	3	3	103	0.99	6	5	107	0.99
29	Netherlands	4	2	102	1.00	6	6	103	0.99
30	Switzerland	5	2	99	1.00	7	6	91	1.05
31	United Kingdom	3	2	73	1.03	5	6	-	-
32	USA	3	3	62	0.98	6	6	105	1.05
	South and West Asia								
33	Afghanistan	3	4	-	-	7	6	98	0.69
34	Bangladesh	3	3	-	-	6	5	112	1.04
35	INDIA	3	3	40	1.04	6	5	130	0.95
36	Iran	5	1	54	1.11	6	5	130	1.35
37	Pakistan	3	2	52	0.90	5	5	118	0.86
	Srilanka	4	1	-	-	5	5	112	1.00
	Sub-Saharan Africa								
39	Ethiopia	4	3	3	0.96	7	6	136	0.89
40	Kenya	3	3	48	0.94	6	6	110	0.96
41	Nigeria	3	3	15	1.00	6	6	98	0.85
42	South Africa	6	1	51	1.01	7	7	106	0.93

Source: Global Education Digest- 2009, UNESCO Institute of Statistics

TABLE -27: International Comparison of Key Educational Parameters - 2007

B: Secondary and Sr. Secondary Education (ISCED- 2 & 3)

Sl.no	Country	ISCED 2 & 3					
		Entrance Age	Duration	GER (ISCED 2)	GPI (ISCED 2)	GER (ISCED 3)	GPI (ISCED 3)
	Arab States						
1	Egypt	12	6	-	-	-	-
2	Iraq	12	6	58	0.64	32	0.70
3	Saudi Arabia	12	6	96	-	92	-
4	United Arab Emirates	11	7	101	0.98	81	1.11
	Central and Eastern Europe						
5	Hungary	11	8	97	0.99	94	1.01
6	Poland	13	6	101	0.98	99	1.00
7	Romania	11	8	99	0.99	79	1.00
8	Russian federation	11	7	82	1.01	88	0.93
	Central Asia						
9	Georgia	12	5	90	0.99	90	1.00
10	Mongolia	12	6	95	1.07	86	1.18
11	Tajikistan	11	7	95	0.91	55	0.61
12	Uzbekistan	11	7	97	0.98	115	0.98
	East Asia and the Pacific						
13	Australia	12	6	114	1.00	217	0.91
14	China	12	6	96	1.00	60	1.03
15	Indonesia	13	6	90	1.02	57	0.98
16	Japan	12	6	101	1.00	101	1.00
17	Malaysia	12	7	90	1.02	53	1.22
18	NewZealand	11	7	104	1.00	143	1.07
19	Philippines	12	4	87	1.07	73	1.21
20	Thailand	12	6	101	1.03	67	1.21

I.no	Country	ISCED 2 & 3					
		Entrance Age	Duration	GER (ISCED 2)	GPI (ISCED 2)	GER (ISCED 3)	GPI (ISCED 3)
	Latin America and the Caribbean						
21	Jamaica	12	5	95	1.01	82	1.14
22	Mexico	12	6	114	1.05	62	1.01
23	Peru	12	5	114	1.06	74	1.00
24	Venezuela	12	5	89	1.08	65	1.20
	North America and Western Europe						
25	Canada	12	6	97	0.99	104	0.97
26	France	11	7	111	0.99	117	1.02
27	Germany	10	9	100	1.00	100	0.95
28	Italy	11	8	103	0.97	100	1.00
29	Netherlands	12	6	128	0.95	111	1.01
30	Switzerland	13	7	107	1.03	81	0.89
31	United Kingdom	11	7	98	1.08	97	1.03
32	USA	12	6	100	1.00	89	1.01
	South and West Asia						
33	Afghanistan	13	6	38	0.40	16	0.34
34	Bangladesh	11	7	60	1.13	30	0.97
35	India	11	7	71	0.89	42	0.77
36	Iran	11	7	86	0.91	77	0.96
37	Pakistan	10	7	45	0.75	23	0.77
	Srilanka	10	8	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Saharan Africa						
39	Ethiopia	13	6	39	0.67	11	0.64
40	Kenya	12	6	87	0.88	35	0.86
41	Nigeria	12	6	35	0.82	28	0.79
42	South Africa	14	5	95	0.99	99	1.09
Source: Global Education Digest- 2009, UNESCO Institute of Statistics							

F

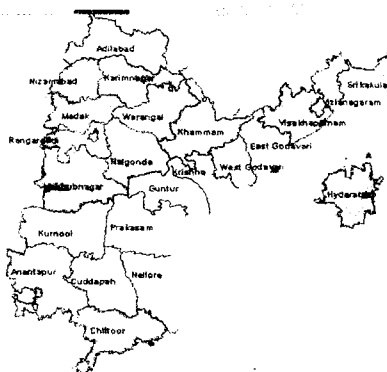
State Profiles

ANDHRA PRADESH

Total Population: 7, 62, 10,007
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 60.47
Male : 70.32
Female : 50.43



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	61167	15054	12371	2861
2003-04	63897	15215	13160	3267
2004-05	61680	16667	14342	3368
2005-06	62159	17290	15437	3810
2006-07	62162	17823	16195	3910
2007-08	62464	17957	16937	4032

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	8615608	3366950	1463352	1105571
2003-04	7975659	3502469	1596861	1294617
2004-05	7692411	3643030	1768327	1391722
2005-06	7391922	3731018	1903449	1384886
2006-07	7363237	3788665	1982846	1398616
2007-08	7173537	3786202	2038141	1430572

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	95.93	63.12	40.12
2003-04	87.72	64.86	44.61
2004-05	96.71	71.76	47.66
2005-06	94.87	73.91	48.93
2006-07	96.47	75.46	49.68
2007-08	95.50	77.26	51.52

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	41.71	59.94	68.95
2003-04	42.61	59.79	66.70
2004-05	31.95	59.36	63.69
2005-06	24.75	59.07	63.67
2006-07	24.02	56.74	63.57
2007-08	18.79	48.75	63.13

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	179961	108222	142149	37271
2003-04	172601	100365	140826	39830
2004-05	166935	103985	140399	43960
2005-06	166790	106215	142544	44323
2006-07	167723	112388	153988	44827
2007-08	167059	110949	156887	45800

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	33	30	29	32
2003-04	35	31	31	34
2004-05	33	31	33	33
2005-06	32	30	34	33
2006-07	33	29	32	33
2007-08	32	28	33	33

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.79
2003-04	1.01	0.93	0.81
2004-05	1.01	0.95	0.82
2005-06	1.01	0.96	0.85
2006-07	1.00	0.97	0.87
2007-08	1.00	0.98	0.90

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	97	86	73
2003-04	97	88	75
2004-05	98	90	77
2005-06	98	91	80
2006-07	97	93	82
2007-08	97	94	85

District-wise Statistics-2007-08

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Adilabad	0	3193	821	837	288787	145080	122056	6978	4551	6555
2	Anantapur	0	3067	1029	767	327934	178471	147332	7117	5727	7114
3	Chittoor	0	4400	996	1060	323839	184125	180821	9288	5842	10370
4	East Godavari	0	3246	914	1081	383018	213559	194689	8413	5637	10563
5	Guntur	0	2913	593	819	286130	152124	157409	7816	3259	8786
6	Hyderabad	0	1439	468	1447	430104	226549	244878	9441	3871	17942
7	Kadapa	0	3156	642	820	253199	126922	112278	7599	3683	3040
8	Karimnagar	0	2585	1021	1340	346147	209360	193009	8395	6996	11555
9	Khammam	0	2493	788	768	238655	136951	130340	5830	4045	7126
10	Krishna	0	2533	886	855	317144	174444	188669	6544	5409	10059
11	Kurnool	0	1990	991	724	391160	174568	134911	6423	5942	7435
12	Medak	0	2123	728	818	285788	147853	107642	5958	4331	7726
13	Mehbubnagar	0	2865	1015	971	367163	174265	132170	7632	6234	8182
14	Nalgonda	0	2857	593	1164	319657	182006	161987	8042	3900	10265
15	Nellore	0	2879	759	673	220383	111364	110624	6257	4087	6986
16	Nizamabad	0	1722	649	768	239769	134221	108363	5493	4516	6259
17	Prakasam	0	2981	567	697	275791	117593	103328	7165	3576	6769
18	Ranga Reddy	0	2462	880	1550	507136	266173	257603	10408	6926	18311
19	Srikakulam	0	2577	953	591	225413	116584	103065	4987	5626	5164
20	Vishakapatnam	0	3183	734	806	321262	169294	167303	6491	4086	8428
21	Viziznagaram	0	2390	522	502	208200	97422	84985	5540	3431	4795
22	Warangal	0	2819	801	1246	335583	188391	182042	8474	5314	11232
23	West Godavari	0	2591	607	764	281275	158883	143209	6768	3960	8025
Total		0	62464	17957	21068	7173537	3786202	3468713	167059	110949	202687

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

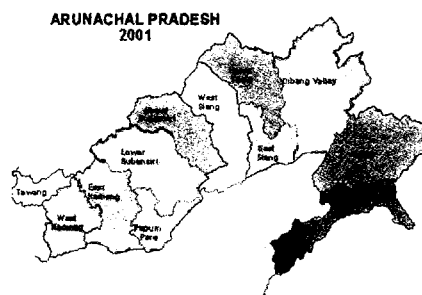
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 1,097,968
(as per 2001 census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 54.34
Male : 63.83
Female : 43.53



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	1337	360	132	72
2003-04	1364	449	130	74
2004-05	1371	495	136	78
2005-06	1380	528	142	81
2006-07	1438	588	149	91
2007-08	1561	664	163	97

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	171792	58417	24715	13252
2003-04	180253	57374	25833	13231
2004-05	184673	59670	27343	14176
2005-06	195590	64071	28605	13948
2006-07	200803	66308	32084	15330
2007-08	199478	73029	32819	17577

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	105.93	65.69	38.14
2003-04	109.56	63.60	38.68
2004-05	123.12	75.53	42.37
2005-06	132.16	81.10	42.55
2006-07	136.60	84.73	47.00
2007-08	142.97	94.36	49.41

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	37.94	58.01	71.66
2003-04	46.34	63.52	72.09
2004-05	46.85	62.63	70.79
2005-06	38.02	54.11	70.25
2006-07	30.38	54.04	66.91
2007-08	41.04	47.99	63.00

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	3218	2864	1895	1985
2003-04	3195	2969	1641	1841
2004-05	3630	3069	1662	1894
2005-06	3790	3494	1858	1965
2006-07	4069	4165	2025	2147
2007-08	4209	4940	2349	2456

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	27	25	27	29
2003-04	39	28	27	31
2004-05	34	30	28	31
2005-06	32	30	26	30
2006-07	28	27	26	28
2007-08	33	24	24	25

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.88	0.88	0.74
2003-04	0.90	0.87	0.75
2004-05	0.89	0.85	0.82
2005-06	0.90	0.85	0.78
2006-07	0.90	0.86	0.83
2007-08	0.92	0.87	0.88

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	84	85	70
2003-04	85	84	70
2004-05	85	82	70
2005-06	85	83	72
2006-07	86	84	76
2007-08	88	85	81

District-wise Statistics-2007-08

(Figures in number)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anzaw	41	41	11	4	2268	1256	269	125	86	59
2	Changlang	144	150	47	20	16075	6806	4426	509	397	399
3	Dibang Valley	30	17	7	2	1297	738	505	80	42	32
4	East Kameng	97	137	34	14	11387	2731	2071	427	196	204
5	East Siang	75	112	55	21	14924	6845	6907	432	471	390
6	Kurung Kumey	294	65	53	9	11559	5138	984	610	162	92
7	Lohit	114	123	58	25	17232	7191	4252	479	533	423
8	Lower Dibang Valle	83	43	18	14	7995	3323	2967	289	216	277
9	Lower Subansiri	250	74	50	26	14418	3857	3710	474	393	404
10	Papum Pare	233	147	66	40	30805	9132	6738	669	555	889
11	Tawang	69	67	31	9	4787	2061	1758	210	205	163
12	Tirap	49	130	44	16	14879	5165	3105	346	345	340
13	Upper Siang	72	56	22	7	4406	3180	1602	249	189	101
14	Upper Subansiri	128	110	49	11	13586	3857	2455	352	306	161
15	West Kameng	179	104	51	13	11060	3853	2956	447	329	262
16	West Siang	175	185	68	29	22800	7896	5691	576	515	609
Total		2033	1561	664	260	199478	73029	50396	6274	4940	4805

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	61.17	68.76	74.91
2003-04	53.15	70.81	74.84
2004-05	50.07	73.38	74.96
2005-06	47.78	73.48	76.66
2006-07	44.27	73.56	77.72
2007-08	5.25	69.30	75.68

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	86112	58703	44850	22626
2003-04	83919	73147	54224	22815
2004-05	82888	73062	54344	22909
2005-06	85515	74573	55973	22981
2006-07	85691	73914	56976	23906
2007-08	89102	100129	57255	17238

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	30	16	18	21
2003-04	40	17	20	24
2004-05	42	16	20	24
2005-06	45	15	19	24
2006-07	39	21	18	8
2007-08	38	18	20	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.97	0.97	0.93
2003-04	1.00	0.93	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.93	0.79
2005-06	1.00	0.93	0.79
2006-07	1.02	0.94	0.79
2007-08	1.00	0.98	0.88

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	93	92	85
2003-04	96	88	71
2004-05	96	89	74
2005-06	97	89	74
2006-07	98	90	74
2007-08	97	94	83

District-wise Statistics: 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Baska	0	0	0	217	2945	24837	28395	0	0	2594
2	Barpeta	0	1872	852	286	263885	119343	45300	4296	6394	6782
3	Bongaigaon	0	986	410	150	121548	55131	16791	3308	2987	1224
4	Cachar	0	1621	501	247	223652	89268	36816	3852	3996	3455
5	Chirang	0	0	0	89	1301	12571	12008	0	0	1146
6	Darrang	0	1561	615	206	178668	73164	21394	4277	5060	2467
7	Dhemaji	0	853	500	253	60265	47329	18570	2325	4052	2731
8	Dhubri	0	1452	865	223	285183	102377	29030	2940	5170	2353
9	Dibrugarh	0	1353	428	175	120127	65507	24540	3658	2855	3108
10	Goalpara	0	942	467	167	122881	54148	9876	2253	2978	2070
11	Golaghat	0	1037	519	296	101293	67022	21838	2658	3739	3968
12	Hailakandi	0	1008	418	66	86551	41490	11453	2712	3153	1110
13	Joarhat	0	1618	624	316	112391	94036	62135	3534	4430	3867
14	Kamrup	0	2202	996	610	232357	145530	80264	6818	8368	1687
15	Karbi-Anglong	0	1409	428	208	126766	71153	28382	3014	2943	1583
16	Karimganj	0	1250	445	113	156060	66919	19328	2800	3227	7690
17	Kokrajhar	0	1093	383	121	97076	62980	9656	2605	3107	1031
18	Lakhimpur	0	1379	861	359	110849	80080	35778	4970	6961	3934
19	Morigaon	0	823	404	161	118602	70286	16722	2025	2962	2050
20	N C Hills	0	685	216	93	31413	19756	5675	3005	1544	1168
21	Nagaon	0	2064	923	373	316404	137956	51158	6126	6946	5617
22	Nalbari	0	1615	740	254	146328	86044	29839	5406	6240	2928
23	Sivasagar	0	1753	552	235	112561	71173	38752	9331	5870	3798
24	Sonitpur	0	1478	553	250	172263	95615	29795	4370	4574	1874
25	Tinsukia	0	988	323	231	128132	71159	28984	2819	2573	2704
26	Udalguri	0	0	0	121	1439	7471	6990	0	0	1554
Total		0	31042	13023	5820	3430940	1832345	719469	89102	100129	74493

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

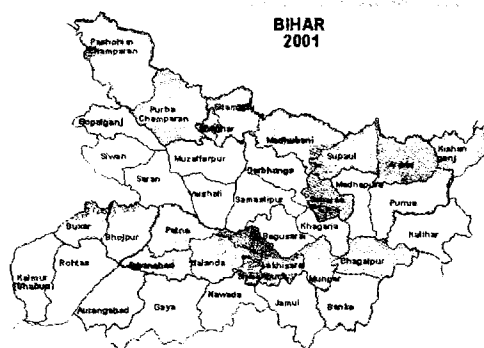
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

BIHAR

Total Population: 82,998,509
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 47.00
Male : 59.68
Female : 33.12



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	40511	9783	3041	785
2003-04	40337	9922	2939	685
2004-05	39347	10963	2944	685
2005-06	38161	12328	2948	689
2006-07	40294	13369	2961	691
2007-08	45980	16245	2951	795

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	9413646	1756898	777856	453054
2003-04	9471186	1815562	845835	373282
2004-05	10042119	2208989	928831	374153
2005-06	10525321	2384485	973017	358595
2006-07	11503960	2773186	1086255	475452
2007-08	12412315	3297791	1264591	493706

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	73.52	24.98	17.39
2003-04	72.57	25.33	16.90
2004-05	83.75	32.43	32.23
2005-06	87.20	34.27	16.02
2006-07	94.67	39.00	17.96
2007-08	104.39	46.22	19.90

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	62.31	79.01	83.60
2003-04	59.03	78.03	82.58
2004-05	51.59	74.69	83.06
2005-06	46.55	73.37	83.07
2006-07	51.63	76.11	85.14
2007-08	46.89	70.69	83.93

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	78204	55734	25619	9230
2003-04	95815	56654	24924	17720
2004-05	73202	55741	23358	17720
2005-06	75703	58033	22601	19691
2006-07	98582	73458	22631	21027
2007-08	146893	101781	28488	14234

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	83	73	48	30
2003-04	74	65	48	30
2004-05	104	75	55	28
2005-06	104	78	58	24
2006-07	92	64	63	28
2007-08	68	54	52	41

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.81	0.62	0.51
2003-04	0.80	0.63	0.48
2004-05	0.75	0.61	0.48
2005-06	0.75	0.64	0.54
2006-07	0.77	0.69	0.61
2007-08	0.82	0.73	0.62

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	74	54	41
2003-04	73	54	39
2004-05	69	54	41
2005-06	70	58	47
2006-07	73	63	53
2007-08	77	67	55

District-wise Statistics: (2007-08)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/INT/MT/ER/MED/ATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/INT/MT/ER/MED/ATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aria	0	1145	348	45	383071	91823	23765	6129	2714	515
2	Arwan	0	303	128	57	91791	30793	26631	930	890	606
3	Banda	0	1641	193	72	258116	42152	30968	3123	1394	696
4	Begusarai	0	700	372	84	423533	81427	43354	4399	4020	1003
5	Bhabhua	0	879	300	54	221091	88612	74611	3099	2273	592
6	Bhagalpur	0	920	509	142	301460	76894	45187	1995	1993	1401
7	Bhojpur	0	1403	510	135	321053	87298	65123	3452	2138	1602
8	Buxar	0	836	276	102	218814	56605	62860	2340	1421	603
9	Darbhanga	0	1575	652	114	491900	117964	57828	6739	4843	1535
10	East Champaran	0	1257	510	106	547702	133986	36818	5547	1936	1004
11	Gaya	0	2133	850	174	577135	137098	94760	5903	5252	1845
12	Gopalganj	0	1258	391	61	312254	139494	55610	2633	1247	819
13	Jahanabad	0	538	209	57	158682	45453	30088	1423	1510	781
14	Jamuai	0	1009	142	56	201167	51383	31758	3238	1891	704
15	Katihar	0	1405	421	86	349965	59821	34933	4971	2685	1051
16	Khagaria	0	538	170	41	177404	36442	18109	1219	1012	435
17	Kishanganj	0	458	198	48	180812	22655	12450	4332	1857	459
18	Lakhisarai	0	524	137	44	137315	31996	20738	2564	1467	556
19	Madhubani	0	2116	925	146	554057	123964	44275	7278	2253	1547
20	Madhupura	0	716	264	76	264674	30563	26088	1354	1346	545
21	Munger	0	676	188	89	157191	55063	37375	1281	1394	1198

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/ INT ER MED IATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/ INT ER MED IATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
22	Muzzafarpur	0	3052	1015	216	683196	154165	96912	8917	7363	2377
23	Nalanda	0	1499	638	159	287821	124368	81452	3905	3346	1949
24	Nawada	0	987	188	98	202335	39706	33337	2282	1320	844
25	Orangabad	0	1405	512	93	272618	128576	55338	1843	1191	703
26	Patna	1	2406	887	252	421700	145792	119926	4934	5338	4775
27	Purnia	0	1400	320	84	416535	65520	31504	4866	3316	790
28	Rohtas	0	1202	359	145	280743	86891	65316	2400	2026	1265
29	Sahrassa	0	510	292	72	205295	43155	26447	2298	1802	481
30	Samastipur	0	1777	613	144	496871	96327	55495	7959	5205	2200
31	Saran	0	1799	638	175	527059	230887	82098	7877	5816	2561
32	Shaikhupura	0	312	135	31	78131	23738	15228	931	745	412
33	Shivahar	0	316	93	13	83391	39786	13671	1209	849	223
34	Sitamarhi	0	1397	548	63	452977	72335	34037	4119	3554	682
35	Siwan	0	1207	302	122	310412	84642	44024	2190	2030	1299
36	Supotam	0	1330	472	74	304744	116696	32669	4547	3026	692
37	Vashall	0	1223	573	123	398257	11667	62556	5011	5835	957
38	West Champran	0	2128	967	93	661043	292054	77064	7656	3483	1015
	Total	1	45980	16245	3746	12412315	3297791	1800403	146893	101781	42722

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

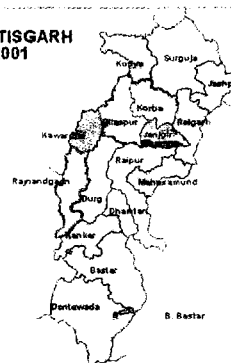
CHHATTISGARH

Total Population: 20,833,803
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 64.66
Male : 77.38
Female : 51.85

CHHATTISGARH
2001



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	23951	6293	1207	1564
2003-04	32556	9350	1227	1439
2004-05	33595	10799	1231	1439
2005-06	31670	9677	1877	2029
2006-07	32731	11351	2012	2147
2007-08	34034	14066	2042	2184

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	2751573	1146145	371441	186703
2003-04	3397795	1158587	396228	260479
2004-05	3405502	1209994	420855	278888
2005-06	3167677	1054895	381246	226112
2006-07	3195546	1345855	442929	227163
2007-08	3234343	1382248	459041	231237

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	104.45	71.12	31.13
2003-04	123.29	70.52	35.92
2004-05	131.84	79.87	37.30
2005-06	122.26	69.13	31.47
2006-07	123.19	87.56	33.74
2007-08	125.52	89.83	34.58

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	35.18	-	-
2006-07	25.27	-	-
2007-08	31.69	-	-

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	58348	25954	7902	24763
2003-04	68512	25213	7935	16650
2004-05	68819	26058	9443	19443
2005-06	71705	27709	8873	16949
2006-07	75192	35210	10440	18612
2007-08	76525	35841	10598	18912

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	43	37	29	32
2003-04	47	45	45	33
2004-05	48	46	38	25
2005-06	41	47	49	13
2006-07	43	38	42	12
2007-08	43	32	32	31

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.95	0.79	0.64
2003-04	0.99	0.79	0.66
2004-05	0.94	0.79	0.68
2005-06	0.77	0.87	0.71
2006-07	0.94	0.89	0.75
2007-08	0.95	0.89	0.75

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	93	76	59
2003-04	92	76	61
2004-05	92	76	65
2005-06	76	84	68
2006-07	92	86	71
2007-08	92	86	72

District-wise Statistics: 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambikapur	92	1701	525	148	92856	36067	22365	3758	1350	1019
2	Baster	46	3195	766	212	453945	162904	51530	6987	1951	1452
3	Bemetara	0	810	317	160	105337	42866	41797	2326	828	1113
4	Bilaspur	121	2865	1457	479	327563	139657	60957	6272	3680	3092
5	Dantewada	42	1911	413	90	104282	23817	16200	4209	1068	619
6	Dhamtari	0	1018	606	120	98559	49319	23363	2276	1551	853
7	Durg	128	2125	1163	496	270236	140173	75670	4662	2946	3385
8	Janjgir	37	1780	796	402	192697	94222	45381	3925	2025	2798
9	Jashpur	2	2056	643	94	99027	47447	25289	4522	1644	1062
10	Kanker	0	1614	580	138	92852	36067	22396	3565	1486	952
11	Kawardha	24	1144	423	126	105967	38883	16043	2548	1092	789
12	Korba	3	1530	507	161	133223	53641	21777	3383	1303	1175
13	Koria	72	1054	582	147	93223	41429	21328	2855	1491	1012
14	Mahasamund	0	1404	615	166	123432	58100	29410	3111	1570	1155
15	Raigarh	99	1999	958	303	157051	55652	43162	4395	2430	2060
16	Raipur	0	2925	2035	556	416233	213579	103878	6402	5123	4057
17	Rajnangaon	63	2123	911	288	173024	82772	36086	4666	2312	1928
18	Ramanujanj	5	1524	467	53	87732	28493	15932	3371	1201	388
19	Surajpur	86	1256	302	87	107104	37160	17714	3292	790	601
	Total	820	34034	14066	4226	3234343	1382248	690278	76525	35841	29510

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

GOA

Total Population: 1,347,668
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 82.01
Male : 88.42
Female : 75.37

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	1037	75	344	81
2003-04	1009	79	363	80
2004-05	1003	73	364	81
2005-06	1001	72	345	81
2006-07	1219	71	378	81
2007-08	1253	442	375	82

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	111926	74555	38531	21793
2003-04	107875	73465	37642	23743
2004-05	106828	73446	38046	23820
2005-06	104512	71570	37543	22929
2006-07	114922	69105	38078	24463
2007-08	123093	64782	37798	26914

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	104.22	105.34	63.04
2003-04	97.96	101.23	62.55
2004-05	110.13	100.61	57.82
2005-06	107.74	98.04	56.52
2006-07	119.62	93.64	56.15
2007-08	129.57	88.74	58.30

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	2.69	5.54	39.68
2003-04	0.00	9.43	37.94
2004-05	2.43	6.90	40.65
2005-06	0.37	4.95	42.84
2006-07	-5.48	-1.98	39.86
2007-08	0.00	1.24	38.86

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	2523	552	5883	1463
2003-04	2313	564	6240	1324
2004-05	2203	484	6648	1362
2005-06	3232	2148	3733	1336
2006-07	3741	2283	3554	1273
2007-08	3931	2365	3162	1299

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	21	16	25	23
2003-04	20	16	26	20
2004-05	21	17	24	21
2005-06	32	33	10	17
2006-07	26	28	18	19
2007-08	25	27	20	21

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.96	0.93	1.01
2003-04	0.95	0.93	1.01
2004-05	0.98	0.97	0.98
2005-06	0.96	0.95	1.00
2006-07	0.97	0.94	1.00
2007-08	0.98	0.92	1.08

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	91	89	95
2004-05	92	89	96
2005-06	90	88	98
2006-07	90	86	98
2007-08	92	85	99

District-wise Statistics (2007-08):

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	North Goa	0	739	262	271	53774	35253	49918	2085	1310	2537
2	South Goa	0	514	180	187	44877	29003	39762	1846	1055	1924
Total		0	1253	442	458	98651	64256	89680	3931	2365	4461

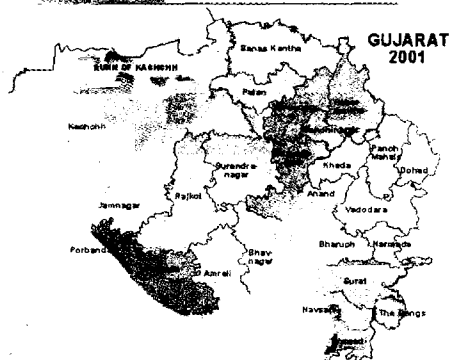
PPS – Pre-Primary Schools, PS – Primary Schools, MS – Middle Schools,
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

GUJARAT

Total Population: 50,671,017
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total :69.14
Male :79.66
Female :57.80



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	7245	30646	4629	2452
2003-04	7233	30646	5214	2427
2004-05	16385	22623	5260	2458
2005-06	16415	22621	5194	2460
2006-07	16443	22621	5419	2548
2007-08	17443	23927	5523	2805

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	6335398	2602609	1093789	623379
2003-04	6551770	2453001	1167651	570008
2004-05	6553022	2473535	1226501	477180
2005-06	6556986	2491631	1191739	568188
2006-07	6560923	2532641	1226121	625579
2007-08	6687859	2604729	1290763	625124

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	111.50	75.94	40.20
2003-04	113.41	70.40	40.01
2004-05	118.65	73.77	38.64
2005-06	119.44	74.24	39.50
2006-07	120.12	75.44	41.19
2007-08	122.98	78.22	42.62

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	24.77	45.48	62.82
2003-04	26.02	46.94	63.05
2004-05	35.09	46.34	59.29
2005-06	31.58	46.41	60.27
2006-07	25.66	49.29	57.48
2007-08	26.95	48.22	59.11

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	18208	196388	26767	47699
2003-04	18482	199341	30557	40421
2004-05	36039	182306	31403	40245
2005-06	37187	186769	31304	40780
2006-07	39980	187769	31886	44168
2007-08	43480	195593	32410	46235

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	31	38	30	36
2003-04	32	39	30	39
2004-05	35	39	34	35
2005-06	34	38	31	39
2006-07	32	38	31	38
2007-08	30	37	31	38

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.95	0.82	0.78
2003-04	0.92	0.70	0.79
2004-05	0.87	0.82	0.78
2005-06	0.87	0.82	0.76
2006-07	0.87	0.82	0.79
2007-08	0.88	0.82	0.79

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	85	73	69
2003-04	82	62	69
2004-05	77	73	68
2005-06	77	72	67
2006-07	77	72	69
2007-08	77	73	70

District-wise Statistics (2007-08)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers	
		PPS	PS&MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-VII	VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS/ MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmadabad	0	2909	841	1051014	97823	236230	26807	9758
2	Amreli	0	999	194	365928	23810	56680	6371	2060
3	Anand	0	1305	257	373196	27799	62049	8352	2774
4	Banaskantha	0	2432	339	754155	35026	65854	14083	2359
5	Bharuch	0	1160	238	206541	26626	55561	6755	2529
6	Bhavnagar	0	1568	382	437162	43244	87992	12257	2840
7	Dahod	0	1691	263	374186	27071	56848	8126	2120
8	Dang	0	392	35	55906	2738	5634	1440	220
9	Gandhinagar	0	879	290	187510	23046	70498	6096	3731
10	Jamnagar	0	1726	332	362529	27519	55907	7644	2650
11	Junagadh	0	2011	467	307381	44896	108109	12646	4853
12	Kheda	0	1958	342	345148	36426	85527	10809	4026
13	Kutch	0	1851	222	271390	21733	42384	8194	1671
14	Mehsana	0	1274	313	356048	29532	78336	8979	3141
15	Narmada	0	707	79	149394	9117	16913	2433	611
16	Navsari	0	851	162	154927	19801	63533	5006	2331
17	Panchmahal	0	2479	428	383751	38529	79446	11419	3473
18	Patan	0	923	183	243009	12882	36901	6003	1386
19	Porbandar	0	419	85	60577	8905	19101	2681	828
20	Rajkot	0	2521	724	317525	81423	104217	12726	5048
21	Sabar Kantha	0	2788	533	345425	35657	83750	12104	4063
22	Surat	0	3220	735	452679	82970	206985	19262	7627
23	Surendranagar	0	1118	226	267001	23592	44021	7647	1921
24	Vadodara	0	3017	474	445009	54355	135005	14894	4639
25	Valsad	0	1172	184	169154	21523	58406	6339	1986
Total		0	41370	8328	8436545	856043	1915887	239073	78645

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

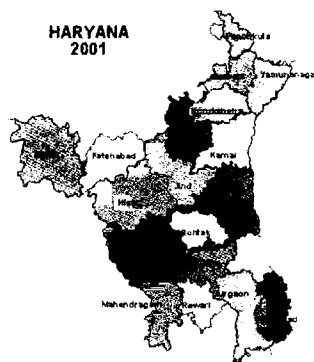
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

HARYANA

Total Population: 21,144,564
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 67.91
Male : 78.49
Female : 55.73

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	9619	2263	3446	1636
2003-04	11500	2171	3344	1776
2004-05	11800	2269	3382	1840
2005-06	12152	2168	3262	2055
2006-07	6843*	2573	3356	2278
2007-08	13602	3196	3420	2675

* - Primary schools merged with Upper Primary School/ Sec./Sr.Sec. schools as the case may be.

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	2124184	1099410	553236	376927
2003-04	2010659	1089747	540992	366853
2004-05	2073939	1184814	539421	344313
2005-06	1997491	1159836	541057	331649
2006-07	2197296	1243734	589390	378690
2007-08	2233720	1163643	625381	446730

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	80.98	67.33	47.52
2003-04	75.25	65.51	45.53
2004-05	82.23	76.39	43.60
2005-06	79.61	74.83	42.22
2006-07	88.21	80.29	45.90
2007-08	90.40	75.69	50.99

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	6.89	9.90	29.14
2003-04	13.31	21.26	26.54
2004-05	4.81	24.51	32.48
2005-06	5.40	10.63	42.37
2006-07	9.31	0.00	43.34
2007-08	0.00	6.50	36.43

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	39029	13449	36668	38670
2003-04	46565	8389	28566	34091
2004-05	49891	9896	29363	35541
2005-06	50621	11175	30660	37525
2006-07	28927	15109	37309	44401
2007-08	30124	18514	37564	48348

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	41	26	28	30
2003-04	45	25	28	29
2004-05	44	30	27	27
2005-06	42	26	26	26
2006-07	57	41	27	29
2007-08	53	37	26	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.01	0.91	0.84
2003-04	1.05	0.91	0.86
2004-05	1.06	0.96	0.88
2005-06	1.04	1.00	0.91
2006-07	1.04	1.03	0.97
2007-08	1.07	1.01	0.95

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	84	80	69
2003-04	88	80	71
2004-05	89	81	73
2005-06	87	83	76
2006-07	87	86	82
2007-08	88	84	79

District-wise Statistics (2007-08)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS/HS /HSS .	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	691	142	286	82749	54311	52425	1475	716	4565
2	Bhiwani	4	930	271	607	162048	106494	82482	1788	2698	6801
3	Faridabad	0	772	401	663	251694	101880	89345	2392	1355	7522
4	Fatehabad	0	731	100	197	72807	38274	36388	662	349	2960
5	Gurgaon	1	469	148	219	112592	51468	84260	1600	604	4943
6	Hisar	1	1018	177	440	143213	84326	76219	3372	933	6146
7	Jhajjar	0	594	88	366	83817	49259	49794	851	775	3902
8	Jind	1	350	138	363	114180	65884	61280	1701	1136	4294
9	Kaithal	3	457	138	243	110920	62620	49190	2055	1121	3816
10	Karnal	1	813	154	241	124325	67347	54982	2424	649	3481
11	Kurukshetra	2	720	130	201	75557	45410	34065	1241	820	2948
12	Mahendergarh	1	839	158	177	83268	36855	30136	1264	917	2421
13	Mewar	0	722	280	146	154404	30720	12585	1705	412	1689
14	Panchkula	0	304	93	105	47611	24952	17986	569	830	2019
15	Panipat	0	528	84	236	97934	47182	43183	712	598	5375
16	Rewari	0	533	107	276	72760	46297	47339	714	938	2980
17	Rohtak	1	563	101	328	103087	53137	49950	713	793	5192
18	Sirsa	5	776	155	262	103462	56080	48667	2292	1214	2969
19	Sonipat	5	864	167	427	145998	78449	83401	1509	754	5071
20	Yamunanagar	0	928	164	312	91294	62698	68434	1085	902	6818
Total		26	13602	3196	6095	2233720	1163643	1072111	30124	18514	85912

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

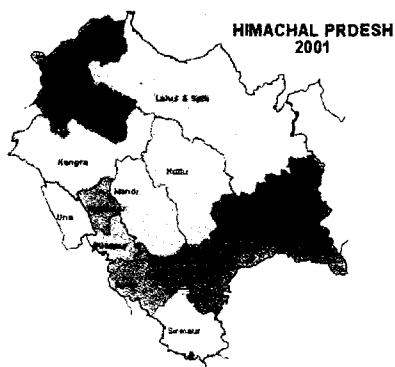
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 6,077,900
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 78.48
Male : 85.35
Female : 67.42



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	10868	1902	1320	819
2003-04	11013	2076	1309	820
2004-05	11178	2210	1373	968
2005-06	11261	2457	1260	936
2006-07	11525	2566	1148	1314
2007-08	11517	5009	1300	1664

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	720842	439613	222975	142787
2003-04	666938	419878	222961	151315
2004-05	670807	418802	350717	339732
2005-06	660960	410860	350717	339732
2006-07	676245	405596	248786	165691
2007-08	659579	424656	249283	161308

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	116.42	104.06	68.97
2003-04	106.47	98.24	69.78
2004-05	108.90	108.50	131.26
2005-06	108.89	107.84	131.51
2006-07	113.08	107.87	78.80
2007-08	111.72	114.31	79.14

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	12.42	9.56	29.95
2003-04	16.98	14.28	32.42
2004-05	7.74	15.89	0.00
2005-06	10.69	10.82	0.00
2006-07	6.75	4.50	28.17
2007-08	2.93	-10.59	30.21

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	29018	9900	13242	17754
2003-04	28738	9199	11761	15093
2004-05	28201	13747	13735	16654
2005-06	30948	13417	12415	19490
2006-07	30519	11981	12767	20391
2007-08	30733	32854	5844	15535

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	22	15	24	24
2003-04	21	17	28	26
2004-05	24	30	26	20
2005-06	23	15	30	27
2006-07	24	34	19	8
2007-08	18	13	34	25

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.00	0.95	0.92
2003-04	1.01	0.97	0.93
2004-05	0.99	0.97	0.93
2005-06	1.01	0.97	0.94
2006-07	1.00	0.97	0.91
2007-08	1.00	0.98	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	91	90	87
2003-04	92	92	88
2004-05	91	91	88
2005-06	91	90	88
2006-07	90	89	84
2007-08	90	90	86

District-wise Statistics (2007-08)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	4	691	295	190	33347	22299	26314	1655	1935	1382
2	Chamba	1	443	439	200	59674	33696	23886	3177	2879	1441
3	Hamirpur	0	569	337	229	40225	27330	34915	1494	2210	1630
4	Kangra	2	2237	960	688	138716	90383	87048	5716	6297	4976
5	Kinnaur	0	199	104	57	8403	4890	4250	512	682	397
6	Kullu	0	775	275	155	46141	30062	29709	2083	1804	1031
7	Lahul and Spiti	0	208	74	35	2749	1582	1466	427	485	269
8	Mandi	1	2052	816	480	91564	63412	64090	4818	5352	3538
9	Shimla	2	1943	739	398	78523	47160	49101	4137	4847	2887
10	Sirmaur	4	1006	380	179	56411	37277	33285	2687	2492	1279
11	Solan	0	821	341	204	55081	36132	23477	2258	2237	1491
12	Una	0	573	249	149	48745	30433	33050	1769	1634	1058
Total		14	11517	5009	2964	659579	424656	410591	30733	32854	21379

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

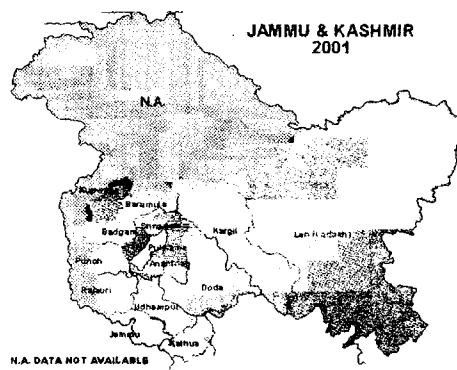
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Total Population: 10,143,700
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 55.52
Male : 66.60
Female : 43.00



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	10488	3976	1513	380
2003-04	12256	3613	1550	406
2004-05	12049	4239	965	382
2005-06	13369	5202	1025	473
2006-07	13369	5202	1025	473
2007-08	13369	5202	1025	473

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	1090939	502915	215311	119362
2003-04	950296	429229	198913	137007
2004-05	969479	456897	216161	138720
2005-06	1134528	479336	219208	144225
2006-07	1134528	479336	219208	144225
2007-08	1134528	479336	219208	144225

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	84.39	60.93	33.38
2003-04	71.52	50.60	32.60
2004-05	83.72	60.28	35.38
2005-06	100.49	64.00	35.74
2006-07	103.14	64.86	35.18
2007-08	103.22	66.82	35.83

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	24.82	26.71	51.07
2003-04	36.65	47.49	60.26
2004-05	36.92	38.57	53.75
2005-06	11.58	38.14	63.88
2006-07	12.48	41.18	61.81
2007-08	0.00	40.50	63.99

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	26339	36795	25694	10173
2003-04	29846	26624	16066	8497
2004-05	31910	28279	15975	8322
2005-06	38686	32773	19358	10161
2006-07	38686	32773	19358	10161
2007-08	31899	50232	19358	10161

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	19	18	19	25
2003-04	33	16	12	17
2004-05	34	16	14	17
2005-06	32	15	11	14
2006-07	32	15	11	14
2007-08	39	10	11	14

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.87	0.85	0.75
2003-04	0.89	0.85	0.77
2004-05	0.98	0.85	0.81
2005-06	0.95	0.82	0.83
2006-07	0.95	0.82	0.83
2007-08	0.95	0.82	0.83

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	83	76	71
2003-04	84	80	72
2004-05	92	80	76
2005-06	88	77	78
2006-07	88	77	78
2007-08	88	77	78

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag	0	1619	614	135	144337	70225	43392	3967	4313	2807
2	Baramulla	0	1224	541	176	113514	54267	47250	3767	3038	2643
3	Budgam	0	630	283	86	64624	31506	17811	2291	1430	1188
4	Doda	0	1191	376	143	104703	29932	19726	1032	1099	996
5	Jammu	0	1233	757	178	197262	91012	80367	5358	6640	7020
6	Kargil	0	313	136	49	11199	6345	5995	940	636	700
7	Kathua	0	773	330	103	42694	23994	19084	1619	1648	1048
8	Kupwara	0	874	376	81	53748	25836	17159	2988	1684	1362
9	Leh	0	225	71	38	4173	1895	3145	472	290	473
10	Poonch	0	1047	313	63	61313	18580	13076	2202	1370	1185
11	Pulwama	0	919	314	96	62793	32914	22425	2015	1873	1352
12	Rajouri	0	798	442	103	90443	22097	18829	2072	2506	2177
13	Srinagar	0	418	224	105	64549	30425	29043	2197	2749	3839
14	Udhampur	0	2105	425	142	119176	40308	26131	7766	3497	2729
Total		0	13369	5202	1498	1134528	479336	363433	38686	32773	29519

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

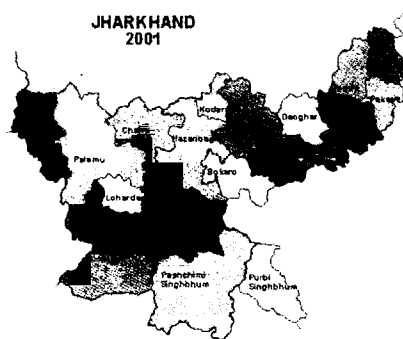
Figures for J&K have been repeated from last year ie 2006-07

JHARKHAND

Total Population: 26,945,829
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 53.56
Male : 67.30
Female : 38.87



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	17059	4270	1161	331
2003-04	16417	4324	966	122
2004-05	16572	4933	1068	128
2005-06	16186	6232	1045	117
2006-07	18941	7878	1156	124
2007-08	19818	9996	1429	225

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	2919790	698085	287932	45784
2003-04	3140252	847119	329731	44334
2004-05	3446984	924259	350135	30621
2005-06	3827742	986383	372540	41849
2006-07	4064769	1141734	365202	47629
2007-08	5464268	1349723	419115	94947

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	74.79	31.46	20.71
2003-04	79.09	37.54	14.80
2004-05	94.80	43.41	14.80
2005-06	105.19	45.77	15.54
2006-07	111.70	52.28	14.91
2007-08	153.92	62.20	18.41

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	50.18	-	-
2006-07	41.86	-	-
2007-08	9.40	-	-

No. of Teachers:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	30193	26301	10750	7335
2003-04	31150	26536	9828	3682
2004-05	30102	28242	9472	3873
2005-06	32764	31619	10006	4472
2006-07	42629	35897	8909	3635
2007-08	50537	53800	9178	4057

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	59	57	42	32
2003-04	73	60	46	29
2004-05	81	61	54	20
2005-06	79	63	52	29
2006-07	68	60	53	26
2007-08	73	55	60	47

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.84	0.73	0.64
2003-04	0.82	0.76	0.69
2004-05	0.84	0.75	0.67
2005-06	0.86	0.75	0.67
2006-07	0.89	0.77	0.71
2007-08	1.00	0.71	0.75

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	79	67	56
2003-04	78	70	60
2004-05	80	70	61
2005-06	83	70	62
2006-07	87	73	65
2007-08	96	67	69

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bokaro	0	1155	525	104	323736	88065	31326	5689	2569	342
2	Chatra	0	1191	672	52	265155	41867	16110	978	614	218
3	Deoghar	3	625	306	38	223931	171511	13939	1973	927	242
4	Dhanbad	0	1046	564	94	347084	89557	59217	2561	1128	486
5	Dumka	14	725	682	43	455318	46452	14018	2214	13185	170
6	East Singhbhoom	0	1540	632	215	269427	97376	47590	2902	2337	3171
7	Garhwa	0	611	317	66	297219	49025	20643	1224	687	239
8	Girdih	0	1267	530	71	395101	74844	26982	1592	2021	715
9	Godda	0	1022	463	92	186112	32220	9362	2477	3966	351
10	Gumala	0	1340	400	61	210093	45168	15744	3255	1687	460
11	Hazaribagh	0	1039	447	83	259531	52059	16658	1605	777	254
12	Jamtara	6	165	427	21	149310	25615	8329	547	1018	80
13	Khundi	0	807	209	38	68651	25492	6775	2665	1140	263
14	Koderma	0	398	295	28	72247	39942	28911	603	905	110
15	Latehar	72	753	444	39	169353	26462	9465	2154	1898	210
16	Lohardagga	0	446	193	25	96447	23083	7868	1313	759	200
17	Pakur	0	571	104	17	183997	22426	5596	1240	795	119
18	Palamu	0	543	580	54	279865	77317	25722	1287	2156	456
19	Ramgarh	0	465	179	49	128714	36962	11178	704	4015	222
20	Ranchi	0	1062	378	167	368033	118629	76182	4184	4947	2923
21	Sahibganj	0	417	289	34	164594	31069	9754	1487	934	227
22	Saraikela	0	943	380	76	156240	48412	23494	2551	1409	523
23	Simdega	0	204	320	64	123337	24555	7581	2471	1335	232
24	West Singhbhoom	0	1483	660	123	270773	61615	21618	2861	2591	1022
Total		95	19818	9996	1654	5464268	1349723	514062	50537	53800	13235

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	18.74	48.46	62.14
2003-04	9.75	50.59	60.38
2004-05	15.88	49.99	59.38
2005-06	15.50	44.83	60.86
2006-07	11.87	38.79	54.09
2007-08	8.74	33.89	49.41

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	61004	167451	72048	30723
2003-04	51308	189768	76852	18940
2004-05	64271	192418	76929	16482
2005-06	55973	197603	89168	16527
2006-07	66217	187382	89168	11290
2007-08	71877	188140	92882	19320

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	26	37	27	35
2003-04	34	39	17	35
2004-05	26	37	18	47
2005-06	26	32	24	47
2006-07	25	35	23	80
2007-08	23	32	27	50

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.97	0.92	0.88
2003-04	0.97	0.93	0.94
2004-05	0.98	0.95	0.94
2005-06	0.98	0.97	0.95
2006-07	0.97	0.96	0.94
2007-08	0.98	0.97	0.97

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	94	88	81
2003-04	94	89	87
2004-05	94	90	88
2005-06	94	92	89
2006-07	94	91	89
2007-08	94	93	92

District-wise Statistics : 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	Schools				Enrolment			No. of Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	Middle	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagalkote	0	662	926	417	216709	100522	76600	1816	6888	3031
2	Bangalore(U)	0	1335	2565	1868	666736	353712	267975	5223	24221	19752
3	Bangalore@	0	809	511	218	79755	48794	44128	1779	3035	2142
4	Belgaum	0	1921	1851	1006	448462	249957	200448	4657	14134	7056
5	Bellary	0	919	891	434	268316	123823	78485	2883	7477	3212
6	Bidar	0	623	985	515	227405	96000	62099	2112	6351	3548
7	Bijapur	0	1101	1181	565	276307	118512	89423	2437	7939	3624
8	Chamrajnagar	0	469	453	235	80477	49191	38955	1195	2794	1484
9	Chickballapura	0	1182	618	292	109370	65380	57321	2526	3934	2044
10	Chickmagalur	0	1019	785	375	98232	57511	49423	2241	4415	2513
11	Chitradurga	0	1036	854	463	151626	88639	77827	2541	5293	3055
12	Dak.Kannada	0	424	976	540	172116	111717	113568	1132	6809	4134
13	Davanagere	0	916	946	584	192106	108247	89919	2801	6853	4491
14	Dharwad	0	387	684	398	179656	102392	88965	1327	6334	3393
15	Gadag	0	302	475	318	105907	58578	52764	1050	3830	2124
16	Gulbarga	0	1739	1317	813	406584	147984	103943	4703	8898	4351
17	Hassan	0	1683	1237	659	146672	85933	82971	3525	6079	3912
18	Haveri	0	535	793	388	156150	86598	65951	1364	5530	2747
19	Kodagu	0	195	325	450	48060	28119	106198	569	2195	3042
20	Kolar	0	1385	822	368	142083	82373	70436	3249	5495	2666
21	Koppal	0	628	524	291	157812	89795	42920	1552	3746	1687
22	Mandya	0	1118	1029	531	138117	87202	82618	2381	5652	3603
23	Mysore	0	1196	1292	739	247054	149351	132519	3193	9370	5867
24	Raichur	0	1035	586	360	220248	83781	55828	2556	3434	1653
25	Ramanagara	0	1043	536	310	81722	52292	47271	2236	3160	1599
26	Shimoga	0	1165	1121	507	151336	93295	81992	2411	6263	3776
27	Tumkur	0	2453	1625	903	212260	140841	135363	5287	8747	6679
28	Udupi	0	341	617	320	84631	57291	63630	804	3782	2530
29	Utt. Kannada	0	1250	1045	394	130791	77817	60896	2327	5482	2487
	Total	0	28871	27570	15261	5596700	2996247	2520436	71877	188140	112202

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools PS – Primary Schools MS – Middle Schools

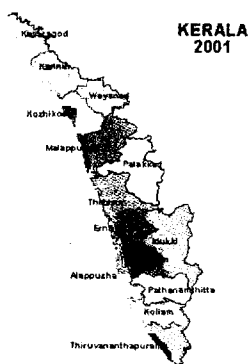
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

KERALA

Total Population: 31,841,374
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 90.86
Male : 99.24
Female : 87.72



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	6697	2988	1419	1596
2003-04	6717	2975	2871	1286
2004-05	6827	3049	3093	2309
2005-06	6817	3044	3107	2365
2006-07	6817	3037	3130	2380
2007-08	6802	3042	3145	2380

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	2496100	1704991	1040489	436047
2003-04	2492430	1662436	1065738	85185
2004-05	2543422	1628030	1057664	323286
2005-06	2545323	1601297	1045855	421340
2006-07	2524232	1594860	1029690	588995
2007-08	2476329	1613855	1018355	538227

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	98.11	97.07	62.24
2003-04	96.92	93.64	48.00
2004-05	93.61	98.19	60.15
2005-06	93.85	97.94	64.63
2006-07	93.42	98.94	72.10
2007-08	92.30	100.08	70.05

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	0.00	0.00	12.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	8.58
2004-05	0.00	0.00	7.15
2005-06	0.00	0.00	4.98
2006-07	0.00	0.00	1.30
2007-08	0.00	0.00	-0.50

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	42497	46544	40746	72225
2003-04	40559	45164	92731	14413
2004-05	41458	45396	95705	38635
2005-06	41751	46481	95280	34503
2006-07	41073	45423	101683	31002
2007-08	40977	45938	106187	31002

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	28	28	27	30
2003-04	29	27	28	21
2004-05	28	27	27	15
2005-06	27	26	27	20
2006-07	27	27	25	27
2007-08	28	25	24	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.99	0.95	1.08
2003-04	0.99	0.96	1.01
2004-05	1.00	0.95	1.04
2005-06	1.00	0.95	1.03
2006-07	1.01	0.96	1.07
2007-08	1.01	0.97	1.08

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	96	91	106
2003-04	96	91	99
2004-05	96	91	102
2005-06	96	92	100
2006-07	96	92	104
2007-08	96	93	105

District-wise Statistics: 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Alappuzha	0	410	155	375	135640	92095	103536	2143	1955	8580
2	Eranakulam	0	481	216	628	217306	144116	143342	2912	2566	13899
3	Idukky	0	231	107	247	74308	46760	46962	1200	1214	4805
4	Kannur	0	731	375	365	183474	121783	115594	4048	5367	8555
5	Kasaragod	0	268	159	244	107424	66045	65494	1601	2285	6941
6	Kollam	0	490	219	452	172885	119282	122180	2952	2823	9654
7	Kottayam	0	459	206	457	132295	87381	101735	2300	2009	9703
8	Kozhikkode	0	721	327	528	233618	152902	189572	4189	5775	13105
9	Malappuram	0	854	371	393	397318	245606	141569	6656	8154	8732
10	Palakkad	0	557	234	349	222500	144986	120975	3590	4508	12996
11	Pathanamthitta	0	425	141	327	72664	51545	68133	1773	1246	7322
12	Thituvanaathapuram	0	506	226	526	229244	149915	157657	3258	3044	15583
13	Thrissur	0	519	231	505	228300	151056	145414	3527	3567	12742
14	Wayanadu	0	150	75	129	69353	40383	34419	828	1425	4572
Total		0	6802	3042	5525	2476329	1613855	1556582	4097 7	45938	137189

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

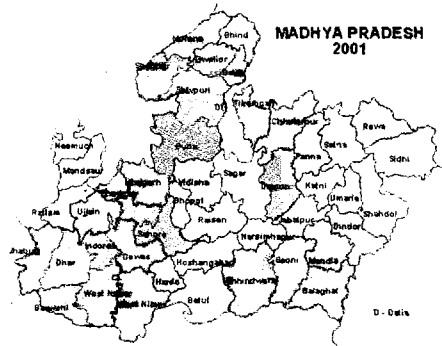
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MADHYA PRADESH

Total Population: 60,348,023
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 63.74
Male : 76.06
Female : 50.29



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	54233	27643	4101	3986
2003-04	66648	30592	4495	4211
2004-05	96737	34641	4246	4055
2005-06	94890	35133	4325	4179
2006-07	98345	37095	4688	4456
2007-08	98463	38107	4997	4675

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	7710358	3068217	1121822	493930
2003-04	8830733	3122698	1228265	651870
2004-05	10351093	3826948	1320948	701066
2005-06	11274071	4253269	1423520	771479
2006-07	11812968	4505506	1605863	922786
2007-08	12045591	4679119	1817813	1063920

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	95.02	63.50	30.61
2003-04	106.59	63.30	34.89
2004-05	132.16	83.29	35.74
2005-06	143.67	91.67	37.64
2006-07	150.41	96.03	42.09
2007-08	153.44	99.98	47.60

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	31.43	46.94	63.79
2003-04	23.78	46.81	63.81
2004-05	10.21	43.95	64.70
2005-06	0.29	42.32	65.01
2006-07	0.00	48.42	70.51
2007-08	0.00	46.10	69.39

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	146766	148333	36276	72585
2003-04	197102	132183	36181	63467
2004-05	238868	129437	34633	59710
2005-06	230653	129445	35028	58211
2006-07	281340	137275	36892	59439
2007-08	292062	142395	41052	62409

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	36	28	25	28
2003-04	41	27	29	18
2004-05	43	30	32	16
2005-06	49	33	36	16
2006-07	42	33	32	23
2007-08	41	33	34	24

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.92	0.7	0.64
2003-04	0.90	0.75	0.66
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.64
2005-06	0.96	0.87	0.65
2006-07	0.96	0.89	0.67
2007-08	0.99	0.92	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	86	65	53
2003-04	84	68	55
2004-05	89	77	56
2005-06	90	80	58
2006-07	90	82	59
2007-08	92	85	60

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anooppur	0	1183	334	342	127743	53914	35286	3081	1607	3512
2	Ashok Nagar	0	1095	348	48	155235	42589	21241	3257	1774	469
3	Balghat	0	2081	644	270	263340	134645	70858	7435	4318	2538
4	Barwani	0	2145	510	102	228391	49902	27361	5460	2364	1958
5	Betul	0	1984	774	244	247334	100706	73838	5839	2745	2662
6	Bhind	0	1744	729	229	286458	132194	93373	6043	3386	2224
7	Bhopal	0	820	357	473	341054	148542	105337	9722	4879	4247
8	Burhanpur	0	539	181	72	96954	32027	19227	2114	638	724
9	Chhatarpur	0	1909	571	215	318512	111636	65035	5795	3221	2305
10	Chhindwara	0	2651	775	355	310078	137167	144371	8402	3672	2592
11	Damoh	0	1424	520	122	252165	108771	46262	5318	1955	1289
12	Datia	0	840	355	106	128223	48479	23015	2460	1557	878
13	Dewas	0	1486	521	193	220988	90581	55895	6621	4695	2835
14	Dhar	0	3212	740	225	380422	123132	55648	8580	3222	3754
15	Dindori	0	1373	289	97	109539	36631	34019	3185	1518	857
16	Guna	0	1599	483	123	252157	65054	35122	5495	2325	1464
17	Gwalior	0	1422	551	387	338249	166718	119621	6272	2881	3592
18	Hardha	0	540	267	68	95135	40262	17166	2551	1321	856
19	Hoshangabad	0	1169	509	205	183868	79794	45177	5337	2184	1996
20	Indore	0	1178	585	557	394038	198209	121551	10244	6140	4109
21	Jabalpur	0	1574	633	349	286845	128359	144490	10203	5552	5839
22	Jhabua	0	3690	589	139	324017	111398	29598	7799	2783	2489
23	Katni	0	1362	500	162	231368	80421	63296	4055	2059	2521
24	Khandwa	0	1090	366	105	206257	66652	53026	4343	1611	1529
25	Khargon	0	2605	753	195	311804	96912	47593	7056	3255	2378

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	Mandla	0	2061	537	109	151090	57351	39917	5068	2047	1538
27	Mandsur	0	1249	478	179	233842	79476	32920	5304	2461	1423
28	Morena	0	1739	436	292	402706	166843	69537	7761	3457	2663
29	Narsinghpur	0	1220	434	153	155526	67744	66737	5078	2355	2045
30	Neemach	0	865	337	127	117573	41616	26578	3828	1759	1386
31	Panna	0	1622	622	103	175931	62811	40221	4116	1914	1706
32	Raisen	0	1833	617	190	237673	88476	41509	5745	3273	1451
33	Rajgarh	0	1883	652	187	256916	77989	58208	5259	2541	1296
34	Ratlam	0	1667	495	176	234502	82516	36155	6691	2460	2242
35	Rewa	0	3220	739	475	538709	271471	147564	15307	3767	3702
36	Sagar	0	2127	798	280	365656	153668	97385	9402	4597	2454
37	Satna	0	2642	772	80	372820	146317	112450	10055	7621	606
38	Sehore	0	1393	544	192	242263	99833	46503	5397	3033	2341
39	Seoni	0	2210	633	170	206870	81707	52782	6516	3060	1797
40	Shahdol	0	1601	435	364	160403	57345	34982	4144	3006	4049
41	Shajapur	0	1528	679	170	282296	105414	31986	7528	4063	1683
42	Sheopur	0	776	200	55	121916	38631	30178	2602	1309	704
43	Shivpuri	0	2167	615	143	331537	122807	48638	6370	2466	1479
44	Sidhi	0	3187	956	144	440056	155740	140319	7671	4147	1140
45	Tikamgarh	0	1786	496	132	221399	78255	53178	5251	2476	932
46	Ujjain	0	1420	603	249	346600	122294	70652	7170	3686	3169
47	Umaria	0	791	351	154	105233	47477	19472	2830	1724	1702
48	Vidisha	0	1827	571	165	253900	89024	36456	6302	3511	2336
Total		0	81529	25884	9672	12045591	4679500	2881733	292062	142395	103461

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

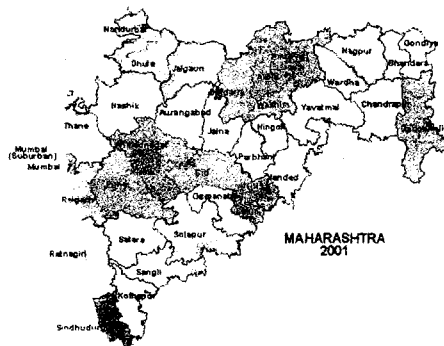
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MAHARASHTRA

Total Population: 96,878,627
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 76.88
Male : 85.97
Female : 67.03

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	40850	25775	13181	4076
2003-04	41258	26033	13773	4212
2004-05	41669	26295	14391	4326
2005-06	42267	26377	15037	4466
2006-07	42467	26863	15762	4575
2007-08	42467	26863	15762	4575

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	10900033	5957208	2815398	1597493
2003-04	11175756	6087790	2876255	1670121
2004-05	11385483	6188552	2892033	1779999
2005-06	11557676	6311169	2978861	1851926
2006-07	11648450	6325891	2957600	1820063
2007-08	10358054	5398019	2940311	1897273

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	106.55	86.97	53.08
2003-04	107.60	87.55	53.86
2004-05	110.37	98.08	55.60
2005-06	112.34	100.64	56.78
2006-07	113.61	101.51	55.48
2007-08	101.83	86.82	56.48

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	15.55	32.59	52.05
2003-04	13.07	33.25	52.08
2004-05	6.70	28.99	54.16
2005-06	5.14	23.50	51.36
2006-07	2.55	21.93	47.54
2007-08	18.89	30.48	46.17

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	123392	189583	154345	101953
2003-04	187819	186821	155368	117289
2004-05	190473	192482	158118	120427
2005-06	189195	203046	160917	123584
2006-07	190779	204212	164357	127358
2007-08	191813	204543	166221	129062

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	36	37	34	39
2003-04	37	38	34	41
2004-05	37	37	35	42
2005-06	37	36	35	43
2006-07	37	35	35	42
2007-08	34	32	32	38

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.98	0.94	0.91
2003-04	0.99	0.96	0.93
2004-05	1.00	0.98	0.91
2005-06	0.98	1.02	0.92
2006-07	0.96	1.01	0.92
2007-08	0.97	0.96	0.91

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	91	87	78
2003-04	92	88	80
2004-05	93	90	92
2005-06	93	90	92
2006-07	89	92	82
2007-08	89	88	82

District – wise Statistics –2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmednagar	3652	2582	759	1017	444671	235448	222485	11943	6211	15479
2	Akola	1084	729	450	415	183401	95937	83998	3427	3313	6099
3	Amravati	1053	1133	782	620	279509	153693	154956	4686	6005	9735
4	Aurangabad	2226	930	955	491	341792	157167	155364	6927	6458	7456
5	Beed	2463	1274	824	611	285167	146635	122306	5789	6178	6962
6	Buldana	567	965	644	477	272057	137283	118788	3856	5137	8033
7	Chandrapur	2310	1143	692	503	196172	117901	106944	5549	5020	6553
8	Dhule	1012	1031	238	435	207305	101541	87411	4899	1833	7962
9	Ehandara	1080	606	333	304	113426	67640	64035	2744	2334	5148
10	Gadchiroli	1512	928	478	307	115377	58803	44318	3170	3035	3668
11	Gondia	1115	546	461	334	125911	74877	70288	2521	3271	4470
12	Hagpur	1101	1614	917	936	403999	239786	230825	7254	7395	15475
13	Hingoli	728	455	401	150	128033	57108	36772	1796	2154	1903
14	Jalgaon	2612	1452	712	680	422117	211808	194893	8313	6324	11744
15	Jalna	500	575	781	304	198208	90162	79435	2170	4461	3548
16	Kolhapur	2450	1205	1042	869	332564	198966	207355	6116	8568	11697
17	Latur	356	728	897	618	284352	149921	130795	2791	6931	6971
18	Mumbai	507	1250	947	2045	960988	551083	532558	11396	12714	28651
19	Nanded	2177	1139	1224	604	353564	158217	128144	5432	8794	6468

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
20	Nandurbar	253	1160	183	339	158574	65220	58999	3309	1476	4011
21	Nashik	473	2301	1162	870	592938	296220	204826	8635	8749	13783
22	Osmanabad	1531	437	667	449	157568	85788	83537	3144	4732	4874
23	Parbhani	511	523	647	317	198212	93029	76961	1996	4555	1303
24	Pune	4221	2967	1628	1261	687069	328352	380731	14423	14314	21680
25	Raigad	2531	1981	844	468	244575	130503	115703	6843	4765	6106
26	Ratnagiri	1908	1666	1157	428	164156	98326	75797	5312	6288	4651
27	Sangli	1463	1191	696	684	251153	138806	146779	5239	6154	8754
28	Satara	2520	1815	963	730	259182	155404	125520	7501	6550	12018
29	Sindhudurg	1170	987	539	211	72693	45986	44346	2912	2935	3002
30	Solapur	2163	1876	1103	952	438192	232311	129934	8747	9425	13647
31	Thane	3801	2660	2051	789	955659	465839	377635	11899	17870	16992
32	Wardha	990	771	329	275	110670	66651	65191	3086	2356	6254
33	Washim	1045	570	428	224	122275	54527	58541	2451	2045	4177
34	Yavatmal	2364	1277	929	622	296525	137081	121414	5537	6193	6009
Total		55449	42467	26863	20339	10358054	5398019	4837584	191813	204543	295283

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

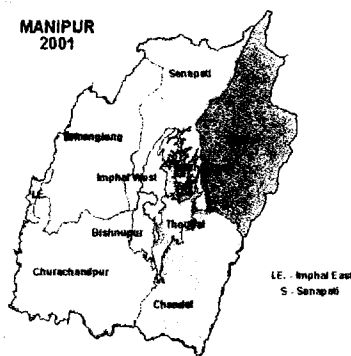
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MANIPUR

Total Population: 21, 66,788
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 70.53
Male : 80.33
Female : 60.53



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	2552	794	540	147
2003-04	2552	832	540	112
2004-05	2552	831	588	118
2005-06	2552	831	603	102
2006-07	2563	769	701	103
2007-08	2563	769	701	103

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	356799	124910	62921	37826
2003-04	339110	132910	70910	21238
2004-05	348897	137300	73565	23178
2005-06	360055	141691	75924	23918
2006-07	369758	146842	78353	24683
2007-08	371376	147595	78765	24804

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	146.88	80.46	51.32
2003-04	137.51	84.33	46.24
2004-05	151.69	94.69	48.61
2005-06	157.92	97.92	49.43
2006-07	163.61	102.64	50.70
2007-08	173.18	104.31	50.97

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	25.60	32.93	60.54
2003-04	26.41	30.61	49.02
2004-05	31.18	32.80	43.02
2005-06	31.06	35.97	41.91
2006-07	45.69	41.22	43.80
2007-08	37.49	41.93	44.60

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	8245	8834	9175	3104
2003-04	8249	8834	9175	3104
2004-05	8033	8753	9058	3075
2005-06	7867	8673	8933	3033
2006-07	7767	8597	8801	3006
2007-08	7678	8565	8725	2991

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	21	17	19	20
2003-04	28	19	23	22
2004-05	30	20	24	23
2005-06	31	21	25	22
2006-07	33	21	26	23
2007-08	33	22	27	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.97	0.99	0.94
2003-04	0.97	0.94	0.93
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.93
2005-06	0.96	0.93	0.93
2006-07	0.96	0.93	0.94
2007-08	0.97	0.94	0.95

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	93	95	93
2003-04	93	89	91
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100
2006-07	93	90	92
2007-08	93	90	92

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bishnupur	0	194	57	68	34918	15228	10822	572	680	851
2	Chandel	0	208	62	27	22715	3873	2331	518	445	378
3	Churachandpur	0	275	118	84	32562	11170	7329	1088	944	1357
4	Imphal East	0	367	122	157	67852	30110	20531	1058	1046	1641
5	Imphal West	1	340	114	187	68295	36079	31604	1547	2534	3999
6	Senapati	0	417	96	78	37632	12692	6946	612	995	837
7	Tamenglong	0	224	48	29	23452	4128	3260	706	376	365
8	Thoubal	0	313	77	124	57870	27966	16157	992	935	1621
9	Ukhrul	0	225	75	50	26080	6349	4589	585	610	667
Total		1	2563	769	804	371376	147595	103569	7678	8565	11716

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

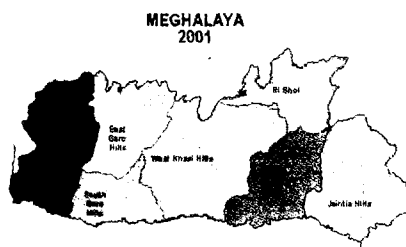
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MEGHALAYA

Total Population: 2,318,822
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 62.56
Male : 65.43
Female : 59.61

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	5807	1083	513	128
2003-04	5851	1559	575	80
2004-05	5851	1759	631	80
2005-06	5851	1759	575	80
2006-07	6351	2259	676	98
2007-08	6618	2259	676	98

Enrolment

(Figures in number)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	391730	104420	44056	29456
2003-04	360907	122027	38396	25834
2004-05	467955	136840	48037	26162
2005-06	508205	153689	51073	29634
2006-07	563708	179729	56824	31734
2007-08	564713	180466	57555	11171

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	116.19	53.08	32.61
2003-04	105.51	61.14	28.09
2004-05	147.62	76.45	33.27
2005-06	162.37	86.34	35.71
2006-07	181.84	101.76	38.59
2007-08	181.53	103.32	29.88

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	56.51	71.67	80.93
2003-04	53.42	71.13	83.24
2004-05	49.97	64.21	79.15
2005-06	42.38	64.02	78.09
2006-07	44.08	60.41	75.85
2007-08	36.36	60.43	76.14

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	14397	5540	5033	2201
2003-04	13745	6607	5325	949
2004-05	13745	7407	5209	995
2005-06	13745	7407	5209	995
2006-07	14745	9407	4445	1155
2007-08	14034	9407	4445	1155

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	22	17	18	23
2003-04	36	14	19	36
2004-05	44	16	24	16
2005-06	46	18	27	23
2006-07	46	15	34	38
2007-08	47	15	34	34

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.05	1.11	1.04
2003-04	1.03	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.03	1.12	1.04
2005-06	0.98	1.06	1.04
2006-07	0.99	1.08	1.02
2007-08	0.98	1.07	1.10

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	102	109	100
2003-04	100	101	98
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100
2006-07	96	105	99
2007-08	96	105	106

D: District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East Garo Hills	90	852	294	81	69669	10430	8312	1811	1228	544
2	East Khasi Hills	183	1199	455	274	149722	53721	24492	3160	1897	2246
3	Jaintia	111	732	308	80	39948	20074	5815	1933	1316	569
4	Ri Bhoi	47	565	225	62	30411	9402	2376	1105	922	275
5	South Garo	59	515	152	31	34347	9160	3513	964	632	202
6	West Khasi Hills	100	1275	404	96	94784	35215	4850	2693	1666	602
7	WestGargo	121	1480	421	150	145832	42464	19368	3079	1746	1162
Total		711	6618	2259	774	564713	180466	68726	14745	9407	5600

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

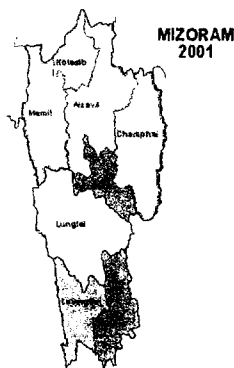
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MIZORAM

Total Population: 888,573
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 88.80
Male : 90.72
Female : 86.75

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	1253	848	339	49
2003-04	1504	908	443	71
2004-05	1481	939	445	67
2005-06	1688	1121	484	76
2006-07	1700	1081	501	80
2007-08	1752	1090	508	82

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	134150	51349	21878	11341
2003-04	127057	51096	25685	10539
2004-05	123705	51514	26795	10283
2005-06	162302	74332	25066	10555
2006-07	150977	54332	27888	11762
2007-08	154503	53071	28137	12816

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	128.70	78.47	40.61
2003-04	120.17	76.98	43.66
2004-05	127.53	81.77	44.67
2005-06	169.06	117.99	41.91
2006-07	158.92	86.72	46.08
2007-08	170.95	85.65	47.07

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	56.38	58.31	75.68
2003-04	55.61	64.19	69.74
2004-05	49.84	66.84	66.95
2005-06	31.58	64.86	73.73
2006-07	49.62	62.56	73.16
2007-08	47.75	62.75	70.16

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	4628	6170	2589	1037
2003-04	5849	5606	3231	663
2004-05	5969	6977	3592	845
2005-06	5210	7983	3694	854
2006-07	8099	7271	3768	929
2007-08	8002	6846	3935	941

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	19	11	13	22
2003-04	18	10	13	16
2004-05	17	8	12	12
2005-06	25	11	11	12
2006-07	16	8	12	13
2007-08	17	8	11	14

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.96	0.99	1.03
2003-04	0.96	0.99	1.05
2004-05	0.93	0.99	1.02
2005-06	0.98	1.00	1.00
2006-07	0.96	0.98	1.00
2007-08	0.94	0.98	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	92	96	101
2003-04	92	96	103
2004-05	91	96	100
2005-06	94	97	98
2006-07	94	95	97
2007-08	91	95	97

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-XIII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	561	441	244	51555	25229	28724	2829	2876	2256
2	Champhai	0	177	135	72	14747	6550	5423	739	701	523
3	Kolasib	0	113	73	30	10215	4295	3448	500	424	260
4	Lawngtlai	0	229	94	40	16173	4858	3218	920	656	305
5	Lunglei	0	353	156	103	20731	7389	7627	1527	936	786
6	Mamit	0	92	45	33	6267	2317	2115	339	331	224
7	Saiha	0	124	71	31	7051	2752	2709	744	512	245
8	Serchhip	0	103	75	37	7917	4009	3227	404	410	277
Total		0	1752	1090	590	134656	57399	56491	8002	6846	4876

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

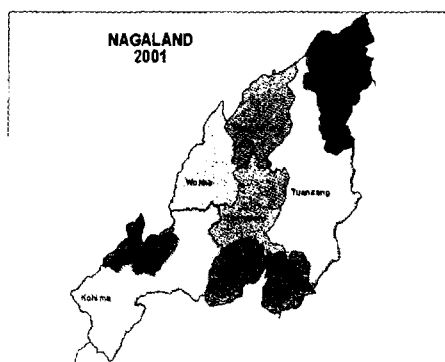
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

NAGALAND

Total Population: 1,990,036
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 66.59
Male : 71.16
Female : 61.46



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	1352	427	227	52
2003-04	1495	480	331	52
2004-05	1520	480	336	43
2005-06	1520	481	398	51
2006-07	1520	481	398	51
2007-08	1662	465	337	69

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	167972	59244	21579	8239
2003-04	210410	76539	25074	15291
2004-05	224246	85620	29921	17750
2005-06	224715	92271	35056	19579
2006-07	224715	92271	35056	19579
2007-08	219804	90226	32000	20634

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	65.22	35.10	13.54
2003-04	80.48	44.66	18.06
2004-05	87.94	55.60	21.28
2005-06	88.82	60.31	24.07
2006-07	90.25	60.77	23.71
2007-08	92.51	60.08	22.98

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	51.80	53.38	77.47
2003-04	32.81	44.83	71.97
2004-05	42.69	42.49	67.29
2005-06	38.43	38.10	65.51
2006-07	20.19	38.60	67.43
2007-08	37.95	46.65	74.00

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	7011	4563	4168	931
2003-04	7474	5365	6283	1519
2004-05	8127	6296	6427	1757
2005-06	7948	6263	6733	2053
2006-07	7948	6263	6733	2053
2007-08	7956	5804	6628	2394

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	12	13	20	27
2003-04	19	18	23	34
2004-05	19	16	23	35
2005-06	20	16	23	32
2006-07	20	16	23	32
2007-08	20	15	24	31

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.98	1.01	0.99
2003-04	0.99	1.05	0.97
2004-05	0.98	1.00	0.98
2005-06	0.98	1.04	1.03
2006-07	0.98	1.04	1.03
2007-08	1.00	1.04	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	91	93	90
2003-04	92	97	88
2004-05	92	92	90
2005-06	92	95	94
2006-07	92	95	94
2007-08	93	96	92

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dimapur	0	251	45	90	41992	12001	12861	1516	570	2270
2	Kiphiri	0	76	28	9	10076	3780	1138	350	346	190
3	Kohima	0	155	45	79	26016	13020	10032	690	576	1768
4	Longleng	0	81	17	15	9094	2625	1125	340	205	174
5	Mokokchung	0	207	56	50	30302	11025	6325	1000	704	1152
6	Mon	0	171	50	23	22452	7560	2910	820	627	463
7	Peren	0	98	20	18	11906	6405	2540	430	243	423
8	Phek	0	139	61	35	21462	9975	4572	585	755	751
9	Tuensang	0	173	50	26	2136	7875	3415	800	614	540
10	Wokha	0	120	39	25	18532	6720	3289	565	486	541
11	Zunheboto	0	191	54	36	25836	9240	4427	860	678	750
Total		0	1662	465	406	219804	90226	52634	7956	5804	9022

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

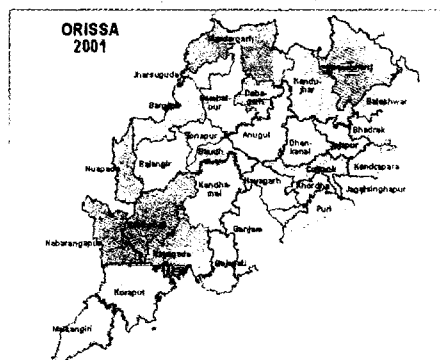
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ORISSA

Total Population: 36,804,660
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 63.08
Male : 75.35
Female : 50.51



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	36677	11515	6398	993
2003-04	42104	11510	6938	744
2004-05	45700	15893	7141	1520
2005-06	46370	17012	7361	1529
2006-07	46722	17322	7407	2000
2007-08	49765	20013	7434	1088

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	4509693	1473245	679272	272671
2003-04	4918067	1428256	844795	170599
2004-05	5218568	1840933	864018	518480
2005-06	4701176	1601607	867242	518525
2006-07	4485315	1854103	867041	503878
2007-08	4515307	1958667	877538	374642

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	103.02	56.43	31.09
2003-04	110.91	54.01	32.74
2004-05	129.69	74.11	43.43
2005-06	118.15	64.55	42.82
2006-07	114.07	74.79	41.63
2007-08	117.02	80.15	38.21

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	46.13	61.73	71.74
2003-04	38.19	61.72	64.72
2004-05	39.34	61.95	64.42
2005-06	41.20	62.63	65.03
2006-07	27.82	62.59	66.33
2007-08	23.19	61.34	64.70

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	85760	48677	55733	5721
2003-04	78182	49786	60960	4039
2004-05	99079	31393	61003	16701
2005-06	101199	34285	61939	17124
2006-07	123686	32061	62094	22571
2007-08	107571	41595	62727	21451

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	40	38	23	21
2003-04	56	28	24	20
2004-05	53	44	22	31
2005-06	42	38	23	37
2006-07	36	42	22	22
2007-08	42	35	22	17

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.94	0.84	0.76
2003-04	0.94	0.85	0.74
2004-05	0.97	0.88	0.67
2005-06	0.97	0.88	0.67
2006-07	0.96	0.89	0.83
2007-08	1.00	0.93	0.86

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	90	81	75
2003-04	90	82	73
2004-05	92	84	65
2005-06	92	85	65
2006-07	91	85	80
2007-08	95	89	82

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anugul	0	1447	603	280	140374	48112	65175	3224	1259	2635
2	Balasore	0	2275	1290	498	257987	92796	116966	5523	2861	4725
3	Bargarh	0	1673	682	310	135170	53668	60636	3670	1269	2759
4	Bhadrak	0	1463	714	369	178959	63291	84145	3284	1363	3556
5	Balangir	0	2149	722	362	175379	55468	59649	4777	1450	3041
6	Baudh	0	685	265	111	52726	18394	20731	1771	590	707
7	Cuttack	0	2284	1006	474	225357	82242	106488	5549	2605	5831
8	Deogarh	0	541	208	121	38007	11210	20673	1149	411	916
9	Dhenkanai	0	1320	589	351	120607	46717	68032	3028	1041	2937
10	Gajapati	0	1222	406	117	71795	17007	20724	2415	758	654
11	Ganjam	0	3259	1274	550	409597	125686	78713	8208	2654	5075
12	Jagatsinghapur	0	1319	604	349	111075	46390	64687	2648	1236	3120
13	Jajpur	0	1768	875	474	195568	74417	98918	4715	1994	4520
14	Jharsuguda	0	705	307	214	55068	22885	31799	1404	639	1256
15	Kalahandi	0	2029	703	280	182384	47211	51700	4199	1061	2750
16	Kandhamal	0	1610	505	223	105517	23470	30005	3478	1084	1402
17	Kendrapara		1630	768	401	151070	60994	84983	3435	1743	3715
18	Keonjhar	0	2227	938	449	208690	58002	99081	4510	1891	4337
19	Khordha	0	1735	904	324	227316	81834	125821	4054	1741	6062
20	Koraput	0	2312	664	184	169423	32961	23979	3620	1129	2003
21	Malkangiri	0	1138	306	91	87110	13913	11898	1905	570	557
22	Mayurbhanj	0	3304	1236	455	284011	77878	93123	6325	2860	5448
23	Nabarangpur	0	1606	490	122	151364	28754	18383	3217	1167	861
24	Nayagarh	0	1021	456	207	92503	36004	50458	2425	1280	2375
25	Nuapada	0	910	373	204	83278	19482	20039	1720	553	1117
26	Puri	0	1705	803	276	157874	67560	83189	4235	1653	3742
27	Rayagada	0	1709	494	144	113853	24645	16727	3366	912	1214
28	Sambalpur	0	1288	512	156	84534	35582	34111	2848	1158	1709
29	Sonepur	0	929	338	150	59995	26020	30281	1816	651	1123
30	Sundergarh	0	2502	978	276	188716	63930	83210	5053	2012	4031
	Total	0	49765	20013	8522	4515307	1456523	1754324	107571	41595	84178

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

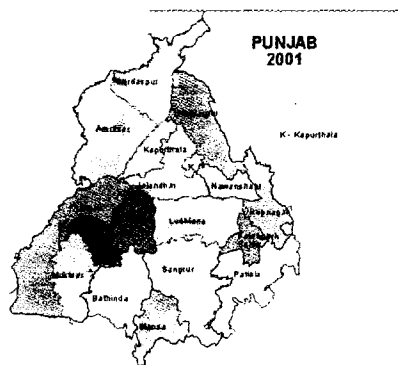
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

PUNJAB

Total Population: 24,358,999
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 69.65
Male : 75.23
Female : 63.36



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	13340	2546	2230	1921
2003-04	13265	2493	2282	1695
2004-05	13352	2503	2283	1697
2005-06	13291	2481	2323	1720
2006-07	13291	2481	2323	1719
2007-08	13238	2477	2330	1780

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	1890013	1007386	502393	331868
2003-04	1979294	1038388	553388	290526
2004-05	1901408	1042094	551212	302086
2005-06	1872162	1063612	534081	327976
2006-07	1922553	1074147	524762	344123
2007-08	2274000	1080202	495933	343450

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	71.12	59.09	39.12
2003-04	73.45	60.06	39.03
2004-05	77.20	65.42	39.60
2005-06	77.46	67.53	39.76
2006-07	81.33	69.03	39.86
2007-08	92.78	69.09	39.44

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	25.29	32.75	48.01
2003-04	22.03	35.19	43.45
2004-05	23.96	33.67	44.06
2005-06	23.66	32.98	46.02
2006-07	9.90	29.87	46.48
2007-08	-0.07	26.02	49.99

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	41524	13737	28991	42030
2003-04	40805	13543	29196	38836
2004-05	38676	13206	28222	38782
2005-06	37028	12910	28060	38451
2006-07	38676	13206	28272	38782
2007-08	36327	14070	26771	36945

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	38	18	25	27
2003-04	42	18	27	30
2004-05	43	19	28	29
2005-06	44	20	28	30
2006-07	43	19	28	31
2007-08	53	21	31	42

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.08	1.05	1.06
2003-04	1.08	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.08	1.06	1.02
2005-06	1.08	1.05	1.00
2006-07	1.09	1.03	0.94
2007-08	0.98	0.96	1.04

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	89	90	90
2003-04	88	88	86
2004-05	88	88	86
2005-06	87	86	84
2006-07	88	84	79
2007-08	86	83	85

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar	0	948	168	289	165658	80241	66722	3223	1627	3647
2	Barnala	0	185	34	89	41764	23809	13155	518	167	1049
3	Bhatinda	0	489	107	214	149348	57812	37515	1267	816	3384
4	Faridkot	1	221	92	97	70656	25867	17018	988	593	1853
5	FatehgarhG arh	0	450	67	93	43665	26238	20040	871	369	1327
6	Firozpur	0	1063	206	255	219098	73115	50069	2444	1157	4245
7	Gurdaspur	0	1762	249	342	192933	90922	82822	5028	1363	6131
8	Hoshiarpur	0	1266	188	296	113127	78797	52506	1832	980	4545
9	Jalandher	0	989	176	375	172549	111933	100335	2537	808	3792
10	Kapurthala	0	485	112	150	74289	35319	22067	1425	531	2272
11	Ludhiana	0	1027	200	436	250295	116773	107744	3264	1043	8787
12	Mansa	0	186	84	107	56807	28746	24245	766	435	1074
13	Moga	1	390	85	200	92194	43233	36529	1668	469	3093
14	Muktsaf	0	360	80	160	92142	30431	22266	1331	457	1759
15	Nawasahar	0	427	91	125	33494	28552	20881	975	319	1830
16	Patiala	0	819	145	248	151438	71497	52974	2320	861	5728
17	Ropar	0	590	80	124	45110	33028	24995	953	492	2207
18	Sangrur	0	632	157	229	151973	60192	38917	1977	715	3509
19	SasnagarMoh ali	0	402	61	121	36173	23751	15956	854	385	1670
20	Taran Taran	0	547	95	160	121287	39946	32627	2086	483	1814
Total		2	13238	2477	4110	2274000	1080202	839383	36327	14070	63716

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

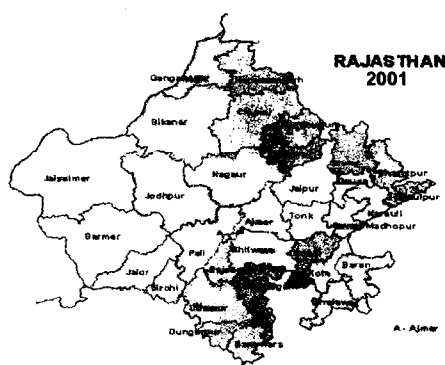
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

RAJASTHAN

Total Population: 56,507,188
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 60.41
Male : 75.70
Female : 43.85

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	32953	23181	5616	2915
2003-04	55757	23942	6224	3159
2004-05	55942	26201	6756	3388
2005-06	56573	28955	7369	3830
2006-07	57656	31011	8408	4631
2007-08	55361	34211	8309	5358

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	7846501	2513345	982525	474380
2003-04	9479755	2837004	1110161	545466
2004-05	9329792	3156811	1223388	569637
2005-06	9411874	3360529	1313886	610312
2006-07	9496489	3667437	1430189	635357
2007-08	9061113	3754045	1603483	709586

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	97.25	55.67	29.29
2003-04	115.07	61.54	32.60
2004-05	121.24	70.67	33.06
2005-06	121.69	74.12	34.32
2006-07	122.36	79.57	35.64
2007-08	118.28	81.36	39.44

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	56.93	66.60	75.77
2003-04	57.94	68.50	75.47
2004-05	56.94	65.34	73.87
2005-06	52.84	59.47	75.73
2006-07	43.00	61.07	73.88
2007-08	46.57	62.33	71.45

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	92714	157284	56381	54299
2003-04	120368	154921	58655	55423
2004-05	119969	160423	60896	57701
2005-06	121737	191208	64938	61803
2006-07	124670	196652	72199	72541
2007-08	123569	199717	73007	77050

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	41	31	28	29
2003-04	46	33	30	30
2004-05	49	34	27	24
2005-06	47	31	23	29
2006-07	46	31	22	27
2007-08	43	32	22	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.91	0.59	0.49
2003-04	0.91	0.64	0.47
2004-05	0.93	0.65	0.48
2005-06	0.95	0.68	0.52
2006-07	0.95	0.71	0.56
2007-08	0.95	0.74	0.58

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	82	53	42
2003-04	82	57	40
2004-05	84	58	42
2005-06	86	61	46
2006-07	87	64	49
2007-08	86	67	52

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	7	1426	1077	494	300382	128938	84617	4273	2100	6336
2	Alwar	0	2300	2076	839	469837	217015	170191	5304	12748	9133
3	Banswara	0	2749	687	236	267221	91646	51876	5090	4595	2290
4	Baran	0	1000	651	221	153403	67282	32848	2409	4009	2051
5	Barmar	0	4017	1056	263	399879	97778	43877	6401	5016	2091
6	Bharatpur	0	1478	1422	538	375620	149696	89779	4365	9653	6817
7	Bhilwara	1	2107	1126	347	260845	109854	57097	5249	6531	3269
8	Bikaner	0	1664	910	355	309918	96300	58145	3520	7356	3600
9	Bundi	0	1158	588	219	138967	62888	28934	2419	4657	2081
10	Chittorgarh	0	2122	1080	275	224976	108755	42481	4113	6025	2849
11	Churu	0	1068	1015	465	243536	127836	71251	2470	5988	4299
12	Dausa	0	1202	822	343	201198	82089	81404	2655	5148	3431
13	Dholpur	0	938	641	226	224189	82512	36393	2378	4526	2194
14	Dungarpur	0	2004	605	152	195655	70080	39428	4216	4893	1581
15	Hanumangarh	0	684	1100	462	241071	130225	75015	2006	4953	4484
16	Jaipur	0	2918	2552	1475	614413	324764	245679	6815	16584	18558
17	Jaisalmer	0	1058	348	116	99593	25593	7870	1714	1788	727
18	Jalore	0	1809	853	190	278019	93293	30420	3528	4936	1605
19	Jhalawar	0	1131	852	242	194921	66964	49737	3247	4645	2000
20	Jhunjhunu	0	1398	944	887	203010	136890	149616	3299	5904	10201
21	Jodhpur	0	3113	2088	690	473985	169043	115490	4238	6753	5466
22	Kota	0	932	846	584	221205	98557	79179	3294	4435	8805
23	Karuli	0	1309	706	292	196789	82316	50316	2758	6044	3736
24	Nagaur	0	2473	1983	604	619693	227368	95038	7044	12424	5727
25	Pali	0	1370	1228	322	273814	114615	46760	3265	7246	3666
26	Rajsamand	0	1441	694	183	155923	56362	25784	2770	4307	1792
27	S Madhopur	0	1096	621	262	170451	71848	48607	2765	4055	2874
28	Ganganagar	0	1538	1064	427	220827	106525	78780	3422	5679	4887
29	Sikar	0	1724	1908	1005	508065	223715	173332	4108	9419	11825
30	Sirohi	0	946	306	151	187974	72355	23514	1667	2008	1701
31	Tonk	0	1472	817	310	178982	75153	49608	3248	5072	3380
32	Udaipur	0	3716	1545	492	456752	185790	80004	9519	10220	6601
Total		8	55361	34211	13667	9061113	3754045	2313070	123569	199717	150057

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

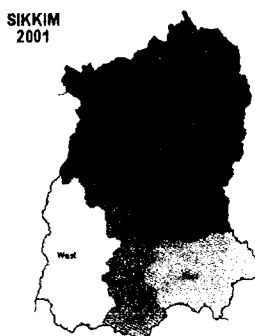
MS – Middle Schools, HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/
Intermediate Schools

SIKKIM

Total Population: 540,851
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 68.81
Male : 76.04
Female : 60.40



No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	497	129	94	44
2003-04	497	126	82	41
2004-05	684	185	111	50
2005-06	733	205	112	50
2006-07	761	217	112	51
2007-08	772	221	111	53

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	79058	28083	11507	6178
2003-04	76799	24802	9288	5744
2004-05	86149	28683	10766	7217
2005-06	90687	31983	11504	7269
2006-07	84999	31119	11269	7227
2007-08	82992	31366	11634	6945

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	121.68	65.19	32.83
2003-04	116.51	56.75	27.51
2004-05	143.58	66.70	33.30
2005-06	151.15	74.38	34.76
2006-07	144.07	73.22	33.19
2007-08	148.02	74.62	33.18

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	52.06	69.66	75.12
2003-04	53.85	73.29	80.82
2004-05	49.44	71.22	82.30
2005-06	17.84	63.17	82.63
2006-07	24.31	65.85	84.97
2007-08	19.67	64.93	79.98

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	2746	1661	1926	1703
2003-04	5031	1140	444	268
2004-05	5121	1172	978	419
2005-06	5388	1177	1010	467
2006-07	7908	1820	1191	608
2007-08	6912	2043	1529	883

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	12	15	18	19
2003-04	19	22	21	21
2004-05	22	25	11	18
2005-06	22	27	11	16
2006-07	14	17	9	12
2007-08	16	15	8	8

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.02	1.10	1.02
2003-04	1.00	1.18	1.04
2004-05	0.99	1.17	1.01
2005-06	0.97	1.17	1.02
2006-07	1.01	1.17	1.03
2007-08	0.98	1.21	1.04

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	101	106	97
2003-04	99	115	99
2004-05	99	112	101
2005-06	97	112	102
2006-07	97	112	102
2007-08	97	116	104

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	East District	379	233	82	66	34757	14822	10132	2777	829	1289
2	West District	335	240	59	37	21201	7078	3722	1809	542	459
3	North District	105	69	19	18	5979	1989	1142	593	193	145
4	South District	330	230	61	43	21055	7477	3583	1733	479	519
Total		1149	772	221	164	82992	31366	18579	6912	2043	2412

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	15.37	42.85	46.80
2003-04	3.23	25.15	58.82
2004-05	0.94	23.96	55.19
2005-06	0.00	22.11	42.45
2006-07	8.02	0.00	41.72
2007-08	8.46	9.09	37.73

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	123369	56086	57467	134621
2003-04	121236	60079	68212	139789
2004-05	119969	56958	69065	142362
2005-06	115568	62156	74168	152574
2006-07	114644	64297	77392	154597
2007-08	162792	68507	51452	38194

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	34	40	30	33
2003-04	35	37	28	32
2004-05	33	41	29	33
2005-06	34	38	26	32
2006-07	32	36	25	32
2007-08	44	54	40	33

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.98	0.98	1.00
2003-04	0.98	0.96	0.99
2004-05	0.98	0.96	0.98
2005-06	0.99	0.97	1.02
2006-07	1.00	0.98	1.05
2007-08	1.00	0.97	1.06

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	93	92	95
2003-04	93	91	94
2004-05	93	91	94
2005-06	94	92	97
2006-07	94	93	100
2007-08	94	92	101

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	523	270	207	315	228472	124916	154143	5745	2104	3112
2	Coimbatore	426	1399	432	349	319045	212234	167990	7638	4045	4212
3	Cuddalore	226	1077	335	244	235750	153894	146882	5756	2510	3706
4	Dharmapuri	113	856	268	195	147988	90530	127644	4218	1810	2519
5	Dindugal	123	1174	245	227	229001	12935	175205	6277	2265	2631
6	Erode	171	1424	302	275	195741	126256	131768	5982	2446	3118
7	Kancheepuram	332	1029	343	308	258571	145673	89642	6230	2660	4530
8	Karur	73	622	137	149	85015	51290	70883	2692	893	1422
9	Krishnagiri	140	1106	295	230	160426	102167	125501	6046	1980	2517
10	Madurai	399	934	331	268	228651	211011	57811	5017	3137	2454
11	Nagapattinam	161	766	274	195	146621	126675	99969	4401	2437	1639
12	Nagercoil	94	408	172	290	141357	72153	73871	3549	931	3608
13	Namakkal	89	735	190	210	128519	79837	86147	3899	1376	2837
14	Nilgiris	101	359	109	160	64538	32141	72589	2519	655	1853
15	Perambalur	101	655	205	221	139473	78428	136741	4818	1311	2173
16	Pudukottai	177	1075	334	233	155936	93198	73103	4847	2181	2929
17	Ramnad	115	943	225	182	162296	81394	107752	5006	1558	2010
18	Salem	220	1214	314	296	312762	142017	208114	7924	2607	4422
19	Sivaganga	133	908	242	208	117743	85787	146609	4493	1710	1758
20	Thanjavur	242	1078	314	285	223452	143616	153474	5610	2551	3451
21	Theni	53	453	169	167	120461	94423	68211	3420	1742	1646
22	Thirunelveli	259	1486	444	335	333713	226602	116816	8456	3760	3134
23	Thiruvallur	114	1044	313	265	203014	141296	51190	5605	2462	4204
24	Thiruvannamalai	167	1395	382	313	150368	130257	178239	6340	2682	4061
25	Thiruvarur	144	688	206	176	129002	85147	81181	3591	1688	1793
26	Thothukudi	132	1059	313	230	218426	143867	93933	5161	2391	1558
27	Trichy	292	1008	348	280	237669	172242	74878	5325	3184	3348
28	Vellore	428	1676	462	380	424060	203122	106661	9477	3620	5800
29	Villupuram	236	1514	494	357	320264	234587	39855	7370	3790	4741
30	Virudhunagar	139	1009	224	228	228797	112266	101721	5380	2021	2460
	Total	5923	29364	9	7571	6047131	3709961	3318523	162792	68507	89646

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

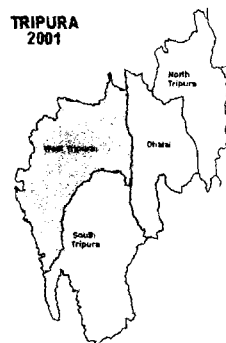
PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

TRIPURA

Total Population: 3,199,203
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 73.19
Male : 81.02
Female : 64.91

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	2054	435	403	240
2003-04	2075	453	409	242
2004-05	1776	1001	409	243
2005-06	1863	1004	419	248
2006-07	2142	1020	424	289
2007-08	2151	1021	423	290

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	449465	180513	82637	29861
2003-04	451731	186651	87298	30708
2004-05	461209	187590	87812	31097
2005-06	500284	197186	90155	32613
2006-07	493563	204458	91235	36679
2007-08	485237	205865	92788	46993

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	123.85	71.42	36.89
2003-04	122.76	72.84	38.16
2004-05	131.03	78.16	38.86
2005-06	143.35	82.50	39.86
2006-07	143.06	86.25	40.96
2007-08	147.79	87.81	44.95

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	42.97	65.19	74.27
2003-04	44.80	64.29	74.31
2004-05	43.20	64.15	73.36
2005-06	28.76	55.88	74.89
2006-07	18.09	50.52	74.57
2007-08	22.57	54.77	73.42

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	8951	5672	8918	9780
2003-04	14606	7022	8529	9392
2004-05	8036	8880	8271	9199
2005-06	12207	8439	8322	8991
2006-07	7805	8319	8423	9049
2007-08	7855	8476	8584	9119

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	23	20	23	23
2003-04	30	16	25	24
2004-05	54	15	25	25
2005-06	36	19	27	26
2006-07	27	19	26	26
2007-08	27	19	26	26

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.95	0.94	0.87
2003-04	0.95	0.93	0.89
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.88
2005-06	0.95	0.99	0.89
2006-07	0.96	1.00	0.87
2007-08	0.98	1.00	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	91	90	82
2003-04	92	89	84
2004-05	92	89	84
2005-06	91	95	84
2006-07	92	95	81
2007-08	94	95	88

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	West Tripura	0	760	359	337	205610	103275	71668	3909	4039	9998
2	North Tripura	0	279	272	124	88684	34162	23442	878	1576	2635
3	Dhalai	0	433	165	58	55360	19281	12271	1240	1054	1484
4	South	0	679	225	194	135583	49147	32400	1828	1807	3586
Total		0	2151	1021	713	485237	205865	139781	7855	8476	17703

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

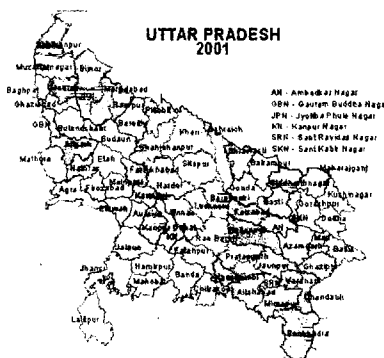
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

UTTAR PRADESH

Total Population: 166,197,921
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 56.27
Male : 68.82
Female : 42.22



No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	113546	28936	4441	7036
2003-04	119404	35427	5018	7369
2004-05	129976	36874	5205	7561
2005-06	134455	40021	5896	7913
2006-07	137366	44121	6424	8321
2007-08	127247	42201	7518	8000

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	22712307	6553162	3801052	1678046
2003-04	24080867	6948243	4030214	1779404
2004-05	24579638	7098022	4113809	1812250
2005-06	25186552	7271947	4214344	1857372
2006-07	25811922	7452676	4318905	1903264
2007-08	25832158	9347607	5727172	3607193

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	91.25	46.84	36.52
2003-04	94.75	48.64	37.93
2004-05	107.54	52.43	36.32
2005-06	110.57	53.02	35.90
2006-07	113.75	53.62	35.48
2007-08	113.68	67.82	52.85

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	23.55	45.57	46.31
2003-04	13.51	42.84	44.10
2004-05	12.06	41.94	43.77
2005-06	9.76	41.25	43.02
2006-07	31.09	44.18	46.15
2007-08	33.94	28.64	30.19

No. of Teachers

(figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	384605	148395	41241	136500
2003-04	395202	159974	44535	138714
2004-05	399457	157847	44804	139906
2005-06	412080	166344	46695	145358
2006-07	441032	170532	48280	150283
2007-08	331652	87940	65914	123326

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	55	35	40	50
2003-04	57	37	48	47
2004-05	58	35	61	45
2005-06	57	35	60	45
2006-07	55	35	60	44
2007-08	76	79	67	65

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.96	0.80	0.70
2003-04	0.96	0.80	0.70
2004-05	0.94	0.80	0.68
2005-06	0.93	0.79	0.67
2006-07	0.93	0.79	0.67
2007-08	1.05	0.90	0.81

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	86	70	57
2003-04	86	70	57
2004-05	86	70	58
2005-06	86	70	58
2006-07	86	70	58
2007-08	95	81	71

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agra	0	3160	858	478	774421	204686	225056	7461	3959	5473
2	Aligarh	0	2927	870	516	463429	183387	229223	6726	2584	3595
3	Allahabad	0	2634	867	668	661793	297016	292500	6452	3721	6640
4	Ambedkar Nagar	0	1498	615	197	367689	146767	145285	5194	1360	2583
5	Aouriya	0	1324	561	174	221729	90567	88814	3860	1244	2080
6	Azamgarh	0	2324	836	384	691999	255485	224410	7601	1951	3727
7	Baghpat	0	696	209	112	116923	55345	83495	2878	444	1570
8	Bahraich	0	1777	658	96	485015	72632	90195	3698	667	1266
9	Ballia	0	1764	933	328	412818	150069	194332	5448	1597	2719
10	Balrampur	0	1417	316	69	225346	38650	35677	3225	495	779
11	Banda	0	1646	578	81	252740	70699	67545	3806	971	1168
12	Barabanki	0	2213	635	167	403193	130009	80614	4490	1365	1248
13	Bareilly	0	2130	817	250	558475	162226	163954	6326	1291	3677
14	Basti	0	2041	823	145	288227	110717	113661	3425	893	2066
15	Bhadohi	0	1000	323	83	215000	150000	150000	4000	500	1500
16	Bijnor	0	2330	742	247	505430	179090	145549	6292	1456	2223
17	Badaun	0	2609	711	176	478734	113447	76824	5659	868	1671
18	Buland Shahar	0	2227	785	295	393982	165720	167688	5182	1060	3691
19	Chandoli	0	1066	285	126	259677	98138	124488	3233	790	1898
20	Devaria	0	2215	798	353	486026	180586	201420	6072	1673	3864
21	Etah	0	2354	832	436	471944	146500	188077	3870	724	1655
22	Etawa	0	1758	780	176	257627	92118	94239	4310	1418	2169
23	Faizabad	0	1646	609	174	316974	138858	108848	4334	1106	2197
24	Farukabad	0	1419	735	176	272232	91624	82268	3728	1192	2342
25	Fatehpur	0	1981	656	245	346310	137178	97974	3850	1255	2349
26	Firozabad	0	1667	412	297	328101	98494	158363	4499	1195	2797
27	GTB Nagar	0	681	294	112	167540	69576	86182	2950	589	2639
28	Ghaziabad	0	1559	605	231	367300	170209	187109	5554	2139	5786
29	Gazipur	0	2339	796	620	586044	199073	349309	7475	2250	5728
30	Ghonda	0	2157	645	149	447869	95314	98214	4847	1166	2060
31	Gorakhpur	0	2422	770	248	572996	221190	195537	5747	1912	3403
32	Hamirpur	0	1046	436	70	167575	60453	61302	3314	602	907
33	Hardoi	0	2346	759	299	580787	161053	134284	6108	1452	2259
34	Jalon	0	2118	857	150	247031	94756	91436	4233	1722	2403
35	Jaunpur	0	2601	942	363	691353	306007	279392	7912	1803	1903
36	Jhansi	0	1789	676	141	273179	115503	92584	5370	1203	1818
37	J.P. Nagar	0	1285	460	170	258332	74628	79085	3061	857	2318
38	Kanauj	0	1315	571	188	249824	87384	83797	3952	1124	1878

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
39	Kanpur Dehat	0	1676	491	198	231999	91581	123642	3626	869	1981
40	Kanpur Nagar	0	2755	793	550	423061	230629	272274	7443	2658	7988
41	Koshambi	0	915	376	298	201816	56615	153298	2835	581	2359
42	Lakhimpur Khiri	0	2507	784	129	494206	134276	89577	4984	990	1510
43	Lalitpur	0	991	322	31	169905	50102	38251	3016	544	506
44	Lucknow	0	2076	826	613	442733	214147	261490	4368	2915	12877
45	Mahamaya Nagar ?	0	1001	484	172	210000	180000	160000	4000	500	1500
46	Maharajganj	0	1438	470	88	342964	78180	71828	3259	950	1587
47	Mahova	0	818	367	40	119571	33589	33428	2274	430	505
48	Mainpuri	0	1943	602	194	280144	97329	89318	3805	1103	1773
49	Mathura	0	2059	681	271	335940	108560	129766	5228	1195	2856
50	Mau	0	1942	387	251	378957	138852	134375	5916	1189	3284
51	Meerut	0	1678	826	263	381207	169373	195522	5956	1783	7038
52	Mirzapur	0	2007	435	156	331244	142695	118993	4313	818	2165
53	Moradabad	0	3120	562	376	610150	165260	163490	6615	2307	3501
54	Muzaffar Nagar	0	2090	649	285	501605	175559	176289	7283	1615	3431
55	Padrauna ?	0	900	362	135	205000	170000	140000	4000	500	1500
56	Pilibhit	0	1599	431	94	271111	71473	69654	3026	586	1173
57	Pratapgarh	0	2027	528	212	440342	183987	184549	5312	1211	3070
58	Raibareilly	0	2187	466	217	421870	163144	112808	5007	1046	2548
59	Rampur	0	1961	271	110	368146	65102	67517	4773	644	1560
60	Sant kabir Nagar	0	793	390	86	221801	83692	83634	2956	541	805
61	Shaharanpur	0	1970	811	209	409674	154547	136874	5730	1381	3669
62	Shahjahanpur	0	2202	611	205	457721	105594	99478	4657	1185	2507
63	Shahuji M Nagar ?	0	901	311	52	200000	170000	140000	3500	500	1629
64	Shravasti	0	823	312	29	126637	22013	31222	1670	180	260
65	Siddarth Nagar	0	1960	606	85	262600	75182	67368	3739	750	1549
66	Sitapur	0	2464	620	176	558294	155967	90473	6276	1690	1796
67	Sonbhadra	0	1234	395	94	215521	80056	73729	3283	337	1520
68	Sultanpur	0	2427	617	223	512743	202030	136553	5262	1529	2982
69	Unnao	0	1914	828	205	446774	135444	99041	5216	1256	2115
70	Varanasi	0	1388	532	281	392758	227475	221194	6182	1575	5647
	Total	0	127247	4220 1	15518	25832158	9347607	9334365	331652	87940	189240

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

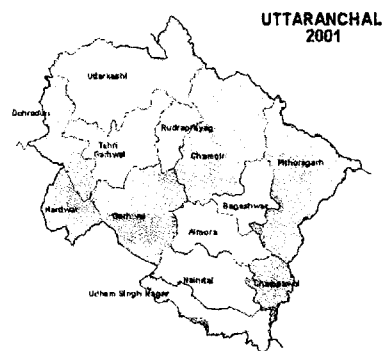
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

UTTARAKHAND

Total Population: 8,489,349
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 71.62
Male : 83.28
Female : 59.63



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	13902	3471	759	1068
2003-04	14304	3557	768	1071
2004-05	14663	3861	773	1082
2005-06	14847	4067	837	1188
2006-07	15058	4263	1031	1302
2007-08	15356	4263	1027	1335

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	1155717	523383	309842	143914
2003-04	1164485	542742	311226	148823
2004-05	1191505	552252	316041	154577
2005-06	1196510	560882	331432	180338
2006-07	1202153	570723	334167	179418
2007-08	1202456	572895	338462	181350

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	107.87	78.84	56.31
2003-04	106.85	80.36	56.12
2004-05	117.74	88.08	58.03
2005-06	119.89	89.88	62.03
2006-07	122.29	92.05	61.29
2007-08	119.40	92.78	64.75

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	27.42	-	-
2006-07	18.63	-	-
2007-08	19.81	-	-

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	36923	15284	6495	21355
2003-04	40527	16080	7979	21355
2004-05	43715	17439	9049	22085
2005-06	46415	18715	11051	23385
2006-07	47888	19999	11097	23892
2007-08	48439	19983	11073	24232

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	29	19	22	29
2003-04	27	19	18	30
2004-05	25	18	18	29
2005-06	24	17	15	28
2006-07	25	16	23	25
2007-08	25	16	23	25

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.02	0.93	0.82
2003-04	1.01	0.98	0.83
2004-05	1.01	1.00	0.83
2005-06	1.03	1.01	0.90
2006-07	1.05	1.02	0.90
2007-08	1.09	1.04	0.84

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	94	87	75
2003-04	94	92	76
2004-05	93	92	77
2005-06	94	93	82
2006-07	96	93	82
2007-08	95	93	83

District-wise Statistics - 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Almora	0	1659	361	251	75778	51007	42008	4549	1453	3133
2	Bageshwar	0	665	129	94	33136	21650	15677	1644	800	1262
3	Chamoli	0	1142	281	181	49949	30441	30286	2723	973	2125
4	Champawat	0	546	160	84	35265	16195	14558	1557	897	1253
5	Dehradun	0	1428	591	274	143253	77760	84544	7956	3168	6253
6	Haridwar	0	1165	327	136	204807	71620	57419	5369	1835	2521
7	Nainital	0	1205	339	206	102774	52456	50161	3413	1956	3409
8	Pauri	0	1838	506	356	75346	53199	57914	4989	2577	3913
9	Pithoragarh	0	1401	359	167	73763	37636	30217	3516	1241	2259
10	Rudraprayag	0	662	179	114	37200	19991	22240	1707	787	1712
11	Tehri	0	1642	413	247	96823	43673	41138	4275	1478	3257
12	U S Nagar	0	1100	344	150	214439	73197	52572	4428	1701	2506
13	Uttarkashi	0	903	274	102	59923	24070	21078	2313	1117	1702
Total		0	15356	4263	2362	1202456	572895	519812	48439	19983	35305

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

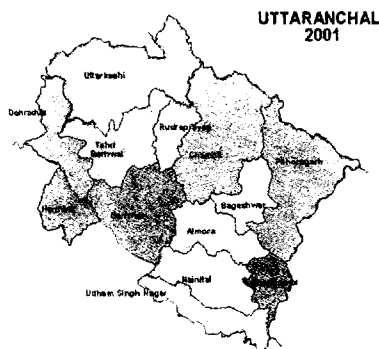
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

WEST BENGAL

Total Population: 80,176,197
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 68.64
Male : 77.02
Female : 59.61



No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	49851	2003	4785	2912
2003-04	49865	1984	4948	2868
2004-05	50397	1929	4399	3572
2005-06	49986	1229	4846	3794
2006-07	49986	1241	4914	3927
2007-08	49913	1283	4686	3954

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	9774543	3398454	1374153	678797
2003-04	10327725	3818261	1498889	735883
2004-05	9881352	3622026	1471873	731059
2005-06	9150073	3624219	1599208	935626
2006-07	8862119	3844699	1613606	886810
2007-08	9463730	3807261	1723541	991542

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	102.99	58.00	30.37
2003-04	107.33	64.28	32.61
2004-05	112.11	66.46	31.39
2005-06	104.91	66.71	35.46
2006-07	102.77	70.95	34.35
2007-08	112.93	71.24	37.49

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	36.41	68.23	78.74
2003-04	33.46	63.77	80.24
2004-05	43.65	63.63	78.03
2005-06	38.67	62.45	75.12
2006-07	30.15	61.37	72.15
2007-08	35.87	63.87	72.80

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	151255	11275	57714	70939
2003-04	157397	11388	58943	65442
2004-05	151665	15474	58708	61795
2005-06	149764	10895	66056	64362
2006-07	153515	8951	69148	69692
2007-08	152011	6360	63515	78380

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	53	50	55	50
2003-04	55	49	57	58
2004-05	54	44	63	50
2005-06	50	62	58	51
2006-07	46	50	55	55
2007-08	51	70	60	51

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.81
2003-04	1.00	0.95	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.91	0.78
2005-06	0.96	0.88	0.77
2006-07	1.01	1.03	0.78
2007-08	0.99	1.03	0.84

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	96	88	73
2003-04	96	90	70
2004-05	95	86	72
2005-06	94	83	72
2006-07	99	98	73
2007-08	96	98	79

District-wise Statistics- 2007-08

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PP S	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/P S	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12
1	Bankura	0	3460	81	429	433514	159753	103013	8839	273	6483
2	Barrackpour	0	-	24	373	71703	148765	108540	0	173	10245
3	Birbhum	0	2373	51	359	414305	157451	115707	7453	265	5353
4	Burdwan	0	3974	74	799	752559	289975	204785	12764	406	11568
5	Kolkata	0	1328	59	646	281180	135754	333500	5300	230	13220
6	Cooch Bihar	0	1813	81	236	366680	147439	97629	6075	350	3632
7	Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1182	20	161	222395	84121	44740	3987	62	2895
8	Darjeeling	0	775	58	82	99926	33005	22771	2278	301	1052
9	Hooghly	0	2997	54	601	543039	219145	235317	9800	313	9691
10	Howrah	0	2109	44	516	456735	189361	126103	7409	152	7657
11	Jalpaiguri	0	2031	55	287	475005	181860	87094	6985	113	5099
12	Malda	0	1886	41	293	556829	1631293	87896	5638	252	4097
13	Murshidabad	0	3171	99	453	782249	309269	152938	10535	566	6731
14	Nadia	0	2614	56	405	581936	250114	172922	8806	254	7239
15	North 24 Parganas	0	3758	64	517	677552	237027	181206	12089	418	10782
16	Paschim Medinipur	0	4667	91	702	591064	266502	167459	11935	629	10048
17	Purba Medinipur	0	3237	121	555	496875	241921	161491	8905	413	7516
18	Purulia	0	2979	58	306	376122	114330	66951	5989	346	3806
19	Siliguri	0	399	2	71	115616	43683	28136	1311	10	1419
20	South 24 parganas	0	3707	92	689	771920	331162	154779	11410	579	10273
21	Uttar Dinajpur	0	1453	58	160	396526	103495	62106	4503	255	3089
Total		0	49913	1283	8640	9463730	3807261	2715083	152011	6360	141895

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

A&N Islands

Total Population: 356,152
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 81.30
Male : 86.33
Female : 75.24

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	207	56	45	48
2003-04	209	56	45	49
2004-05	213	58	46	49
2005-06	213	60	48	49
2006-07	215	64	45	51
2007-08	226	64	44	52

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	39625	21835	11232	6093
2003-04	40388	22448	11382	6674
2004-05	40274	23429	12314	6323
2005-06	37601	22769	12483	6544
2006-07	38174	22815	13083	6946
2007-08	36637	22448	13175	7727

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2002-03	116.38	95.30	56.67
2003-04	116.05	95.85	57.78
2004-05	108.85	106.50	49.04
2005-06	101.62	103.50	51.42
2006-07	105.96	103.05	51.58
2007-08	101.77	102.04	52.26

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	2.31	18.42	51.35
2003-04	0.00	18.86	50.68
2004-05	3.72	10.44	36.97
2005-06	11.54	12.44	33.24
2006-07	6.37	8.98	26.22
2007-08	10.45	15.90	31.38

No. of Teachers

(Fig. in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	788	723	888	1905
2003-04	956	737	892	1852
2004-05	954	723	959	1882
2005-06	891	726	950	1742
2006-07	990	789	935	1809
2007-08	1007	768	927	1940

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	17	17	18	19
2003-04	19	19	18	21
2004-05	20	18	19	21
2005-06	19	17	19	22
2006-07	17	17	17	23
2007-08	17	16	17	21

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.95	0.93	1.06
2003-04	0.95	0.91	1.09
2004-05	0.98	1.06	1.05
2005-06	1.00	1.07	0.99
2006-07	1.02	0.97	1.05
2007-08	1.06	0.91	1.04

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	92	88	99
2004-05	93	88	95
2005-06	95	89	94
2006-07	95	89	94
2007-08	95	91	94

District-wise Statistics-(2007-08)

(Figures in number)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	South Andamans	24	80	34	48	21907	13734	12932	431	443	1717
2	Mid North Andam	1	109	19	32	11710	7127	5936	491	245	876
3	Nicobars	0	37	11	16	3020	1587	2034	85	80	274
Total		25	226	64	96	36637	22448	20902	1007	768	2867

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools

PS – Primary Schools

MS – Middle Schools

HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

CHANDIGARH

Total Population: 900,635
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 81.94
Male : 86.14
Female : 76.47

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	26	7	72	57
2003-04	24	9	70	52
2004-05	25	8	71	47
2005-06	29	9	73	48
2006-07	31	9	74	48
2007-08	30	11	69	57

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	65483	40930	24207	21831
2003-04	66034	39036	23540	18684
2004-05	62908	37716	22427	20764
2005-06	67416	37229	22958	22257
2006-07	75276	40721	24435	23184
2007-08	79800	44838	25094	25235

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2002-03	72.61	74.68	64.16
2003-04	71.44	69.50	57.41
2004-05	74.01	68.57	54.67
2005-06	79.31	67.69	56.52
2006-07	89.55	73.37	57.54
2007-08	96.14	81.52	60.64

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	30.44	0.00	21.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	12.13
2004-05	2.59	13.40	16.73
2005-06	0.00	40.79	17.09
2006-07	0.00	-0.64	19.26
2007-08	0.00	0.00	38.46

No. of Teachers

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	300	92	2239	3008
2003-04	315	178	2535	2625
2004-05	258	191	2268	2655
2005-06	332	394	2570	2692
2006-07	428	139	2714	2829
2007-08	448	391	2900	3016

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	34	24	27	26
2003-04	38	26	27	29
2004-05	41	29	30	26
2005-06	40	10	29	27
2006-07	33	32	28	30
2007-08	36	15	26	31

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.98	1.01	1.20
2003-04	0.98	1.01	1.19
2004-05	0.90	1.11	1.15
2005-06	0.87	1.05	1.10
2006-07	0.83	1.03	1.06
2007-08	0.87	0.97	1.02

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	83	87	91
2003-04	83	87	90
2004-05	84	86	91
2005-06	81	81	90
2006-07	77	83	85
2007-08	81	81	82

D&N HAVELI

Total Population: 220,490
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 57.63
Male : 71.18
Female : 40.23

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	126	86	14	10
2003-04	127	91	13	9
2004-05	127	91	13	9
2005-06	127	91	20	10
2006-07	169	102	23	10
2007-08	174	108	34	10

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	32476	11081	3797	1850
2003-04	32912	11719	4293	1785
2004-05	33624	11857	5394	2006
2005-06	35915	12509	5446	2140
2006-07	38059	13120	5134	2189
2007-08	39979	14833	6105	3597

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	126.99	78.83	35.14
2003-04	126.06	81.64	37.02
2004-05	134.50	79.05	38.95
2005-06	143.66	83.39	42.14
2006-07	158.46	88.89	37.72
2007-08	173.82	98.89	48.51

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	24.82	48.00	72.34
2003-04	28.40	45.24	72.48
2004-05	28.23	51.95	67.06
2005-06	24.44	40.24	59.39
2006-07	34.28	43.98	70.47
2007-08	18.51	34.87	57.04

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	225	612	145	265
2003-04	678	213	158	165
2004-05	541	278	225	71
2005-06	553	288	241	75
2006-07	644	303	280	57
2007-08	440	1041	371	101

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	40	44	34	32
2003-04	49	55	27	11
2004-05	62	43	24	28
2005-06	55	48	39	29
2006-07	59	43	18	38
2007-08	91	14	16	36

Gender Parity Index

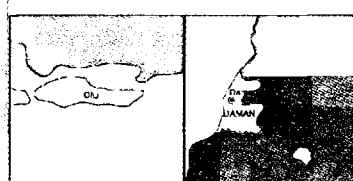
Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.86	0.66	0.80
2003-04	0.88	0.69	0.81
2004-05	0.93	0.74	0.73
2005-06	0.96	0.75	0.79
2006-07	0.98	0.73	0.67
2007-08	1.01	0.81	0.63

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	84	61	69
2003-04	85	63	68
2004-05	86	65	65
2005-06	89	66	63
2006-07	92	67	61
2007-08	92	71	63

DAMAN & DIU

Total Population: 158,204
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 78.18
Male : 86.76
Female : 65.61

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	50	24	20	6
2003-04	53	24	22	6
2004-05	53	24	22	6
2005-06	53	24	22	6
2006-07	53	24	22	6
2007-08	50	24	19	9

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	16258	8374	3507	2065
2003-04	16222	8120	3735	1632
2004-05	16321	8160	4493	1766
2005-06	16204	8778	4336	2054
2006-07	16403	8743	4193	2639
2007-08	16313	8420	4766	2726

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	114.00	102.81	47.02
2003-04	111.35	97.62	44.24
2004-05	136.01	116.57	69.54
2005-06	135.03	125.40	79.88
2006-07	136.59	118.47	70.38
2007-08	135.94	105.25	74.92

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	0.00	14.83	45.24
2003-04	0.00	17.36	50.45
2004-05	0.84	17.03	43.43
2005-06	2.56	7.34	34.87
2006-07	5.05	12.77	43.33
2007-08	16.54	14.34	30.69

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	277	156	315	122
2003-04	426	281	262	50
2004-05	426	281	262	50
2005-06	467	295	256	42
2006-07	467	259	256	42
2007-08	495	231	274	60

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	39	31	33	34
2003-04	43	29	14	33
2004-05	43	29	17	35
2005-06	40	34	17	49
2006-07	41	34	16	63
2007-08	33	36	28	45

Gender Parity Index

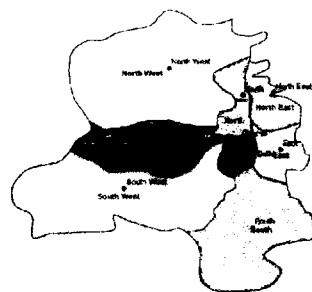
Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.96	0.91	1.02
2003-04	0.99	0.93	1.11
2004-05	0.88	1.17	1.03
2005-06	0.87	1.13	0.88
2006-07	0.92	0.94	0.98
2007-08	0.86	0.84	1.45

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	89	87	77
2003-04	89	86	81
2004-05	88	88	82
2005-06	87	85	88
2006-07	86	86	88
2007-08	86	84	96

DELHI

Total Population: 1,385,057
(as per 2001 Census)



Literacy Rates:

Total : 81.67
Male : 87.33
Female : 74.71

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	2111	661	448	1171
2003-04	2126	681	466	1212
2004-05	2463	635	504	1208
2005-06	2617	645	483	1267
2006-07	2595	638	460	1237
2007-08	2569	640	465	1302

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	1425508	834908	351350	230891
2003-04	1442259	831791	389967	237355
2004-05	1460714	822492	410271	258712
2005-06	1786811	886260	409455	281652
2006-07	1651019	888495	437817	318637
2007-08	1674560	955433	449400	325435

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2002-03	91.83	88.34	49.71
2003-04	90.10	85.34	51.93
2004-05	94.42	87.59	52.26
2005-06	115.13	93.68	52.52
2006-07	105.83	93.33	56.16
2007-08	109.09	99.72	57.06

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	12.13	23.57	47.19
2003-04	22.03	27.71	46.30
2004-05	0.00	28.12	46.92
2005-06	5.10	16.34	46.26
2006-07	-1.04	23.49	35.31
2007-08	0.00	0.00	36.04

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	22611	8295	9361	48654
2003-04	24699	9192	9717	49406
2004-05	24744	9210	9816	49330
2005-06	27431	7226	9445	51704
2006-07	23907	7848	12169	53411
2007-08	23326	8812	9773	59348

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	40	27	30	29
2003-04	40	25	29	30
2004-05	40	26	30	30
2005-06	45	30	33	32
2006-07	46	29	26	33
2007-08	46	31	33	31

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	1.03	0.99	1.10
2003-04	0.99	1.01	1.08
2004-05	1.11	1.13	1.13
2005-06	1.04	1.07	1.14
2006-07	1.00	1.07	1.03
2007-08	1.02	1.05	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	89	88	89
2003-04	87	90	88
2004-05	96	95	93
2005-06	91	90	95
2006-07	87	89	87
2007-08	87	88	87

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2002-03	71937	1210.81	1.68
2003-04	80881	1242.32	1.54
2004-05	91981	1600.28	1.74
2005-06	105385	1739.91	1.65
2006-07	NA	1920.82	NA
2007-08			

LAKSHADWEEP

Total Population: 60,650
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 86.66
Male : 92.53
Female : 80.47

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	4	20	7	5
2003-04	20	4	9	4
2004-05	21	6	7	4
2005-06	21	5	4	8
2006-07	21	4	4	9
2007-08	21	4	4	9

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	7353	4867	2555	961
2003-04	7161	4553	2594	1068
2004-05	7053	4110	2949	1191
2005-06	7474	4354	2705	1587
2006-07	7244	4358	2491	2046
2007-08	7244	4358	2491	2046

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	110.99	105.44	63.40
2003-04	106.37	97.09	64.99
2004-05	58.78	58.71	46.00
2005-06	62.28	62.20	47.69
2006-07	59.88	59.05	44.40
2007-08	60.37	54.48	45.37

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	3.03	4.48	24.13
2003-04	3.03	4.90	42.24
2004-05	7.62	16.41	18.88
2005-06	10.08	7.57	21.17
2006-07	-0.24	0.00	36.75
2007-08	2.59	0.00	30.74

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	36	317	269	182
2003-04	313	111	405	41
2004-05	323	148	215	164
2005-06	283	113	140	279
2006-07	326	87	137	273
2007-08	203	161	137	273

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	20	21	19	19
2003-04	21	16	18	26
2004-05	21	16	17	22
2005-06	24	18	17	20
2006-07	20	20	19	23
2007-08	31	11	19	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.88	0.87	1.00
2003-04	0.90	0.86	0.94
2004-05	0.89	1.05	1.10
2005-06	0.93	1.17	1.15
2006-07	1.02	1.00	1.16
2007-08	0.94	0.92	1.43

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	82	79	92
2003-04	88	82	89
2004-05	89	79	88
2005-06	93	88	92
2006-07	94	92	95
2007-08	94	92	95

PUDUCHERRY

Total Population: 974,345
(as per 2001 Census)

Literacy Rates:

Total : 81.24
Male : 88.62
Female : 73.90

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2002-03	319	133	130	75
2003-04	329	125	138	77
2004-05	328	127	147	80
2005-06	327	119	152	89
2006-07	319	118	155	94
2007-08	309	112	163	98

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2002-03	97177	66712	35061	18695
2003-04	102021	67258	36943	20147
2004-05	103999	67096	38869	21250
2005-06	106069	66421	40240	22364
2006-07	110866	67560	40904	23692
2007-08	111174	69423	41251	25487

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	116.17	120.27	70.68
2003-04	120.37	119.68	74.06
2004-05	131.64	108.22	76.10
2005-06	134.26	107.13	79.25
2006-07	142.40	107.97	78.52
2007-08	144.38	111.97	81.39

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2002-03	0.00	0.00	21.69
2003-04	0.00	0.00	22.96
2004-05	0.00	0.00	16.89
2005-06	0.00	0.00	13.69
2006-07	0.00	0.00	9.68
2007-08	0.00	0.00	2.19

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	1754	1593	2172	2643
2003-04	2876	1593	2444	3113
2004-05	2969	1622	2644	3161
2005-06	2853	1534	2748	3297
2006-07	2993	1396	2753	3714
2007-08	3143	1384	2936	3950

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2002-03	21	23	27	32
2003-04	24	22	27	29
2004-05	24	21	26	29
2005-06	26	20	25	30
2006-07	25	22	25	28
2007-08	25	21	24	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	0.98	0.96	1.02
2003-04	0.97	0.96	1.05
2004-05	0.87	0.92	0.99
2005-06	0.88	0.91	0.99
2006-07	0.87	0.88	1.00
2007-08	0.87	0.86	0.98

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2002-03	94	92	99
2003-04	93	92	101
2004-05	94	92	102
2005-06	95	91	102
2006-07	95	91	101
2007-08	94	92	103